

10 FEB 1998

ISSN 0966-0100

# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

1997 Volume 6

Annual Indexes

CAB ABSTRACTS



**Includes List of Source Journals**

Published by

**CAB INTERNATIONAL**

in association with the  
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute





# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts is a quarterly journal which is published in association with the International Plant Genetics Resources Institute and covers the international literature including policy, biodiversity, conservation strategies, biotechnology, gene banks and germplasm. It started publication in 1992 and contains approximately 2,500 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS database which is compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature.

## Editor

H.J. Dawson MSc, PhD

## Associate Editor

A.M. Praciak BSc

The CAB ABSTRACTS database is compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 50,000 new records are added to the database each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993 had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims orders and remittances, should be addressed to:

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832 111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-mail: [cabi@cabi.org](mailto:cabi@cabi.org)

## Subscription

The annual printed subscription price is as follows:

For institutions in member countries of CAB INTERNATIONAL, the subscription to volume 6 is £156.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £195.00 (dollar rate \$340.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher.

*For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

## Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

© 1997 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.

# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

## Volume 6



CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE  
DEPARTMENT OF PLANT SCIENCES AND NATURAL RESOURCES

1997



# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

Volume 6

CAB INTERNATIONAL  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE  
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111  
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508  
E-mail: [cabi@cabi.org](mailto:cabi@cabi.org)

CAB INTERNATIONAL  
198 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10016-4314  
USA

Tel: +1 212 726 6490  
Fax: +1 212 686 7993  
E-mail: [cabi-nao@cabi.org](mailto:cabi-nao@cabi.org)

©CAB INTERNATIONAL 1997. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0966-0100

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxfordshire



# Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts

## Contents Volume 6

<b>Genetic resources (general)</b> .....	1	83	167	251
Policy, planning and legal aspects .....	2	83	167	252
Networks and training .....	3	86	169	253
<b>Taxonomy, evolution and origin of crops</b> .....	4	86	170	253
Taxonomy and distribution of species .....	4	86	170	253
Evolution of crops .....	12	95	181	265
<b>Genetic diversity</b> .....	14	97	184	267
Population diversity and dynamics .....	16	98	185	267
Reproductive biology .....	18	102	189	272
Germplasm surveys and collecting .....	20	106	192	274
Wild species and plant communities .....	22	109	194	276
<b>Conservation</b> .....	26	111	196	279
<i>In situ</i> conservation .....	30	113	201	280
<i>Ex situ</i> conservation .....	32	114	203	281
Seed conservation .....	32	114	204	281
<i>In vitro</i> conservation .....	35	116	205	284
Conservation of vegetative material and pollen .....	41	120	211	287
<b>Local and traditional uses of genetic resources</b> .....	43	122	211	288
Social and economic aspects .....	43	122	211	288
Ethnobotany and indigenous knowledge .....	43	122	211	288
<b>Biotechnology</b> .....	46	123	212	290
<b>Gene banks and their management</b> .....	53	134	221	300
Germplasm characterization and evaluation .....	56	134	224	303
Germplasm documentation and information management .....	70	150	239	314
Germplasm enhancement and utilization .....	70	151	240	315
<b>Plant health, quarantine and safe movement of germplasm</b> .....	76	160	248	321
<b>Reports</b> .....	77	162	249	322
<b>Conferences</b> .....	78	162	249	322
<b>Books</b> .....	79	163	249	323
Author Index .....	327			
Subject Index .....	345			
List of source journals .....	i			

## EDITORIAL POLICY

*Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts* is an abstract journal produced by the CAB INTERNATIONAL Information Institute (CABI-II). CABI-II's central function is the compilation of the CABABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases. CABI-II aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

*Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts* is derived from the CABABSTRACTS database which covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources.

The CAB ABSTRACTS editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative, fact-filled abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write the abstracts in clear, concise, unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CAB INTERNATIONAL's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature in the subject.

### Department of Plant Sciences and Natural Resources

#### Head:

S.L.A. Hobbs Ma, DPhil

#### Quality Manager:

P. Wightman BSc

#### Scientific Information Officers

Biotechnology	D.J. Hemming PhD, D.G. Massey BSc, J.M. Palmer MSc, K.A. Rowlett PhD
Field Crops	A.M. Doroszenko PhD, R.E. Austin MSc, J.C. Bulson BSc, A.K. Chudasama MagSt MSc, R.E. Hill BSc, K.E. Langdon BSc MIL, D.M. Mitcham MSc, D. Simpson PhD, L.J. Wootten BSc
Forestry	G. Petrokofsky BSc, B. Biggs BSc, T.J. Green BSc, A. Handley PhD, R.E.H. Haynes DPhil, H.M. Porter BSc
Horticulture	A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc MIHort, C.D. Aldridge PhD, S.E. Brooks MA, D.J. Cousins BSc CBIol MIBiol, A.C. Elliston BSc, J.M. Kisz BSc MIHort, R.M. Merryweather MSc, C. Parker BSc
Plant Breeding	A.M. Praciak BSc, B.F. Cooper PhD, H.J. Dawson PhD, D.E. Mitchell MSc, A.G. Pearson MSc
Plant Entomology and Weed Science	I.L. Tonnet PhD, E.D.L. Brooks PhD, S.C. Brown BA, D.S. Buckley PhD, B. Burger BSc, L.M. Ridout PhD, L. Thorn BSc
Plant Pathology and Nematology	J.A. Brunt MSc, V. M. Cottrell BSc, P.A. Farnell BSc, K. E. Hopkins BSc, L.A. Martyniuk MA MIL, S.F. Siddiqi BSc
Soils	L. Connor BSc DipInfSc MIIInfSc, D. J. Eldridge BSc, B. Lascelles PhD, S. Stokes MSc, K. Whitaker BSc, G.P.R. Yeates DPhil

The International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI) is an autonomous international scientific organization operating under the aegis of the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR). IPGRI's mandate is to advance the conservation and use of plant genetic resources for the benefit of present and future generations. IPGRI works in partnership with other organizations, undertaking research, training, and the provision of scientific and technical advice and information and has a particularly strong programme link with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.

The international status of IPGRI is conferred under an Establishment Agreement which, by December 1993, had been signed by the Governments of Belgium, Bolivia, Cameroon, Chile, China, Cyprus, Denmark, Egypt, Greece, Hungary, India, Iran, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Pakistan, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, Senegal, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey and Uganda. IPGRI, the legal successor to the International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR), became operational when its Headquarters Agreement with the Italian Republic was ratified by the Italian Parliament in December 1993.

Financial support for the core programme of IPGRI is provided by the Governments of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Denmark, France, Germany, India, Italy, Japan, the Republic of Korea, the Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the UK, the USA, and the World Bank.



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbo, S. 444, 1699, 1704  
 Abbott, I. A. 374  
 Abbott, L. 794  
 Abdalla, O. 1187  
 Abdallah, F. B. 916  
 Abdellatif, M. 907  
 Abe, T. 1222  
 Abid Askari 901  
 Abrol, Y. P. 500  
 Aceto, S. 2353  
 Açıkgöz, N. 1833, 2172  
 Acosta, J. 1104  
 Acosta-Gallegos, J. A. 1103  
 Acuña, H. 2169  
 Açıkgöz, N. 441  
 Adachi, T. 482, 578  
 Adalsteins, A. E. 2393  
 Adam, J. H. 75  
 Adamowski, W. 1944  
 Adams, H. 2460  
 Adams, M. 188  
 Adams, M. D. 1440  
 Adams, R. P. 2362  
 Adamski, T. 1908  
 Addis, P. B. 2507  
 Adema, F. 703, 2008  
 Adıgüzel, N. 106  
 Adkins, S. W. 303, 1912  
 Aedo, C. 89  
 Affre, L. 770, 1491, 2147  
 Afreh-Nuamah, K. 1928  
 Afshar-Sterle, S. 287  
 Agarwal, P. K. 7  
 Aggarwal, R. K. 1706  
 Agren, J. 160  
 Aguinagalde, I. 406  
 Aguirre, O. 2217  
 Ahiekpor, E. K. S. 1928  
 Ahlawat, S. P. 349  
 Ahmad, M. 401, 495, 1450, 1634  
 Ahmad, S. 291  
 Ahmad, W. 495  
 Ahmed, S. G. 2192  
 Ahmed, S. I. 901  
 Ahmed, T. 2372  
 Ahn, S. D. 2351  
 Ahn, S. N. 391  
 Ahn, S. W. 21  
 Ahn SangDeuk 2351  
 Ahokas, H. 1184, 2193  
 Ahti, T. 87  
 Ahuja, M. R. 638  
 Ahuja, N. S. 821  
 Ai, S. A. 1693  
 Aiazzi, M. T. 2232  
 Aiken, S. G. 1985  
 Ainouche, A. 38  
 Airi, S. 2470  
 Ajay Parida 2348  
 Akça, Y. 528  
 Akeroyd, J. 876, 878  
 Akhtar, A. S. 490  
 Akhter, R. 514  
 Akihama, T. 2270  
 Akimoto, M. 773  
 Akkøk, F. 1142  
 Akrimi, N. 1752  
 Al-Ajlouni, M. 1443  
 Al-Ansari, F. M. M. 2229  
 Al-Mazrooei, S. 343  
 Al-Shehbaz, I. A. 2302  
 Alagesabopathi, C. 369  
 Albarrán, R. 774  
 Albers, F. 1169, 2049  
 Albrecht, J. 2203  
 Alburquerque, N. 1146  
 Alcalá Rodríguez, M. E. 2469  
 Alemeayehu, F. 452, 1786-1787  
 Alencar, G. S. de 644  
 Alexander, D. 195  
 Alexiades, M. N. 629  
 Ali, S. J. 2281  
 Aliaga Morell, J. R. 1132  
 Alikhodzhaeva, S. S. 56  
 Allaingillaume, J. 1002  
 Allaoui, M. 1855  
 Allard, R. W. 136  
 Allred, K. W. 1997  
 Almeida, C. M. V. C. de 1528  
 Alonso-Blanco, C. 2315  
 Alquier, G. 2413  
 Alvarez, J. B. 1910  
 Alvarez-Buylla, E. R. 971, 1571  
 Amalraj, V. A. 745  
 Aman, R. A. 2300  
 Amatya, S. M. 2019  
 Amaya, A. T. 1231  
 Ambrose, M. 442, 612  
 Aminuddin 354, 363  
 Amo-Marco, J. B. 933  
 Anai, T. 2355  
 Anais, G. 1225  
 Anamthawat-Jönsson, K. 1899, 2347  
 Anan, T. 1123  
 Anders, S. 638  
 Andersen, B. 1930  
 Andersen, W. R. 1690  
 Anderson, E. F. 1421  
 Anderson, G. J. 1011  
 Anderson, J. K. 1456-1457  
 Anderson, J. L. 1370  
 Anderson, M. L. 2475  
 Anderson, O. D. 2479  
 Andersson, S. 2122  
 Ando, T. 818  
 Andre, C. 398  
 Andreev, L. N. 1562  
 Andreyashkina, N. I. 1547  
 Andriambololona, S. 1888  
 Andriquetto-Filho, J. M. 18  
 Angelini, L. G. 1633  
 Angelo, R. 2183  
 Angelova, S. 446  
 Angenon, G. 1001  
 Angrish, R. 1622  
 Anikster, Y. 1474  
 Anil Kumar 272  
 Anko, B. 1575  
 Annicchiarico, P. 1048  
 Ansar, M. 490  
 Ansari, A. A. 243  
 Anstett, M. C. 803  
 Anthony, F. 1648  
 Anunciação Filho, C. J. da 1140, 1856  
 Anuradha Upadhye 2278  
 Anuradha Varier 1624  
 Anuratha, C. S. 2348  
 Anwar, R. 342, 945  
 Anyim, C. 2202  
 Anzidei, M. 1632  
 Aparicio, A. 2161-2162  
 Apel, P. 1439  
 Apelbaum-Elkaher, I. 1444  
 Apsitwanich, S. 987  
 Apostolo, N. 308  
 Apostolos, G. 2463  
 Appels, R. 1692  
 Aradhyia, M. K. 2127  
 Arakawa, T. 1827  
 Arcioni, S. 394, 905, 1092  
 Arduino, P. 593  
 Arelli, A. P. R. 2320  
 Arens, P. 1006  
 Argenti, G. 1546  
 Argüello, J. A. 2232  
 Arias, D. M. 416  
 Ariffin, N. S. 122  
 Ariga, E. S. 2180  
 Aris, L. 264  
 Arista, M. 159, 805  
 Ariza Espinar, L. 967  
 Armstead, I. 2316  
 Arnold, G. M. 1794  
 Arnold, M. L. 789, 1490  
 Arnold, S. von 322  
 Aron, Y. 1717  
 Aronen, T. S. 323  
 Arora, R. 412  
 Arora, R. K. 6  
 Arora, R. N. 1813  
 Arroyo, J. 820  
 Artamonov, A. A. 1432  
 Anumuganathan, K. 1703  
 Arvidsson, M. 223  
 Arzani, A. 1911  
 Asano, S. 1018  
 Asay, K. H. 1333  
 Ash, A. 611  
 Ash, A. J. 1541  
 Ashburner, G. R. 2117  
 Ashwani Pareek 2312  
 Asins, M. J. 408, 688, 1726, 2442  
 Askari, A. 901  
 Aşkin, M. A. 528-529  
 Askri, F. 915  
 Aslam, S. S. 490  
 Assadi, M. 665, 2018, 2074  
 Astier, C. 465, 568  
 Astiz Gassó, M. M. 2399  
 Astley, D. 123, 266, 503  
 Aswathiah, B. 1620  
 Aswathnaryyan, S. C. 1620  
 Atan, S. 1735  
 Atherton, N. M. 273  
 Atkins, S. 1393  
 Atkinson, R. G. 2332  
 Atlagić, J. 586, 2518  
 Atzei, A. D. 174  
 Augustine, A. C. 1658  
 Aulicino, M. 2499  
 Austin, M. P. 1578  
 Australia, Board of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide and State Herbarium 1266  
 Australia, CSIRO Division of Plant Industry 551  
 Australian Quarantine and Inspection Service 2531  
 Aver'yanov, L. V. 726, 1412  
 Averyanov, L. V. 1414  
 Aver'yanov, L. V. 1414, 1588, 2064, 2066-2067  
 Avramian, M. 492  
 Avramiuc, M. 294, 486  
 Awadhiya, G. K. 1095  
 Ayad, G. 2297  
 Ayad, W. G. 2541, 2555  
 Ayafor, J. F. 1687  
 Ayala, H. 1527  
 Aylanoglu, H. 525  
 Aylward, B. A. 961  
 Ayre, D. J. 812  
 Ayres, J. F. 474  
 Aytac, Z. 1996  
 Azar, C. 1795  
 Aziz, N. 1022  
 Azra Quraishi 291  
 Azurdia, C. 1527  
 Azwar, R. 1870  
 Baameur, A. 1151  
 Bacillieri, R. 806  
 Backéus, I. 183  
 Bacon, J. 28  
 Bacon, J. R. 57  
 Badaev, N. S. 1771  
 Badaeva, E. D. 981, 1192, 1771  
 Badawi, M. A. 292-293  
 Baden, C. 1328  
 Badoux, S. 828  
 Baek, I. Y. 1824  
 Baek InYoul 1824  
 Baena, D. 269  
 Bagniška, H. 1246  
 Bahraei, S. 2121, 2306  
 Bahman, N. 2130  
 Bai, D. 984  
 Bai, D. P. 1746  
 Bai DaPeng 1746  
 Bailey, J. A. 1794, 2482  
 Baird, E. 2305  
 Bajpai, S. 1171  
 Bajwa, R. 490  
 Baker, P. 132  
 Bakshi Ram 1867  
 Balakrishna, P. 252, 2314  
 Balance, M. C. 1152  
 Balasubramaniam, S. 515  
 Balfourier, F. 465, 568  
 Balis, C. 109  
 Balkwill, K. 27  
 Ballard, H. E., Jr. 1404  
 Ballment, E. 1580  
 Balmes, V. 2491  
 Balmford, A. 827  
 Balta, F. 528, 2444  
 Bamberg, J. B. 1113, 2376-2377  
 Bang, S. W. 1925  
 Bank, F. H. van der 1879  
 Banks, B. 187  
 Bansal, V. K. 1866  
 Bao, G. 1919  
 Baranova, M. V. 724  
 Baranyi, M. 488  
 Barat, G. K. 1816  
 Barber, C. V. 1277  
 Barbier, E. B. 961  
 Barbosa, L. V. 581, 1846  
 Barbotin, J. N. 944, 947, 1637  
 Barcaccia, G. 2317  
 Bari, A. 169  
 Barik, K. C. 2466  
 Baril, C. P. 2118, 2345  
 Barker, H. 2528  
 Barker, N. P. 1743  
 Barker, W. R. 707, 714  
 Barkworth, M. E. 1335  
 Barlow, P. 809  
 Barnabás, B. 2151  
 Barnes, J. L. 2214  
 Barone, E. 840  
 Barr, S. N. R. 1002  
 Barreneche, T. 2130  
 Barrett, B. 377, 2289  
 Barrett, S. C. H. 820  
 Bartels, C. 1026  
 Barth, O. M. 100  
 Barthlott, W. 1538, 2011  
 Bartlett, P. W. 1261  
 Bartsch, D. 1732  
 Baruah, R. K. S. M. 2506  
 Basavaraaja, G. T. 2514  
 Bascur, G. 1716  
 Bassett, H. 1008  
 Bassi, D. 5  
 Basso, C. M. 1061  
 Bastard, Y. 1135  
 Basto, M. F. P. 207-208  
 Basu, R. N. 897  
 Bataillon, T. M. 162  
 Batchelor, T. A. 2530  
 Batić, F. 2025  
 Baille, I. 690  
 Battistin, A. 1808  
 Battistutta, F. 2473  
 Baudet, L. 2234  
 Baudoin, J. P. 1479, 1937, 2321, 2344  
 Baum, B. R. 1702  
 Bayala, J. 956  
 Baylis, G. T. S. 2208  
 Bazin, B. 1225  
 Bazinet, C. 1637  
 Bean, A. 1532  
 Bean, A. R. 81  
 Beard, J. S. 701  
 Becerra, N. 1104  
 Beck, K. 1400  
 Beebe, S. 399, 832, 2366, 2425  
 Beentje, H. J. 1388, 1565  
 Begemann, F. 1278  
 Begnami, C. N. 274  
 Begossi, A. 353



- Beharav, A. 2388  
 Beiles, A. 1444, 1702  
 Bekele, E. 1807  
 Belacoussoff, S. 682  
 Belarmino, M. M. 1222  
 Belay, G. 448, 1778  
 Belgium, Centre de Recherches  
 Agronomiques - Gembloux  
 602  
 Belhassen, E. 418  
 Bella, J. L. 418  
 Bellamy, J. A. 186  
 Belletti, P. 1969  
 Bellon, M. R. 879, 1611  
 Belnap, J. 1680  
 Ben Abdallah, F. 915  
 Benech-Arnold, R. L. 2225  
 Beng, T. 2164  
 Beng Tan 2164  
 Bennett, J. 880  
 Bennett, M. D. 614, 2328  
 Bennett, S. J. 663  
 Bennici, A. 1632  
 Benong, M. 1871  
 Benson, C. G. 1150  
 Benson, E. E. 2254  
 Benzie, J. 1580  
 Benzine, A. 1855  
 Berbeć, A. 1242  
 Berding, N. 1728  
 Berendsohn, W. G. 1320  
 Berg, C. C. 70, 801  
 Berg, J. van den 1069  
 Berg, R. G. van den 1115  
 Bergen, M. A. van 1427  
 Berghe, E. vanden 1889  
 Bergmann, F. 240  
 Berjak, P. 2241  
 Bermuda, Department of Agri-  
 culture & Fisheries 2532  
 Bernal, R. 616  
 Bernard, M. 1694  
 Bernard, S. 1694  
 Bernardello, L. 1324  
 Bernardo, A. 1466  
 Bernáth, J. 1587, 1767  
 Berrío, L. E. 1210  
 Berry, P. E. 1289-1290  
 Berthaud, J. 1610  
 Bervillé, A. 1012  
 Besnard, G. 1012  
 Besse, P. 1728, 1734  
 Bessière, J. M. 1433  
 Betancur, J. 1405  
 Bettencourt, E. 437  
 Beuningen, L. T. van 1463-  
 1464, 2114  
 Bewley, J. D. 889  
 Beyhan, Ö. 528  
 Bhag Mal 637, 1111  
 Bhagat, N. R. 1864  
 Bhagwat, V. R. 2429  
 Bhalodia, P. K. 1864  
 Bhandari, D. C. 1530  
 Bhardwaj, S. V. 487  
 Bhaskar, P. 318  
 Bhat, K. V. 2334, 2541, 2555  
 Bhat, M. G. 651  
 Bhatia, J. N. 1862  
 Bhatnagar, P. 959  
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 897  
 Bhattacharya, M. 1046, 2392  
 Bhattacharya, S. 350  
 Bhatti, M. 291  
 Bhatti, M. H. 343  
 Bhojwani, S. S. 2550  
 Bhujel, R. B. 1402  
 Bian, Z. X. 1739  
 Bian ZuXian 1739  
 Bianchi, A. 2098  
 Bianco, V. V. 498, 1321  
 Bick, U. 638  
 Bicknell, R. A. 938  
 Bigazzi, M. 2058  
 Bignell, C. M. 1374  
 Bijral, J. S. 2494  
 Bile, G. 1921  
 Bilgen, G. 1198  
 Bilger, I. 784  
 Binder, M. P. 842  
 Binert, T. 674  
 Binu, S. 2224  
 Bird, R. M. 1756  
 Birhman, R. K. 1635, 1721  
 Bishnoi, U. R. 275  
 Bisht, G. S. 1792  
 Bisht, P. 2260  
 Bittencourt, S. R. M. 2238  
 Bizjak, J. 1575  
 Bjorkman, T. 567  
 Bjørnstad, Å. 455, 772, 1465  
 Blaas, J. 1227, 2329  
 Black, M. 2539  
 Black-Samuelsson, S. 2122,  
 2318  
 Blackman, S. A. 891  
 Blake, J. A. 1440  
 Blakesley, D. 343, 952  
 Blakey, C. A. 2498  
 Blanc, A. 946  
 Blanchard, L. 567  
 Blanco, A. 2495  
 Blazek, J. 532  
 Blixt, S. 435, 612  
 Blomerus, L. M. 1876  
 Blumenthal, M. J. 464  
 Bocchini, P. 1044  
 Bock, T. S. M. de 589, 1019  
 Bockus, W. W. 1043  
 Bodanese-Zanettini, M. H. 571  
 Bodénès, C. 1736  
 Bödvarsdóttir, S. K. 1899  
 Boerma, H. R. 397  
 Boeuf, C. 1694  
 Boggan, J. 1535  
 Boggini, G. 1048  
 Bøgh, A. 156  
 Bohaneč, B. 285  
 Boland, T. 97  
 Bolat, I. 526  
 Bomminen, V. R. 2483  
 Bonfante, P. 1748  
 Bonga, J. M. 924  
 Bonierbale, M. 2366  
 Bonilla, J. 1307  
 Bonnel, E. 946  
 Bonnema, G. 1007  
 Bonnett, G. D. 1988  
 Bonnier, F. J. M. 953, 1677  
 Bonnin, I. 1810, 1918  
 Boom, B. M. 163  
 Boon, E. J. 2526  
 Boonsermsuk, S. 2355  
 Bora, H. R. 372  
 Bordat, D. 1229  
 Borgen, L. 148  
 Borghi, B. 1781  
 Bork, P. M. 1683  
 Boros, L. 484  
 Borrero, J. 1208  
 Borromeo, T. H. 1082  
 Boshier, D. 1614  
 Bošković, R. 1926  
 Bosland, P. W. 2116  
 Bosman, M. 2023  
 Bossard, E. 1279  
 Bostan, S. Z. 528-529  
 Bothmer, R. von 111, 558, 999,  
 1299, 1306  
 Bouafia, S. 946  
 Boucaud, M. T. de 2252-2253  
 Boudry, P. 2156  
 Boufford, D. E. 2183  
 Boukema, I. 503  
 Bouraueil, T. 2011  
 Bourke, R. M. 584, 608  
 Boussak, Z. 1855  
 Bouvet, J. M. 2118, 2345  
 Bowen, D. W. 1523  
 Boyle, T. 1473  
 Bozzini, A. 2491  
 Bragason, B. T. 1899  
 Brahma Singh 245  
 Brain, P. 60  
 Branca, F. 2440  
 Brandenburg, W. A. 777  
 Brandham, P. E. 614, 2013  
 Brandle, J. 1746  
 Brar, D. S. 1211, 1706, 2501  
 Braun, H. 240, 2135  
 Braun, J. von 1967  
 Braun, R. H. 938  
 Bravi, R. 1568  
 Bredemeijer, G. 1006  
 Bredekamp, G. J. 853  
 Brederode, J. van 1031, 2354  
 Breitenbach-Dorfer, M. 2136  
 Breman, L. L. 1949  
 Brennan, R. M. 2254  
 Bretting, P. K. 1749  
 Breuer, I. 738  
 Bridge, J. 1257  
 Bridgen, M. P. 1942  
 Briggs, J. D. 1960  
 Briggs, M. K. 1542  
 Briquet, M. 1741  
 Brison, M. 2252-2253  
 Brits, G. J. 607  
 Britton, E. G. 164  
 Britton, N. L. 164  
 Brockhaus, R. 1596  
 Brodie, A. 619  
 Broglia, M. 941  
 Brondani, C. 678, 1116  
 Bronner, R. 1647  
 Bronstein, J. L. 802-803  
 Brophy, J. J. 2046  
 Brouillard, R. 2535  
 Brown, A. H. D. 1295, 1750,  
 1817, 2496  
 Brown, A. P. 1931  
 Brown, D. C. W. 906, 1294  
 Brown, J. 1931  
 Brown, J. R. 186, 1541  
 Brown, J. S. 287  
 Brown, K. L. 891  
 Brown, L. G. 1949  
 Brown, L. R. 853  
 Brown, P. D. 1789  
 Brown, P. H. 1673  
 Brown, S. 1797  
 Brown, S. M. 388  
 Brown, T. 1473  
 Brown-Guedira, G. L. 1043,  
 1192  
 Browning, S. 392  
 Brubaker, C. L. 1150, 1750  
 Brüggemann, W. 508  
 Bruhl, J. J. 1428  
 Bruins, H. J. 183  
 Brullo, S. 681, 2014  
 Brumback, W. E. 2213  
 Brummer, E. C. 397  
 Bruneau, A. 2031  
 Brunet, J. 816  
 Brunsfeld, S. J. 2333  
 Brus, R. 2207  
 Brush, S. B. 1599  
 Bryde, N. J. 1138  
 Bryngelsson, T. 999, 2021  
 Büchler, W. 697  
 Buchner, R. 2112  
 Buckler, E. S. 149  
 Buckler, E. S., IV 385-386  
 Buckner, B. 387  
 Buitendijk, J. H. 1168, 2526  
 Bukhari, Y. M. 2105  
 Bulcha Woyessa 279  
 Bulińska-Radomska, Z. 137  
 Bullard, M. J. 2115  
 Bullini, L. 593  
 Bult, C. J. 1440  
 Bulte, E. 225  
 Bunting, A. H. 1970  
 Bunyard, B. A. 1747  
 Burdon, J. J. 1295, 2496  
 Burgess, P. F. 621  
 Burgt, X. M. van der 1956  
 Burkhamer, R. L. 1335  
 Burley, J. R. 2474  
 Burner, D. M. 1730  
 Burow, M. D. 1015  
 Burr, B. 562  
 Burridge, J. A. 2374  
 Burritt, D. J. 1634  
 Busby, J. R. 2200  
 Buscaroli, C. 2443  
 Busch, R. H. 1463-1464, 2114  
 Bushreen Jahan 1057  
 Buso, G. S. C. 597  
 Buss, G. R. 396  
 Bussmann, R. W. 197  
 Bustos, D. A. 967  
 Butanda, A. 1886  
 Butler, B. 1311  
 Butler, L. 459  
 Buto, K. I. 818  
 Butter, N. S. 1155  
 Büttner, R. 1569  
 Büyükalaca, S. 345  
 Buzunova, I. O. 2053  
 Byron, Y. 600  
 Caballero, J. 1359, 1682  
 Cabanillas, J. 362  
 Cabin, R. J. 2457  
 Cabo, M. M. 1672  
 Cabrera, E. 781  
 Cachiá-Cosma, D. 2264  
 Cadalen, T. 1694  
 Cagelli, L. 232  
 Cai, F. G. 548  
 Cai, Y. S. 505  
 Cai, Y. Z. 548  
 Cai FuGen 548  
 Cai YiZhong 548  
 Cairns, A. J. 1988  
 Čakan, H. 180  
 Calderini, O. 394, 1092  
 Calderon, A. 145  
 Calderón de Rzedowski, G.  
 1396  
 Caligari, P. D. S. 288, 2305  
 Call, N. M. 1811  
 Calle, F. 2435  
 Calle, Z. 1558  
 Callejas, R. 1405  
 Callejas, S. 561, 1055-1056  
 Callow, J. A. 2553  
 Camadro, E. L. 1923  
 Camara, F. 1524  
 Cámara Hernández, J. 2397  
 Campbell, C. S. 800, 1585  
 Campbell, F. T. 233  
 Campbell, T. A. 1919  
 Campbell, W. F. 1710  
 Candelas, F. G. 1003  
 Cangi, R. 528  
 Canhos, D. A. L. 1979  
 Canhos, V. P. 1979  
 Cano, O. 1104  
 Canto, P. 2050  
 Canto-Dorow, T. S. do 1995  
 Cao, J. Y. 2405  
 Cao, S. C. 505  
 Cao, W. G. 1902  
 Cao, Z. X. 954  
 Cao, Z. Y. 1364  
 Cao JiaYing 2405  
 Cao WenGuang 1902  
 Cao ZiYu 1364  
 Cao ZongXun 954  
 Caplow, F. 1400  
 Cappadocia, M. 404, 1635,  
 1721  
 Caproni, E. 2491  
 Caputo, P. 759, 2353  
 Caradus, J. R. 474-475  
 Carauta, J. P. P. 52  
 Caraway, V. 1176  
 Carballo Carballo, A. 767  
 Carbonell, E. A. 408, 688,  
 1726, 2442  
 Cardel, Y. 1583  
 Cardenas, M. 930  
 Cardinali, A. 44, 2007  
 Carletti, S. 309  
 Carlson, T. J. 2284  
 Carney, S. E. 789  
 Carnovale, E. 1836  
 Caro, M. 1139  
 Carpato, D. 1921  
 Carr, D. E. 2146, 2165  
 Carranza González, E. 696  
 Carreira, L. M. M. 100  
 Carrera, A. D. 2128  
 Carrillo, J. M. 1788  
 Carrubba, A. 1431, 2473  
 Carter, B. 883  
 Carter, S. 2071-2072  
 Carthew, S. M. 812  
 Cartinhour, S. W. 2475  
 Caruso, T. 840  
 Carvalho, A. 1263  
 Carvalho, C. G. 1924



- Carvalho, M. A. 2508  
 Casado, D. 2488  
 Casado, M. A. 183  
 Casanova López, R. 1132  
 Casas, A. 1682  
 Casella, E. 596  
 Castagna, R. 1695, 1781  
 Castilho, A. 383, 980  
 Castillo, M. J. 1672  
 Castillo L., J. 1062  
 Castrellón, J. L. 2168  
 Castroviejo, S. 676  
 Catalano, F. 491  
 Catling, P. M. 51  
 Cattivelli, L. 456, 1445  
 Cavalli-Molina, S. 571  
 Cayouette, J. 51  
 Ceballos, H. 1063  
 Ceccarelli, S. 1786  
 Celik, F. 2444  
 Cellinese, N. 1688  
 Cen, Y. Q. 2106  
 Cen YiQun 2106  
 Černač, J. 1575  
 Černe, M. 473  
 Cerović, S. 895, 1627  
 Cesanek, W. E. 852  
 Cesar, O. 859-860  
 Chabbouh, N. 915  
 Chabrilange, N. 1648  
 Chacón, M. I. 832  
 Chai, P. P. K. 77-78  
 Chaiyasut, K. 1769  
 Chakraborty, T. 2026, 2042, 2073  
 Chamberlain, J. R. 134  
 Chamberlain, M. 965  
 Chamberland, H. 1005  
 Chand, H. 2427  
 Chand, P. K. 921, 2255-2256  
 Chandel, K. P. S. 1563, 2334  
 Chandler, G. T. 2041  
 Chandran, K. 1864  
 Chang, C. X. 1223  
 Chang, H. T. 1392  
 Chang HungTa 1392  
 Changtragoon, S. 2356  
 Chapuset, T. 1938, 1950  
 Charles, R. 1805  
 Charlesworth, D. 758  
 Charmet, G. 465, 568  
 Charrier, A. 1475, 1610, 2339  
 Chartier-Hollis, J. M. 955  
 Chat, J. 1135  
 Chatibi, A. 916  
 Chaudhary, L. B. 677  
 Chaudhary, M. F. 342, 945  
 Chaudhary, R. C. 21  
 Chauhan, J. M. S. 2260  
 Chauhan, J. S. 461  
 Chauhan, N. S. 218  
 Chauhan, S. K. 808  
 Chauhan, V. S. 461  
 Chaurasia, O. P. 245, 1108  
 Chave, J. W. 2358  
 Chavez, L. 2435  
 Chee, P. P. 1668  
 Cheek, M. 2069  
 Cheesbrough, T. M. 2398  
 Chełkowski, J. 1908  
 Chen, B. H. 177  
 Chen, B. Y. 1468  
 Chen, C. L. 763  
 Chen, D. M. 1650, 1738  
 Chen, G. P. 2522  
 Chen, G. Q. 962  
 Chen, H. 1070, 1661  
 Chen, H. M. 1188  
 Chen, H. P. 2432  
 Chen, H. X. 540  
 Chen, J. 1391  
 Chen, J. F. 1232  
 Chen, J. Y. 585  
 Chen, L. 1514  
 Chen, L. X. 1989  
 Chen, L. Z. 578  
 Chen, P. D. 466, 1196, 1905  
 Chen, Q. 382  
 Chen, R. Z. 305  
 Chen, S. 2522  
 Chen, S. B. 1096  
 Chen, S. C. 950  
 Chen, S. J. 1158  
 Chen, S. L. 467  
 Chen, T. C. 1372  
 Chen, W. C. 1367  
 Chen, W. S. 546  
 Chen, X. L. 566, 1244  
 Chen, X. Q. 763, 836-837  
 Chen, X. R. 1241  
 Chen, Y. 2405  
 Chen, Y. Q. 1500  
 Chen, Z. G. 1644  
 Chen, Z. H. 2525  
 Chen, Z. S. 950  
 Chen, Z. Y. 954  
 Chen BingHui 177  
 Chen CaiLin 763  
 Chen DaoMing 1650, 1738  
 Chen GuiQing 962  
 Chen GuoPing 2522  
 Chen HeXing 540  
 Chen HuaPing 2432  
 Chen HuiMin 1188  
 Chen Jie 1391  
 Chen JunYing 585  
 Chen LanZhuang 578  
 Chen LiXu 1989  
 Chen PeiDu 466, 1196, 1905  
 Chen QuanYou 127  
 Chen RuZhu 305  
 Chen ShanChun 950  
 Chen ShaoJun 1158  
 Chen ShouLiang 467  
 Chen SiBao 1096  
 Chen Song 2522  
 Chen TeChao 1372  
 Chen WeiChiu 1367  
 Chen WenSheng 546  
 Chen XueLiang 566  
 Chen XueQun 763, 836-837  
 Chen Yue 2405  
 Chen YuQin 1500  
 Chen ZhengHai 2525  
 Chen ZhenGuang 1644  
 Chen ZhongYing 954  
 Chen ZhuSheng 950  
 Cheng, B. F. 1468  
 Cheng, H. 918  
 Cheng, H. Y. 2239  
 Cheng, J. T. 1553  
 Cheng, M. H. 520-521  
 Cheng, X. Z. 1835  
 Cheng Hao 918  
 Cheng HongYan 2239  
 Cheng JiaTai 1553  
 Cheng MingHao 521  
 Cheng MinHao 520  
 Cheng XuZhen 1835  
 Chérifi, K. 1477  
 Chetelat, R. T. 1230  
 Chiang, C. H. 146, 2263  
 Chiang ChiaHua 146, 2263  
 Chiavarino, A. M. 2397, 2403  
 Child, D. V. 1794, 2482  
 Chintu, E. 1205  
 Chiu, S. W. 1032  
 Chiu SiuWai 1032  
 Cho, J. H. 1884  
 Cho, Y. C. 992  
 Cho JiHyung 1884  
 Choi, B. S. 1884  
 Choi, J. S. 393  
 Choi, K. S. 2501  
 Choi, W. Y. 2133  
 Choi, Y. H. 2501  
 Choi BooSull 1884  
 Choi JoonSoo 393  
 Choi KwanSoon 2501  
 Choi WanYong 2133  
 Choi YongHwan 2501  
 Chong, J. 1789  
 Choong, C. Y. 1147  
 Chorlton, K. H. 1090, 1523  
 Choubey, R. N. 2497  
 Chowfla, S. C. 1105  
 Christophel, D. C. 104  
 Christopher, T. 911  
 Christov, M. 587-588, 1934, 2453  
 Chu, S. Y. 1318  
 Chu SunYi 1318  
 Chua, K. S. 222  
 Chung, H. D. 499  
 Chung, R. C. K. 79  
 Chung, T. Y. 992  
 Chung HeeDon 499  
 Chupov, V. S. 765  
 Chura Chuquija, J. 1062, 1065  
 Ciaffi, M. 1052  
 Cialdella, A. M. 59  
 Cianchi, R. 593  
 Cicotti, A. M. 1643  
 Cifuentes, J. 2286  
 Cinsoy, A. S. 1833  
 Cinsoy, A. S. 2172  
 Ciofu, R. 909  
 Cipriani, G. 2332, 2516  
 Clacher, K. A. 2254  
 Clark, J. Y. 735  
 Clark, L. G. 661, 668  
 Clark, R. G. 2530  
 Clark, R. L. 1749  
 Clarke, R. C. 1616, 2465  
 Clayton, R. 1440  
 Clegg, M. T. 2349  
 Clemants, S. E. 660  
 Clement, C. R. 2127  
 Clement, E. J. 626  
 Clément-Demange, A. 1950-1951  
 Clemente Muñoz, M. 877  
 Clements, R. J. 1818  
 Clercq, J. de 1001  
 Clulow, S. A. 1002  
 Cluster, P. D. 394, 1092  
 Cocking, E. C. 2328  
 Coffin, D. P. 851  
 Cohn, M. A. 887  
 Colchester, M. 216  
 Cole, D. T. 735  
 Cole, W. W. 820  
 Cole-Rodgers, P. 2116  
 Coletta Filho, H. D. 1009  
 Colijn-Hooymans, C. M. 1227  
 Collins, W. J. 2413  
 Colombia, Centro de Investigación de la Caña de Azúcar 541  
 Comas, C. 2499  
 Combes, M. C. 2339  
 Comerford, S. C. 367  
 Comps, B. 1737  
 Compton, J. A. 742  
 Compton, S. G. 801, 1272  
 Concibido, V. 397  
 Confalonieri, V. 2499  
 Connell, S. W. 86  
 Conner, J. K. 776, 2153  
 Conner, R. L. 382  
 Connors, G. 2189  
 Conran, J. G. 713, 1424  
 Consaul, L. L. 1985  
 Constantinovici, D. 2264  
 Conte, L. 2473  
 Coote, J. N. 1817  
 Çopuroğlu, S. 2199  
 Corato, U. de 2465  
 Corazza, L. 2491  
 Corbett, S. A. 2150  
 Corbett, G. 1708  
 Corke, H. 1046, 2392  
 Corlett, R. T. 198  
 Cornelius, J. P. 132  
 Corral-Díaz, R. 28  
 Corre, F. 451  
 Corre, V. le 2131  
 Corrias, B. 593  
 Cortelazzo, A. L. 274  
 Cortes, J. 1287  
 Cosío, F. 1521  
 Costa, G. 2516  
 Couturier, C. 1529  
 Cowling, R. M. 215, 258  
 Cox, J. 189, 192  
 Cox, T. S. 1043, 1192, 2367  
 Cozzolino, S. 759, 2353  
 Craig, R. 1395  
 Crane, C. F. 1733  
 Crea, F. 394  
 Creijl, M. G. M. van 1943  
 Cremers, G. 1535  
 Cribb, P. J. 99, 1280  
 Crisp, M. D. 73, 2041  
 Crissman, C. 572  
 Crochemore, M. L. 1712  
 Croix, I. la 99  
 Cromwell, E. 619  
 Cronn, R. C. 2343  
 Cros, J. 2340  
 Crosatti, C. 456  
 Cross, R. J. 1177  
 Cruzilat, D. 2342  
 Crow, E. 2415  
 Crowcroft, G. M. 1804  
 Crusado, J. 573  
 Crute, I. 615  
 Crute, I. R. 503  
 Cruz, T. 1672  
 Cruzan, M. B. 820  
 Czervanka, J. 1587  
 Cuadrado, A. 752, 1466, 2309  
 Cuadrado, C. 1047  
 Cuba, M. 347  
 Cubadda, R. 1784  
 Cubbage, F. W. 18  
 Cubillos, A. 2176  
 Cuéllar, T. 418  
 Cui, J. L. 2418  
 Cui, J. Y. 962  
 Cui, S. F. 2464  
 Cui, W. 2166  
 Cui JiLin 2418  
 Cui JingYun 962  
 Cui Wei 2166  
 Cuñado, N. 561, 1055-1056  
 Cunha, R. 1036  
 Cunningham, P. J. 464  
 Curvo, R. C. V. 1083  
 Cutler, D. F. 2415  
 Ćwikliński, E. 2211  
 Cymerys, M. 255  
 Czapik, R. 793  
 Czekalski, M. 326  
 Czygan, F. C. 2050  
 Da Anunciação Filho, C. J. 1140, 1856  
 Da Silva, D. da C. P. 63  
 Da Silva, F. de A. G. 995  
 Da Silva, H. B. dos S. M. 328  
 Da Silva Filho, D. F. 1140, 1856  
 Dąbrowska, J. 1880  
 Dadlani, M. 278, 1624  
 Dai, L. Y. 1801  
 Dai LuYuan 1801  
 Dallwitz, M. J. 1985  
 Dalmacio, R. D. 1211  
 Dalström, S. 93-94  
 Dalton, H. 650  
 Dalton, S. J. 1090  
 Damania, A. B. 250, 1599, 1774  
 Damato, G. 498  
 Damiani, F. 394, 905  
 Damme, J. M. van 1031  
 Dancik, B. P. 157, 228  
 Danckwerts, J. E. 848  
 Dane, F. 1854  
 Dang, C. X. 1657  
 Dang ChangXun 1657  
 Dangwal, L. R. 219  
 Daniels, J. W. 1138  
 Daniels, R. E. 2144  
 Daniels, R. J. R. 1497  
 D'Antuono, L. F. 1044, 1443, 1568  
 Darmency, H. 1913  
 Darvey, N. L. 1316, 1911  
 Das, A. P. 1402  
 Das, B. K. 2504  
 Das, G. R. 2372, 2506  
 Das, P. 317  
 Das, S. 2436  
 Das, T. 1653  
 Daunay, M. C. 1221  
 Davey, M. R. 451, 1226, 2328  
 David, J. L. 162  
 Davidse, G. 1298  
 Dávila A., P. D. 1986  
 Dávila, P. 1359  
 Davis, A. P. 2062  
 Davis, B. 1931  
 Davis, S. D. 1296  
 Davis, T. M. 2331



- Dawson, I. K. 1740  
 Day, K. 863  
 De, D. N. 1351  
 De Alencar, G. S. 644  
 De Almeida, C. M. V. C. 1528  
 De Bock, T. S. M. 589, 1019  
 De Boucaud, M. T. 2252-2253  
 De Clercq, J. 1001  
 De Corato, U. 2465  
 De Filippis, L. 1021  
 De Giorgi, A. 530  
 De Groot, P. 1507  
 De Haan, R. L. 469  
 De Jeu, M. J. 819  
 De la Fuente García, V. 31  
 De la Puente, F. 833-834  
 De la Rosa, L. 1038  
 De Laet, J. 717  
 De Lange, J. H. 2023  
 De Lange, P. J. 1804, 2209  
 De Langhe, E. 599  
 De León, L. 596  
 De Maine, M. J. 574, 1840  
 De Martino, E. 530  
 De Meijer, E. 1159  
 De MeiLi 1244  
 De Nay, D. 1797  
 De Queiroz, M. A. 1129  
 De Rodriguez, D. J. 2468  
 De Ron, A. M. 1826  
 De Sarker, D. 2013  
 De Villiers, O. T. 2023  
 De Vos, C. H. R. 902, 1677  
 De Vries, I. M. 1453  
 De Waele, D. 599  
 De Wilde, W. J. I. O. 1378, 2086  
 Deahl, K. L. 1839  
 Dean, E. A. 2009  
 Debata, B. K. 1665  
 Debener, T. 1026  
 Debergh, P. C. 328  
 Deboo, G. B. 1671  
 Debote, B. 465, 568  
 Debouck, D. G. 832  
 Debre, F. 439  
 Debussche, M. 2147  
 Decoin, M. 598  
 Degani, C. 1010  
 Deka, P. C. 350  
 Del Rio, A. H. 2376-2377  
 Del Tio, R. 2177  
 Delclos, B. 1812  
 Delgado-Salinas, A. 1350  
 Delibes, A. 2488  
 Della, A. 431, 1301  
 Dellacecca, V. 1321  
 Dellaporta, S. L. 2498  
 Dell'Aquila, A. 267  
 Delperio, M. 1748  
 Dembner, S. A. 1573  
 Demesure, B. 1737  
 Demissew, S. 1425, 2072  
 Demissie, A. 454, 772, 1465  
 Demoly, J. P. 709  
 Den Nijs, H. 148  
 Deng, F. 185  
 Deng Fang 185  
 Dennis, F. G., Jr. 894  
 Dereuddre, J. 946  
 Derron, M. 2363  
 Desai, S. 1952  
 Deuter, M. 1711  
 Dev, H. 510  
 Devesa, J. A. 1993  
 Devi, B. P. 2266  
 Devos, K. M. 390  
 Dewald, C. 2100, 2498  
 Dextre-Clarke, S. 2537  
 Dhaliwal, H. S. 1075  
 Dhanju, K. S. 1105  
 Dhar, U. 1655, 2470  
 Dharmalingam, V. 1240  
 Dhatt, A. S. 1628  
 D'Hont, A. 1729  
 Dhua, S. R. 1073  
 Dhullia, F. K. 2431  
 Di Fazio, L. 788  
 Di Rienzo, J. 2232  
 Di Turi, M. 267  
 Di Vito, M. 491  
 Dias, J. S. 295, 497, 503, 615, 1844  
 Dias, R. de C. S. 1129  
 Diaz, R. 1139  
 Diaz, Y. 892  
 Diaz A., C. 1063  
 Diaz Lifante, Z. 92  
 Dibble, A. C. 1585  
 Dickinson, J. C. 868  
 Dickinson, M. B. 868  
 Dickinson, T. A. 522, 682, 2017  
 Dickson, J. H. 1494  
 Dickson, M. H. 504  
 Diederichsen, A. 443, 618  
 Diekmann, M. 1262  
 Dierig, D. A. 2458  
 Diez, M. J. 1761, 2005  
 DiFazio, S. P. 1509  
 Dijk, H. van 2156  
 Dijkhuis, P. 1227, 2329  
 Dijkstra, H. 434  
 Dillen, W. 1001  
 Dillenius, J. J. 1352  
 Dinesh Kumar 536  
 Ding Hou 624  
 Diniz, M. A. 176, 210, 1373  
 Dinoro, A. 1604  
 Dirlewanger, E. 411  
 Dirzo, R. 2401  
 Distabanjong, K. 2265  
 Diversity 2223  
 Diwakar, P. G. 243  
 Dixon, K. 1164  
 Dixon, K. W. 2346  
 Do Canto-Dorow, T. S. 1995  
 Do Valle, C. 2316  
 Dobhal, V. K. 1480  
 Dodia, D. A. 2431  
 Doebley, J. 112, 1447  
 Doebley, J. F. 2311  
 Doğan, Y. 1358  
 Dogimont, C. 1127  
 Doijode, S. D. 1626  
 Dominguez-Gimenez, J. 538  
 Dominici, L. 1052  
 Domkářova, J. 2375  
 Domkarzhova, Ya. 2375  
 Dong, D. F. 585  
 Dong, Y. H. 1553  
 Dong, Y. S. 974  
 Dong DeFen 585  
 Dong YuanHua 1553  
 Dong YuShen 974  
 Donoghue, M. J. 423  
 Dons, J. J. M. 1227  
 Dordio, A. M. 437  
 Dorofeev, V. I. 691  
 Doroszewska, T. 1242  
 Dorr, L. J. 660  
 Dos Marques, A. S. A. 2529  
 Dos Reis, O. V. 1140, 1856  
 Dos Santos, A. L. C. 2167  
 Dos Santos Silva, T. R. 1426  
 Dosba, F. 2252  
 Dostálek, J. 2016  
 Doubovskaja, A. 2465  
 Douches, D. S. 2510  
 Dougill, A. 189, 192  
 Doumbia, A. 1950  
 Doust, M. A. 1048  
 Dovholuk, A. 1663  
 Dowe, J. L. 1580  
 Downie, B. 889  
 Downie, S. R. 972  
 Dozet, B. 2518  
 Dransfield, J. 1388  
 Dransfield, S. 108  
 Drayton, B. 247  
 Dreisbach, T. A. 1163  
 Dresden, B. 307  
 Dressler, R. L. 2060  
 Dressler, S. 69, 1377  
 Drew, R. A. 303  
 Drobyshevskaya, V. V. 769  
 Drossos, E. 37  
 D'Souza, L. 1658  
 Du, W. F. 1117  
 Du, Z. H. 839  
 Du Jardin, P. 2321, 2344  
 Du WuFen 1117  
 Du YiShiou 127  
 Du ZhouHe 839  
 Duan, J. X. 1661  
 Duan, M. X. 1386  
 Duan, N. X. 2239  
 Duan, Q. 185  
 Duan, X. Y. 447  
 Duan MuXin 1386  
 Duan NaiXiong 2239  
 Duan Qing 185  
 Duan XiaYu 447  
 Duarte, M. C. 1373  
 Duarte, T. T. 1251  
 Dubcovsky, J. 978, 1696  
 Dubé, M. 664  
 Dubois, J. C. L. 376  
 Dubois, S. 1479  
 Dubovskaya, A. G. 2465  
 Dubsky, M. 870  
 Ducouso, A. 806  
 Dudash, M. R. 2146  
 Dudley, N. 227, 622  
 Duff, F. 1978  
 Dufour, J. 126  
 Duinker, P. N. 253  
 Duivenvoorden, J. F. 2205  
 Dujardin, P. 1937  
 Dulloo, M. E. 1598  
 Dumolin-Lapègue, S. 2131  
 Dumoulin, P. Y. 1135  
 Duncan, R. R. 388  
 Dunlop, P. J. 1374  
 Dunn, R. A. 1811, 2414  
 Duque, M. C. 399  
 Durán, R. 234  
 Durand, F. 1712  
 Durbin, M. L. 2349  
 Durel, C. É. 544  
 Duretto, M. F. 2051  
 Đurković, J. 316, 1652, 1654  
 Dürr, C. 1637  
 Dušek, J. 333  
 Duškova, J. 333  
 Dussert, S. 1648  
 Dutilh, J. H. A. 1406  
 Duyfjes, B. E. E. 624  
 Düzenli, A. 180  
 Dvořák, J. 978, 1696  
 Dwarakan, P. 243  
 Dwari, M. 921  
 Dwivedi, N. K. 1530  
 Dzighadlo, E. N. 1233  
 Dzuong Duc Huyen 726, 1412, 1588, 2064  
 Eagles, D. A. 479, 1097  
 Eapen, S. J. 2533  
 Earle, E. D. 2326  
 Eberhart, S. 2370  
 Eberhart, S. A. 1749  
 Echazarreta, C. 1139  
 Echt, C. S. 2336  
 Eckenrode, C. J. 2438  
 Eckenwalder, J. E. 1484  
 Ecuador, Fundación Sabiduría Indígena 2290  
 Edge, W. D. 1275  
 Edriss, N. H. 292-293  
 Edwards, K. J. 2296  
 Edey, L. A. 39  
 Egashira, H. 2512  
 Egziabher, T. B. G. 1314  
 Ehdiaie, B. 2391  
 Ehrhart, C. 2057  
 Ejeta, G. 459, 1072, 1467  
 El-Assily, K. A. 1829  
 El-Barkouki, T. M. 292-293  
 El-Filali, H. 1855  
 El-Ghazaly, G. A. 1283  
 El-Kamali, H. H. 364  
 El-Kassaby, Y. A. 144, 786, 810  
 El-Keblawy, A. 161  
 El-Mousadik, A. 1024  
 El-Nahrawy, M. A. Z. 169  
 El-Sayed, S. F. 292-293  
 Elangbam, B. 2275  
 Elena-Rosselló, J. A. 781  
 Elle, E. 155  
 Elliott, C. 1574  
 Elliott, S. 1352  
 Ellis, P. R. 503, 506-507  
 Ellis, R. H. 266, 483, 2237, 2240, 2539  
 Ellis, T. H. N. 400  
 Eloy, M. C. 1741  
 Ely, P. R. 1618  
 Emanuelsson, U. 1892  
 Emebiri, L. C. 2202  
 Emms, S. K. 1490  
 Encheva, V. 588, 1934  
 Endashaw Bekele 1807  
 Endo, T. R. 1194  
 Endtmann, K. J. 1766  
 Engelmann, F. 1648, 2244  
 Enno, T. 2492  
 Ennos, R. A. 1742  
 Enser, R. W. 2213  
 Entcheva, V. 1934, 2482  
 Entwistle, T. J. 1281  
 Epperson, J. E. 1039  
 Erickson, D. 1931  
 Eriksson, G. 224, 2318  
 Ermatov, A. M. 56  
 Erskine, W. 489, 1830  
 Escobar, A. 892  
 Escobar, R. H. 2248  
 Escribano, M. R. 1826  
 Eshed, N. 1604  
 Eshed, Y. 409, 579  
 Eshetu Lemma 279  
 Espinoza, R. 2134  
 Esselink, D. G. 1019  
 Estilai, A. 1151  
 Etienne, M. 183  
 Etoh, T. 835  
 Eubanks, M. W. 2310  
 Eurola, P. 322  
 Evans, A. C. 938  
 Evans, A. S. 780  
 Evans, B. R. 608  
 Evans, C. 1090, 2316  
 Evans, R. 1544  
 Evans, R. C. 522  
 Evans, R. J. 236  
 Evenson, R. E. 2502  
 Ewald, A. 1941  
 Ewald, D. 638  
 Eyherabide, G. H. 1064, 1793  
 Ezura, Y. 339  
 Faeti, V. 1016, 1023  
 Fagerlind, F. 2163  
 Fahleson, J. 2337  
 Faiaid, M. G. R. 1036  
 Fairbanks, D. J. 1690  
 Falcinelli, M. 151, 2317  
 Faletta, P. 1663  
 Falinski, J. B. 865  
 Falloon, P. G. 1177  
 Fan, G. S. 1365  
 Fan, J. P. 1971  
 Fan, L. 1185  
 Fan, Y. H. 763  
 Fan GuoSheng 1365  
 Fan YongHong 763  
 Fang, D. O. 2335  
 Fang, H. J. 1189  
 Fang, H. H. 1183, 1963  
 Fang, Q. M. 2081  
 Fang, R. Z. 1458  
 Fang, Y. M. 1384  
 Fang HongJun 1189  
 Fang JiaHe 1183, 1963  
 Fang QingMao 2081  
 Fang RuiZheng 1458  
 Fang YanMing 1384  
 Fanizza, G. 2495  
 Farjon, A. 116  
 Farkas, J. M. 2144  
 Färtaš, L. 294, 492  
 Farvin, R. 1946  
 Fatokun, C. A. 402  
 Fautrier, A. G. 1634  
 Fay, M. F. 952  
 Fazio, L. di 788  
 Federici, C. T. 2335  
 Fedorova, T. A. 1984  
 Feldman, M. 1474, 1699  
 Feldmann, P. 1729  
 Feng, D. X. 518  
 Feng, H. W. 1936  
 Feng, Q. 1182  
 Feng, Q. P. 1834



- Feng, R. Z. 1096  
 Feng, X. Y. 539-540  
 Feng, Z. J. 1515, 1519  
 Feng DongXin 518  
 Feng HengWen 1936  
 Feng QingPing 1834  
 Feng RuiZhi 1096  
 Feng XiangYun 539-540  
 Feng Zhijian 1515, 1519  
 Fenster, C. B. 2146, 2165  
 Feresin, G. E. 967  
 Ferguson, I. K. 2005  
 Ferguson, M. 2172  
 Ferguson, M. E. 43  
 Ferlin, F. 1575  
 Fernández, A. 561, 1055-1056  
 Fernández, J. 596  
 Fernandez, R. 126  
 Fernandez-Carvajal, M. C. 2315  
 Fernández de Córdova, P. 1761-1762  
 Fernández Jiménez, S. 746  
 Fernández-López, J. 2452  
 Fernández-Martínez, J. 538  
 Fernandez-Prieto, J. A. 2315  
 Fernando, W. M. U. 1476  
 Ferrari, W. A. 1245  
 Ferraz de Arruda Veiga, R. 55  
 Ferreira, E. J. L. 704  
 Ferreira, F. 2434  
 Ferreira, F. R. 1764  
 Ferreira, R. P. 1083  
 Ferreira, S. 2517  
 Ferreyra, L. L. 145  
 Ferrini, F. 951  
 Ferris, S. 1928  
 Feuillet, C. 689  
 Fields, C. 1440  
 Figueiredo, S. L. B. 299  
 Filer, D. 1889  
 Filet, P. G. 187  
 Filgueiras, T. S. 666  
 Filho, E. F. 2529  
 Filippi, M. C. 1083  
 Filippis, L. de 1021  
 Finch, R. P. 2314  
 Fiorino, P. 951  
 Firat, A. E. 1601  
 Fischer, H. 1989  
 Fischer, M. 1569  
 Fischer Walter, L. E. 191  
 Fitch, M. 2517  
 Fitz Maurice, B. 729, 1422  
 Fitz Maurice, W. A. 729, 1422  
 Fladung, M. 638  
 Flanders, K. L. 1838  
 Flegmann, A. 314  
 Flipo, S. 2342  
 Flores, J. S. 366  
 Fluminhan, A. 1621  
 Fofana, B. 2321  
 Foggi, B. 672, 788, 1331  
 Folling, L. 943  
 Fontana, G. 2110  
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 636, 646-649  
 Forbes, G. 1219  
 Ford, B. A. 50  
 Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 152, 419, 1462, 1561, 1600, 1605, 1707, 1959, 2313, 2553  
 Forni, R. C. 311  
 Forsline, P. L. 778, 2269  
 Forster, B. P. 2305  
 Forster, P. I. 80, 82, 85, 2046  
 Forster, R. 1008  
 Fortes, G. R. de L. 299  
 Fortunato, R. H. 59  
 Foster, M. C. 626  
 Fowler, J. C. S. 1727  
 Fox, P. N. 4, 426, 1754  
 Fox, S. L. 1789  
 Frampton, G. 1087  
 Francis, K. 958  
 Franco Rosselli, P. 70, 2544  
 Frankel, O. H. 1295  
 Frankenberg, E. 183  
 Frankham, R. 771, 1469  
 Frascaria-Lacoste, N. 2125  
 Fraser, L. G. 2155  
 Frček, J. 2375  
 Frček, Ya. 2375  
 Frédéric, J. C. 2241  
 Fresco, L. 1318, 2460  
 Frey, L. 168, 1342, 1957, 1992  
 Friebe, B. 557, 981, 2367  
 Friedel, M. H. 2187  
 Friedt, W. 559, 1701, 1933  
 Frietema de Vries, F. T. 777  
 Friis, I. 1314  
 Fritsch, R. 405  
 Fritsch, R. M. 680  
 Fröborg, H. 154  
 Frusciante, L. 1921  
 Frutos, E. 1061  
 Fu, F. H. 1078  
 Fu, G. A. 1435  
 Fu, G. X. 1096  
 Fu, S. Z. 1500  
 Fu, T. D. 1468  
 Fu, X. L. 468  
 Fu, Y. X. 1322  
 Fu GuiXiang 1096  
 Fu GuoAi 1435  
 Fu ShouZhong 1500  
 Fu XiuLi 468  
 Fu YuXi 1322  
 Fuccillo, D. 2557  
 Fuente García, V. de la 31  
 Fuentes, E. 1346  
 Fuentes-Dávila, G. 1187  
 Fujime, Y. 1646  
 Fujita, R. 1499  
 Fukunaga, K. 2500  
 Fungaro, M. H. P. 2319  
 Furman, B. J. 1755  
 Fuss, A. M. 811  
 Gadgil, M. 858  
 Gai, J. Y. 886  
 Gai JunYi 886  
 Galán Saúco, V. 1980  
 Galasso, I. 1814  
 Gale, M. D. 390, 1704  
 Galeano, G. 616  
 Galgaro, L. 768, 1013  
 Galicia Fuentes, S. S. 1166  
 Galinat, W. C. 1446  
 Gallego, M. 2488  
 Galletti, G. C. 1044  
 Galli, V. 2491  
 Galmarini, C. 1317  
 Galván V., R. 1423  
 Galvão, E. U. P. 1083  
 Galvão, J. 255  
 Galwey, N. 2425  
 Galwey, N. W. 134  
 Gamage, N. 301  
 Gaméné, C. S. 902  
 Gan, L. 1932  
 Gan Li 1932  
 Ganapathi, A. 300  
 Gandullo, R. 2169  
 Gangopadhyay, C. 1847  
 Gangopadhyay, M. 2026, 2042, 2073  
 Gangopadhyay, S. 1862  
 Gao, J. Y. 244, 1060  
 Gao, P. P. 481  
 Gao, S. G. 2387  
 Gao, T. R. 2472  
 Gao, X. H. 2123  
 Gao, Y. J. 1893  
 Gao, Y. R. 280  
 Gao JiangYun 244  
 Gao JiYin 1060  
 Gao PingPing 481  
 Gao ShengGuo 2387  
 Gao TianRong 2472  
 Gao XinHua 2123  
 Gao YuanJun 1893  
 Gao YuRen 280  
 Garcia, G. M. 1014  
 García, M. J. 561, 1055-1056  
 García-Barrios, R. 1571  
 García-Franco, J. G. 1583  
 García-Martín, F. 2161  
 García-Mendoza, A. 1423  
 García-Suarez, R. 2315  
 Gardenal, C. N. 145  
 Gårdenfors, U. 1559  
 Gardiner, S. 1008  
 Gardner, R. C. 2332  
 Garna, C. 141  
 Garner, L. 1748  
 Garriga Calderé, F. 819  
 Gärtner, G. 2135  
 Garty, J. 1444  
 Garve, E. 845  
 Garvin, D. F. 2496  
 Garza Ortega, S. 1231  
 Gass, T. 612  
 Gasson, P. 2543  
 Gaudillière, J. P. 1852  
 Gaudio, L. 759  
 Gaur, R. B. 1831  
 Gaur, R. D. 35, 219  
 Gaut, B. S. 2311  
 Gavidia, I. 329  
 Gawler, S. C. 2213  
 Ge, J. P. 1080  
 Ge, S. 2142, 2417  
 Ge, X. J. 2152  
 Ge Song 2142, 2417  
 Ge XueJun 2152  
 Gebeyehu, G. 1204  
 Gebhardt, K. 1676  
 Gebre, H. 1786  
 Geburek, T. 2136  
 Gemechu Keneni 279  
 Genç, I. 1897  
 Geneve, R. L. 2265  
 George, A. S. 62  
 George, P. S. 2268  
 George, T. S. 284  
 Gera, G. 409  
 Geremew Gebeyehu 1204  
 Gerevini, M. A. G. 941  
 Germain, E. 779  
 Germany, Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen 1953  
 Germany, Federal Research Centre for Forestry and Forest Products 638  
 Germany, Forstliche Versuchsanstalt Rheinland-Pfalz 882  
 Gerritsen, P. R. W. 213  
 Ghahreman, A. 2002, 2080  
 Ghate, V. S. 1526  
 Ghazanfar, S. A. 166  
 Ghazoul, J. 2545  
 Gherardi, M. 1918  
 Ghera, C. M. 2225  
 Ghisi, O. M. A. A. 476  
 Ghislain, M. 572  
 Ghizan Saleh 1872  
 Ghorbel, A. 915-916  
 Giamoustaris, A. 414  
 Gibby, M. 1169, 2049  
 Giertych, M. 140  
 Gil Muñoz, A. 767  
 Gilbert, M. G. 1425, 2072  
 Gill, B. D. 1945  
 Gill, B. S. 557, 981, 1043, 1192, 1771, 2367  
 Gill, G. P. 2155  
 Gill, S. S. 893, 1628  
 Gillies, A. C. M. 132  
 Gillman, M. 1590  
 Gilmour, D. 622  
 Gimenes, M. 1013  
 Giménez, M. J. 1521  
 Ginkel, M. van 1193  
 Gins, M. S. 1122  
 Gintangga, M. 2236  
 Gintings, S. 1870  
 Giorgi, A. de 530  
 Girach, R. D. 354, 363  
 Giraldez, R. 2315  
 Girenko, M. M. 1122  
 Girko, V. S. 2487  
 Gladis, T. 1518  
 Gladstones, J. 2413  
 Glass, C. 1422  
 Glaszmann, J. C. 1729  
 Glatzle, A. 831  
 Gliddon, C. J. 1731  
 Glimelius, K. 1237, 2337  
 Glover, D. E. 2349  
 Glowka, L. 1277  
 Gnagne, M. 1938, 1951  
 Gnocchi, S. 1695  
 Godt, M. J. W. 147  
 Godwin, I. D. 303, 1025, 1912, 2295  
 Goel, R. K. 2390  
 Golan, G. 2388  
 Goldblatt, P. 118, 2061, 2111  
 Goldfarb, B. 923  
 Goldmark, P. J. 1089  
 Goldsack, R. J. 2046  
 Goldsbrough, P. 1467  
 Gollin, D. 2502  
 Golovina, E. A. 2227  
 Golyaeva, O. D. 1233  
 Gomes, I. 205, 209  
 Gomes, M. de J. 1255, 1258, 1265  
 Gomes, M. J. I. R. 1994  
 Gómez, C. 269  
 Gómez, L. L. 240  
 Gómez-Campo, C. 276, 1866  
 Gómez-Ibarlucea, C. 2426  
 Gonçalves, M. L. 206  
 Gonyarenko, G. G. 135, 769  
 Gong, X. 659  
 Gong Xun 659  
 Gonet, J. F. 591  
 Gonsalves, D. 2517  
 Gonzalez, A. C. 1999  
 González, A. S. 1064  
 Gonzalez, A. S. 1793  
 González, A. V. 832  
 González, C. 141  
 Gonzalez, D. O. 399  
 González, G. 2434  
 Gonzalez, G. 2499  
 González, W. G. 511  
 González-Andrés, F. 673  
 González-Armao, M. 347  
 González-Benito, M. E. 276, 2243  
 González-Candelas, F. 388, 2298, 2352  
 González Tamayo, R. 1419  
 Goodwin, B. 650  
 Goossens, A. 1001  
 Gopalan, M. 1153  
 Gorbatenko, L. 45  
 Gordon, D. R. 217  
 Gordon, R. E., Jr. 1974  
 Görne, A. 2186  
 Górski, M. 2373  
 Gosden, C. 2104  
 Gotsch, N. 2341  
 Gou, C. G. 341  
 Gou ChangGen 341  
 Gouesnard, B. 1475  
 Govaerts, R. 694, 2551-2552  
 Govind, S. 2178  
 Gowda, A. B. 1625  
 Gowda, B. 2231  
 Gowda, S. J. 2231  
 Gowdy, J. M. 1977  
 Grace, J. P. 1750  
 Graham, G. C. 1025  
 Granados Friely, J. C. 1857  
 Grandillo, S. 391  
 Grando, S. 1786  
 Granger, L. 2157  
 Granot, D. 415  
 Grant, N. J. 1642  
 Grant, W. F. 113  
 Gray, A. 1566  
 Greco, N. 1920  
 Greef, J. M. 1711  
 Green, J. 475  
 Green, M. 827  
 Greene, S. L. 427  
 Greilhuber, J. 488  
 Greinwald, R. 38, 2050  
 Greipsson, S. 2193  
 Grether, R. 2032  
 Greuter, W. 628  
 Grewal, S. 337  
 Grifo, F. T. 1029  
 Grimley, N. 1224-1225  
 Griveau, Y. 1012  
 Groenendijk, C. F. M. 1031  
 Gröger, A. 1285  
 Grönn-Wittern, U. 861  
 Grombacher, A. W. 2507  
 Groot, P. de 1507

- Grover, A. 2312  
 Grzyl, A. 2190  
 Gu, C. Y. 280  
 Gu, L. M. 2521-2522  
 Gu, Q. S. 517  
 Gu, W. C. 1742  
 Gu, Y. 533, 1179  
 Gu, Z. P. 1096  
 Gu ChunYan 280  
 Gu LiMei 2521-2522  
 Gu QinSheng 517  
 Gu WanChun 1742  
 Gu Yin 533, 1179  
 Gu ZhiPing 1096  
 Guan, C. Y. 1145  
 Guan, J. P. 1060  
 Guan ChunYun 1145  
 Guan JianPing 1060  
 Guarino, L. 380, 425, 1516, 1598  
 Gudmundsson, J. 1899  
 Guedes-Pinto, H. 1698  
 Guen, J. le 433, 612  
 Guerrant, E. O. Jr 1034, 2359  
 Guerriero, R. 5  
 Guevara, C. L. 1039  
 Gui Y. L. 2246  
 Gui YaoLin 2246  
 Guilford, P. 1008  
 Guillerm, J. L. 2182  
 Guimarães, E. P. 1208, 1210  
 Gulati, A. 1651  
 Gülcan, H. 2412  
 Güleriyüz, M. 526-527  
 Gulyaeva, A. A. 1233  
 Gunasena, H. P. M. 1273  
 Günther, T. 1195, 2386  
 Guo, B. S. 1868  
 Guo, C. F. 2459  
 Guo, H. 838, 1133  
 Guo, J. C. 1947  
 Guo, J. H. 985  
 Guo, L. A. 1534  
 Guo, Q. Y. 540  
 Guo, S. Z. 546  
 Guo, T. C. 950  
 Guo, X. L. 153  
 Guo, Z. C. 2246  
 Guo BaiChuan 1868  
 Guo Hong 1133  
 Guo JiaCheng 1947  
 Guo LiAng 1534  
 Guo QinYuan 540  
 Guo SuZhi 546  
 Guo TianChi 127, 950  
 Guo XueLan 153  
 Guo ZhongChen 2246  
 Gupta, A. K. 1074  
 Gupta, B. N. 2132  
 Gupta, M. M. 1171  
 Gupta, S. K. 1813  
 Gupta, V. C. 2279  
 Gurmit Singh 893  
 Gusmeroli, F. 1546  
 Gustafsson, A. 2163  
 Gustafsson, L. 2318  
 Gustafsson, M. 2021  
 Gustafsson, P. 2318  
 Gutierrez, L. 2216  
 Gutiérrez Villarias, I. 1332  
 Guterman, Y. 271  
 Guttman, D. S. 758  
 Guy, R. 1805  
 Guzman, C. A. 2232  
 Ha, S. H. 296  
 Ha SsangHee 296  
 Haan, R. L. de 469  
 Hacker, J. B. 194, 494, 831  
 Hackett, C. A. 2305  
 Hackett, W. P. 923  
 Hadjichristodoulou, A. 430, 612  
 Haddkins, E. S. 656  
 Hafsaah Jaafar 1735  
 Häggman, H. M. 323  
 Hagidimitriou, M. 982  
 Hahn, S. J. 47, 2439  
 Hahn SangJung 47, 2439  
 Hahne, G. 1647, 2257  
 Haj-Amiri, A. 2447  
 Hajika, M. 1217  
 Hakansson, A. 2163  
 Hakozaki, M. 948  
 Halbritter, H. 2112  
 Hale, C. N. 2530  
 Halfdan-Nielsen, B. 1401  
 Hall, A. E. 387  
 Hall, T. J. 187  
 Hallam, N. D. 1424  
 Hallett, I. C. 42  
 Halloran, G. M. 1720, 2117  
 Haloubi, A. 1330  
 Halvorson, W. 1542  
 Hamdi, A. 489, 1829  
 Hämet-Ahti, L. 87  
 Hamilton, A. 869  
 Hamilton, A. C. 1296  
 Hamilton, N. R. S. 2201  
 Hamilton, R. I. 1795  
 Hammatt, N. 1642  
 Hammer, K. 167, 443, 1278, 1327, 1443, 1518, 1520, 1591, 1753, 1783, 1958  
 Hammer, M. 1532  
 Hammerschmidt, R. 2510  
 Hammett, K. R. W. 42  
 Hamon, S. 1648  
 Hampp, R. 1021  
 Hamrick, J. L. 147  
 Han, F. X. 1834  
 Han, S. H. 566  
 Han, S. Y. 325  
 Han FenXia 1834  
 Han SiHua 566  
 Han SuYing 325  
 Hanafey, M. 398  
 Handa, A. K. 1105  
 Handley, L. L. 2305  
 Hanelt, P. 46  
 Hanifa, A. M. 1153  
 Hanna, W. W. 1072  
 Hanotte, O. 380  
 Hansen, B. 734  
 Hansen, H. V. 1408  
 Hansen, L. 653  
 Hansen, L. N. 2326  
 Hanson, L. 1873, 2543  
 Hanson, R. E. 1733  
 Hanssen, E. W. 1589  
 Haq, N. 1087  
 Harada, H. 302, 912  
 Harborne, J. 2543  
 Harder, D. K. 196  
 Hardon, J. 645  
 Hardon, J. J. 1567  
 Hardy, B. 572, 1219  
 Hardy, O. 1479  
 Hari Chand 2427  
 Harley, E. H. 1743  
 Haron, N. W. 264  
 Harper, A. 1287  
 Harrier, L. A. 2027  
 Harris, D. J. 1381  
 Harris, G. 359  
 Harris, L. 1542  
 Harris, W. C. 955  
 Harrison, G. 1698  
 Harsch, S. 1195  
 Harsh, N. S. K. 966  
 Hart, H. T. 2354  
 Hartell, J. 1903  
 Hartmann, C. 451  
 Hartmann, H. E. K. 1531  
 Hartnett, D. C. 191  
 Harvey, C. F. 2155  
 Harville, B. G. 2421  
 Hasegawa, K. 2355  
 Hashimoto, G. 818  
 Hashmi, N. I. 449  
 Hassan, A. S. 1376  
 Hasselt, P. R. van 509  
 Hatchett, J. H. 1043  
 Hattemer, H. H. 257  
 Hawkes, J. 45  
 Hawkes, J. G. 1561, 1594, 1597, 1605, 1838, 1891, 1959  
 Hawksworth, D. L. 2477, 2537  
 Hawtin, G. I. 11  
 Hawtin, G. C. 1310  
 Hayward, M. D. 1476, 2201, 2316  
 He, C. K. 546  
 He, G. C. 1081  
 He, M. Y. 2048  
 He, P. 2143  
 He, P. C. 1134  
 He, S. A. 20, 467  
 He, X. J. 2075  
 He, X. L. 1998  
 He, Y. W. 908, 1218  
 He, Z. F. 1080  
 He, Z. X. 1738  
 He ChengKun 546  
 He GuangCun 1081  
 He MingYou 2048  
 He Ping 2143  
 He ShanAn 20, 467  
 He XingJin 2075  
 He XueLi 1998  
 He YaWen 908, 1218  
 He ZhengXiang 1738  
 Heaton, J. H. 1755  
 Hedberg, O. 1564  
 Hedderson, T. A. 742  
 Hedrén, M. 1460, 1493  
 Heering, J. H. 477-478  
 Hegnauer, M. 627  
 Hegnauer, R. 627  
 Heijden, G. W. A. M. van der 1115  
 Heijden, R. van der 1427  
 Heikkinen, R. K. 847  
 Heinrich, M. 1683, 2277  
 Heisey, P. W. 1903  
 Helenurm, K. 795-796  
 Helgason, T. 61, 1742  
 Hellbrugge, D. 2049  
 Heller, J. 617, 1958  
 Helliott, B. 2253  
 Hellwig, F. H. 1679, 2163  
 Hemaprabha, G. 1867  
 Hemleben, V. 410, 2323  
 Henderson, A. 616  
 Hendry, G. A. F. 273  
 Henn, H. J. 2454  
 Henne, G. 1277  
 Hennerty, M. J. 1234  
 Henriques, A. T. 2079  
 Henriques, L. 1252-1254, 1260  
 Henriques-Gil, N. 141  
 Henry, J. P. 862  
 Henry, R. J. 1025  
 Henshaw, G. G. 343, 952  
 Henson, J. F. 1325  
 Hereznjak, J. 2190  
 Hernandez, C. J. 1859  
 Hernández, M. 132  
 Hernández Bermejo, E. 877  
 Hernández Xolocotzi, E. 963  
 Herrero, R. 688  
 Hershkovitz, M. A. 1461  
 Hertel, H. 638, 2141  
 Hesemann, C. U. 1195, 2386  
 Heslop-Harrison, J. S. 383, 977, 980, 982, 1698  
 Hesse, M. 2112  
 Heun, M. 1695, 1781  
 Heusden, S. van 1007  
 Heuveldop, J. 638  
 Hevia, F. 774  
 Heywood, V. H. 1296, 2476  
 Hibbert, D. B. 1374, 2046  
 Hibbett, D. S. 423  
 Hickerson, L. L. 2214  
 Hickman, C. A. 10  
 Hickman, K. R. 191  
 Higgins, S. I. 215  
 Hildenbrand, S. 1112  
 Hilhorst, H. W. M. 2226  
 Hill, A. B. 1151  
 Hill, G. D. 1634  
 Hill, J. L. 1760  
 Hill, K. D. 708  
 Hill, M. 1004  
 Hill, T. R. 1543  
 Hillel, J. 1010  
 Hillis, D. M. 1319  
 Hillman, G. 1904  
 Himabindu, K. 1816  
 Hind, N. 872-873  
 Hinnah, S. 1169  
 Hinrichsen, P. 1716  
 Hiraoka, N. 422  
 Hirimburegama, K. 301  
 Hirsch, A. M. 298  
 Hisajima, S. 2355  
 Hjerting, J. P. 1408  
 Hmouni, D. 915  
 Ho, M. W. 650  
 Ho MacWan 650  
 Hodel, D. R. 705, 842, 1389  
 Hodges, S. A. 789, 1490  
 Hodgkin, T. I. 1310, 1966, 2541, 2555  
 Hoekstra, F. A. 1677, 2227  
 Hoff, M. 1535  
 Hoffman, M. T. 183  
 Hoffmann, E. 1021  
 Hoffmann, M. H. 90  
 Holderegger, R. 814  
 Holdgate, M. 3  
 Hollingsworth, P. M. 1494  
 Holmgren, P. K. 165  
 Holst, B. K. 1289-1290  
 Holsteijn, H. C. M. van 1243  
 Holsten, T. E. 995  
 Holt, L. M. 1895  
 Holtsford, T. P. 149, 385-386  
 Holub, J. 1362  
 Homet, J. 1332  
 Honda, G. 749  
 Hong, C. J. 835  
 Hong, D. Y. 2056, 2142  
 Hong, T. D. 266, 2237, 2240, 2539  
 Hong, Y. P. 1429  
 Hong ChongJian 835  
 Hong DeYuan 2056, 2142  
 Hong YongPio 1429  
 Hood, E. E. 392  
 Hooda, I. 1837  
 Hoogendoorn, J. 1841  
 Hopkins, M. S. 388  
 Hopper, S. D. 2346  
 Hoque, A. 334  
 Hore, D. K. 1480, 1965, 2178  
 Horn, R. 1933  
 Romero, J. 1478  
 Horovitz, A. 1474  
 Horstmann, C. 1439  
 Hossart-McKey, M. 802  
 Hossain, M. 306  
 Hou, J. Q. 2230  
 Hou, X. G. 545  
 Hou JunQiang 2230  
 Hou XiaoGai 545  
 House, L. R. 1068  
 Howe, G. M. 923  
 Howe, J. 1542  
 Hruby, T. 852  
 Hsia, C. N. 1659  
 Hsia ChiNi 1659  
 Hsiao, J. Y. 2357  
 Hu, C. H. 1434  
 Hu, C. Y. 571  
 Hu, D. Q. 1162  
 Hu, H. 340  
 Hu, J. 341  
 Hu, L. Z. 2048  
 Hu, M. H. 2525  
 Hu, Q. 1860  
 Hu, X. R. 1070  
 Hu, Z. A. 1715, 2419  
 Hu, Z. H. 2505  
 Hu, Z. J. 1553  
 Hu ChengHua 1434  
 Hu DongQiong 1162  
 Hu Han 340  
 Hu Jin 341  
 Hu LinZheng 2048  
 Hu MingHui 2525  
 Hu Qiong 1860  
 Hu ZhangHua 2505  
 Hu ZhengJian 1553  
 Hu ZhiAng 2419  
 Hua, J. P. 1503  
 Hua JinPing 1503  
 Huaman, Z. 2376-2377  
 Huang, B. C. 1078  
 Huang, B. Q. 502  
 Huang, C. C. 1845  
 Huang, C. L. 1436, 2091  
 Huang, H. 2381  
 Huang, H. J. 1863  
 Huang, H. L. 2408



- Huang, H. W. 1854  
Huang, J. Q. 2521-2522  
Huang, M. R. 1650, 1738  
Huang, N. 1705  
Huang, R. 2472  
Huang, R. H. 1854  
Huang, S. F. 675, 1382, 2000  
Huang, T. C. 58, 2000  
Huang, X. S. 517  
Huang, X. T. 826  
Huang, Y. W. 1131  
Huang CaiCheng 1845  
Huang ChengLin 2091  
Huang ChenLin 1436  
Huang HengLu 2408  
Huang HongWen 1854  
Huang HueyJuan 1863  
Huang Hui 2381  
Huang JunQi 2521-2522  
Huang MinRen 1650, 1738  
Huang ReHuang 1854  
Huang Rong 2472  
Huang ShaoFu 1382  
Huang ShingFan 675, 2000  
Huang TsengChieng 58, 2000  
Huang XiangTong 826  
Huang XueSen 517  
Huang YanWu 1131  
Hubbard, L. 1447  
Hucl, P. 1902  
Huelgas, V. C. 1912  
Hughes, C. 1348  
Huguet, T. 1918  
Hui, H. 940, 2089  
Hui Hong 940, 2089  
Hultquist, S. J. 1703  
Humeid, B. O. 1774  
Hummer, K. E. 2446  
Hunter, J. T. 1428  
Hunter, N. 610  
Huo, N. X. 211  
Huo NaXin 211  
Huon, A. 38  
Hur, H. S. 1630  
Hur HanSoon 1630  
Hurst, C. C. 2163  
Hussain, S. J. 2279  
Huttley, G. A. 2349  
Huyghe, C. 1712  
Hvatum, H. 148  
Hwang, S. Y. 139  
Hwang ShawYhi 139  
Hybl, M. 432  
Hymowitz, T. 1100, 1714, 2170, 2374, 2416  
Hyvönen, J. 687  
Iapichino, G. 2440  
Ibarra P., P. 910  
Ide, Y. 785  
Igita, K. 1217  
Iglesias, A. 1762  
Iglesias, C. 2435  
Iglesias, C. G. 282  
Iida, S. I. 818  
Iida, T. 1925  
Ikeda, H. 712  
Ikehashi, H. 2407  
Ileršič, J. 473  
Ilic, J. 2024  
Imam, S. 2279  
Imanishi, S. 2512  
Imhoff, U. 307  
Immelman, K. L. 96  
Imper, D. K. 2218-2220  
India, Indian Institute of Spices Research 2533  
Indra Hooda 1837  
Ingram, G. B. 249  
Inomata, N. 576  
Inoue, H. 2267  
Inoue, K. 547  
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 1267  
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1271  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 604  
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 599  
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 605, 1178, 1180-1181  
International Rubber Research and Development Board 1954  
Ipinge, S. A. 1205-1206  
Iqbal, M. J. 1022  
Irawan 2179  
Irié, V. B. 1937  
Iriondo, J. M. 939  
Irzykowski, W. 496  
Ishii, K. 1656  
Ishii, T. 403, 424, 988  
Ishii, Y. 19  
Ishikawa, K. 2527  
Ishikawa, M. 289  
Ishikawa, N. 2369  
Ishikawa, T. 2527  
Ishimoto, M. 1827  
Ishiuchi, D. 2513  
Ishizaka, H. 592, 2527  
Islam, A. 334  
Islam, A. S. 2547  
Islam, M. N. 514  
Islam, O. M. 2249  
Islam, R. 304, 306, 334  
Islam-Faridi, M. N. 1733  
Ismail, A. 2172  
Isoda, K. 420  
Isshiki, S. 1724, 1865  
Ito, H. 1123  
Ito, K. 2513  
Ito, M. 749  
Itoh, M. 2369  
Ivanov, P. 2257, 2453  
Ivanova, I. 2453  
Iwanaga, M. 1  
Iwatsuki, K. 2096  
Iwu, M. M. 2284  
Jaaska, V. 1775  
Jabbar, M. A. 1586  
Jablonka, T. 2373  
Jackson, J. D. 1757, 2371  
Jackson, M. T. 879, 1214-1215, 1611, 1623, 1707, 2313  
Jacobsen, E. 1220  
Jacobsen, N. 111, 2291  
Jacquemart, A. L. 2154  
Jacquemin, J. M. 1896  
Jadhav, K. L. 245  
Jafari-Shabestari, J. 2392  
Jahan, B. 1057  
Jain, A. 874-875  
Jain, M. 320  
Jaiwal, P. K. 1651  
Jakubiec, J. 496  
Jalani, S. 1629  
Jalonen, P. 322  
Jamaluddin 1631  
James, C. D. 2187  
James, S. H. 1504, 1514  
Jana, B. K. 332  
Janse, B. J. H. 976  
Jansen, P. I. 39  
Jansen, R. C. 589  
Jansen, R. K. 1011  
Janssen, G. J. W. 1114, 1841  
Janssen, R. 1114, 1841  
Jansson, E. 1306  
Japan, Japan International Research Center for Agricultural Sciences 606  
Jaquish, B. 810  
Jaradat, A. 2541  
Jaradat, A. A. 1753, 2119-2120, 2361  
Jardin, P. du 2321, 2344  
Jarman, R. J. 751  
Jarret, R. L. 2334  
Jasrai, Y. T. 922  
Jastrzebski, K. 2510  
Jaudzems, V. G. 1424  
Jauhar, P. P. 2483  
Javornik, B. 1725, 2025  
Jawahar Lal 1906  
Jay, M. 2054, 2535  
Jayabalan, M. 1506  
Jayanathi, M. 1497  
Jayas, D. S. 270  
Jayasree, N. 2266  
Jayasuriya, M. 827  
Jaylal Mahto 1802  
Jeanrenaud, J. P. 227, 622  
Jebb, M. 2069  
Jefferson, P. G. 570  
Jeffrey, C. 1359  
Jellett, B. 2054  
Jelti, N. 946  
Jenczewski, E. 1918  
Jensen, K. B. 1333  
Jensen, U. 1989  
Jeong, H. B. 296  
Jeong, S. C. 2109  
Jeong HaeBoong 296  
Jermy, A. C. 631  
Jester, C. A. 1859  
Jetter, R. 2011  
Jeu, M. J. de 819  
Jha, S. S. 1875  
Ji, Y. F. 1733  
Ji YuanFu 1733  
Jia, J. Z. 1689  
Jia, R. K. 2423  
Jia JiZeng 1689  
Jia RenKuan 2423  
Jiang, A. L. 297  
Jiang, J. 557  
Jiang, J. M. 1434  
Jiang, J. R. 305, 1199  
Jiang, L. 740  
Jiang, L. C. 1144  
Jiang, L. X. 1143  
Jiang, N. 940  
Jiang, W. L. 1143  
Jiang, Z. H. 1819  
Jiang, Z. W. 1854  
Jiang AiLi 297  
Jiang JianMing 1434  
Jiang JinRui 305  
Jiang JinRuo 1199  
Jiang Lin 740  
Jiang LiXi 1143  
Jiang Ning 940  
Jiang WenLie 1143  
Jiang ZhengWan 1854  
Jiang ZhiHua 1819  
Jiao, D. L. 517  
Jiao DingLiang 517  
Jika, N. 1798  
Jiménez, J. 1672, 2217  
Jiménez Krause, D. 1174  
Jin, P. F. 297  
Jin, Q. 520-521  
Jin PeiFang 297  
Jin Qiang 520-521  
Jing, J. K. 340  
Jing, M. S. 1143  
Jing, X. M. 2239  
Jing JianKang 340  
Jing MeiShong 1143  
Jing XinMing 2239  
Joachimski, A. 754  
Joandet, S. 1736  
Joarder, O. I. 304, 306, 334  
Jobst, J. 410  
Johns, M. A. 1716  
Johnson, D. 623  
Johnson, D. A. 1702  
Johnson, K. A. 1409  
Johnson, M. A. T. 1873, 2013  
Johnson, M. B. 1387  
Johnson, S. D. 822, 1513  
Jompuk, C. 1207  
Jones, C. S. 421  
Jones, K. 614  
Jones, K. N. 1512  
Jones, P. 2366  
Jones, R. A. C. 470  
Jones, R. M. 1817  
Jönsson, H. A. 1758  
Jørgensen, P. M. 1404  
Jørgensen, R. B. 1930  
Jork, K. B. 1745  
Joshi, A. 251  
Joshi, K. D. 641  
Joshi, V. 637  
Jouve, N. 752, 1466, 2309  
Jovel, E. M. 362  
Joyal, E. 2276  
Jubier, M. F. 2319  
Judd, W. S. 660  
Judziewicz, E. J. 668  
Juliano, A. 1707  
Juliano, A. B. 1214-1215  
Julier, B. 830, 1712  
Juma, C. 1973  
Jumin, H. B. 1645  
Jung, C. 1711  
Jung, C. S. 1824  
Jung ChanSik 1824  
Jungthans, W. R. 2486  
Jury, S. L. 2062  
Kachole, M. S. 1110  
Kaczmarek, Z. 1908  
Kadereit, J. W. 1745  
Kaeppeler, S. 1703  
Kaga, A. 403  
Kahn, F. 704  
Kalaimani, S. 1238-1240  
Kalamani, A. 2523  
Kalanda, K. 1369  
Kaleja, V. 170  
Kallunki, J. A. 165  
Kamble, S. Y. 733, 2068  
Kamer, H. M. van de 2082  
Kameya, T. 1621  
Kamijima, O. 403, 988  
Kamoda, S. 2267  
Kanada, I. 2511  
Kanai, H. 715  
Kanbertay, M. 1443, 1753  
Kaneko, Y. 1925  
Kang, B. C. 2330  
Kang, C. W. 1630  
Kang, J. H. 1796  
Kang, K. Y. 296  
Kang, S. W. 47  
Kang, Y. J. 2126  
Kang ByoungCherol 2330  
Kang ChulWhan 1630  
Kang JungHoon 1796  
Kang KwangYoon 296  
Kang SeogWoo 47  
Kang YoungJae 2126  
Kanivets, V. I. 779  
Kankanpää, J. 453  
Kannan, V. R. 922  
Kanowski, P. 1614  
Kanuma, K. 19  
Känzig-Schoch, U. 181  
Kaparathi, R. 2100  
Kapitany, A. 1170  
Kapoore, M. L. 2260  
Kapur, S. K. 957  
Karadağ, Y. 2412  
Karadeniz, T. 528, 2448  
Karagöz, A. 1302  
Karamura, E. 609  
Karataglis, S. 37  
Karesová, R. 531-532  
Karivatharaju, T. V. 898  
Karnick, C. R. 2549  
Karousou, R. 1433  
Karp, A. 451, 2296, 2541, 2555  
Kartesz, J. T. 1325  
Karthikeyan, N. 1952  
Kasarda, D. D. 2393  
Kaška, N. 525  
Kasperek, M. 1285  
Kasperkiewicz, D. 2204  
Kasrawi, M. A. 577  
Käss, E. 381  
Kataoka, I. 1646  
Katayama, H. 998  
Kate, K. ten 2, 12  
Kathiravan, K. 300  
Katiyar, R. P. 2235  
Kato, M. 2096, 2511  
Katsiotis, A. 982  
Kattash, G. 1522  
Katz-Downie, D. S. 972  
Kauffman, D. 1010  
Kaur, H. R. 1628  
Kaushik, U. K. 1074  
Kawahara, T. 1771-1772  
Kawanishi, F. 422  
Kawasaki, H. 420  
Kawase, M. 2500  
Kawashima, K. 1173  
Kaye, T. N. 2538

- Kayumi, S. 129  
 Kazankaya, A. 528  
 Kazantseva, T. I. 856  
 Kchouk, M. E. 916  
 Ke, G. L. 505  
 Ke, W. D. 1088  
 Ke FengLiu 1244  
 Ke WeiDong 1088  
 Kearsey, M. J. 1476, 2294  
 Keeler, K. H. 2410  
 Keesing, V. 1555  
 Keim, P. 1713  
 Keinonen-Mettälä, K. 322  
 Keizer, L. C. P. 589  
 Keli, J. 1938, 1950  
 Kelkar, S. M. 1671  
 Kellogg, E. A. 1692, 2101  
 Kemp, R. 610  
 Kendall, E. J. 2230  
 Keneni, G. 279  
 Kenne, L. 2434  
 Kennedy, A. J. 2358  
 Kennington, W. J. 1504  
 Kenny, L. 288  
 Keoboulapha, B. 960  
 Kephart, K. D. 555  
 Kercher, S. 776  
 Kerlan, M. C. 1712  
 Kerlavage, A. R. 1440  
 Kermancee, P. 1137  
 Kerrigan, R. 104  
 Kervella, J. 411  
 Kesseli, R. 1004  
 Kessler, K. 638  
 Ketata, H. 2485  
 Khalekuzzaman, M. 304  
 Khalid, S. A. 364  
 Khan, A. A. 2235  
 Khan, A. E. S. 2224  
 Khan, M. A. 964  
 Khan, M. M. 273  
 Khan, P. S. S. V. 1669  
 Khan, S. A. 354  
 Khanna, K. K. 53  
 Khare, P. B. 355  
 Khasa, P. D. 228  
 Khashimov, D. A. 56  
 Khatamsaz, M. 2080  
 Khatypova, I. V. 563, 1203  
 Khristov, M. 1934  
 Khush, G. S. 1211, 1706  
 Kiefer, D. 2289  
 Kiehn, M. 1040  
 Kiekens, J. P. 654  
 Kielly, G. A. 570  
 Kijas, J. M. H. 1727  
 Kik, C. 1723, 1843  
 Kikuchi, A. 482  
 Kilen, T. C. 2421, 2509  
 Kilian, A. 1465  
 Kilkarni, R. S. 2514  
 Kim, B. S. 582  
 Kim, C. S. 2126  
 Kim, D. S. 2330  
 Kim, H. S. 1773  
 Kim, J. S. 582  
 Kim, K. T. 2330  
 Kim, K. U. 1884  
 Kim, S. C. 2129, 2206, 2261  
 Kim, S. K. 1884  
 Kim, W. B. 2324  
 Kim, W. W. 2129  
 Kim, Y. D. 1011  
 Kim, Y. Y. 2129  
 Kim, Z. S. 2206  
 Kim ByungSoo 582  
 Kim ChanSoo 2126  
 Kim DoSun 2330  
 Kim JeomSoon 582  
 Kim KilUng 1884  
 Kim KiTaek 2330  
 Kim SangKuk 1884  
 Kim SunChang 2129, 2206, 2261  
 Kim WonBae 2324  
 Kim WonWoo 2129  
 Kim YoungDong 1011  
 Kim YoungYul 2129  
 Kim ZinSuh 2206  
 Kindiger, B. 563, 984  
 King, G. J. 123  
 King, I. P. 1704  
 King, K. 410  
 King, S. R. 2284  
 King, T. 1663  
 Kinoshita, I. 1656  
 Kirk, P. M. 2537  
 Kirk, W. W. 2510  
 Kirpes, C. C. 661  
 Kirschner, J. 117, 1276  
 Kison, H. U. 1615, 1783  
 Kist, M. 1683  
 Kite, G. 2543  
 Kitiki, A. 1833  
 Kiviharju, E. 2245  
 Kjær, E. D. 133, 2149  
 Kjellberg, F. 803  
 Kleijer, G. 2363  
 Kleiman, R. 2458  
 Klein-Lankhorst, R. M. 1019  
 Kleinhofs, A. 1465  
 Kleinschmit, J. 1278, 1613  
 Kling, C. I. 1195, 2386  
 Klinguer, A. 919  
 Klinguer, S. 919  
 Klinke, A. 542  
 Klips, R. A. 1510  
 Kloet, S. P. vander 660, 1363  
 Knapp, S. 1298, 1688  
 Knox, E. B. 1326  
 Knox, M. R. 400  
 Knudson, M. 653  
 Ko, M. S. 1824  
 Ko MiSuk 1824  
 Kobayashi, R. S. 1839  
 Kobayashi, T. 1083  
 Kobori, M. 407  
 Kochert, G. 397, 1013-1014  
 Kocken, J. 1312  
 Koebner, R. M. D. 1899  
 Koh, J. G. 2126  
 Koh JungGoon 2126  
 Kohda, H. 422  
 Kohel, R. J. 1869  
 Kohjyouma, M. 422  
 Kohli, U. K. 510  
 Kohlstock, N. 638, 2141  
 Kohn, J. R. 379  
 Kokkini, S. 1433  
 Kol, Ů. 2199  
 Kolak, I. 640, 1175  
 Kolesnikova, A. F. 1233  
 Kolev, K. D. 1776  
 Koley, S. 1351  
 Kollipara, K. P. 1100, 1714, 2416  
 Kollmorgen, J. F. 287  
 Kołodziejek, J. 2190  
 Komamine, A. 1209  
 Kondo, K. 1878  
 Kondo, S. 129  
 Kong, Q. D. 1088  
 Kong QingDong 1088  
 König, A. 638  
 Konner, M. 2136  
 Kono, N. 937  
 Kononkov, P. F. 1122  
 Koppa, M. N. 2174  
 Korać, M. 895, 1627  
 Korban, S. S. 1659  
 Korea Republic, Rural Development Administration 1269  
 Korell, M. 559, 2519  
 Kormuák, A. 2160  
 Kornova, K. 913  
 Korol, A. 979  
 Korol, L. 2139  
 Korošec, J. 473  
 Kosina, R. 977, 1091, 1334  
 Kothari, B. 2290  
 Kotiwar, O. S. 357  
 Kouamé, C. N. 2414  
 Koul, A. K. 824  
 Koul, P. 824  
 Kourouma, S. 1524  
 Kovanda, M. 2045  
 Kraak, H. L. 266, 902  
 Krahulcová, A. 117, 1362  
 Krahulec, F. 117  
 Krajmerová, D. 1649  
 Krajňáková, J. 920  
 Kramer, H. 2217  
 Krauss, S. L. 787  
 Kreis, W. 929  
 Kremer, A. 806, 1482, 1736, 2118, 2130-2131, 2345  
 Krens, F. A. 1227, 2329  
 Kresovich, S. 388, 1003, 1859, 2293, 2364, 2541, 2555  
 Krishnamurthy, K. V. 1671  
 Kristensen, H. J. 1328  
 Kristiansen, K. 1940  
 Kristóf, Z. 2151  
 Król, A. 857  
 Kron, K. A. 660  
 Krottje, P. A. 290  
 Krueger, R. R. 2335  
 Kruger, L. Y. 1743  
 Krusche, T. 979  
 Krusche, D. 638  
 Krylova, I. L. 1495  
 Kuang, T. Y. 2239  
 Kuang TinYun 2239  
 Kubo, T. 1017  
 Kúdela, V. 1850  
 Kudryakova, N. V. 765  
 Kula, A. 754  
 Kular, J. S. 1155  
 Kuldip Singh 2494  
 Kulkarni, B. G. 34  
 Kulkarni, D. K. 1526  
 Kumar, A. 272  
 Kumar, D. 536  
 Kumar, E. S. S. 1586, 2224  
 Kumar, K. 1858  
 Kumar, K. B. 338  
 Kumar, N. K. K. 1125  
 Kumar, R. M. 357  
 Kumar, S. 335, 537, 657, 1171, 2235, 2283  
 Kumari, V. 1816  
 Kumbhojkar, M. S. 2278  
 Küin, E. 1051  
 Kunin, W. E. 1498  
 Küpfer, P. 1028  
 Kurdikeri, M. B. 1620  
 Kurlovich, B. S. 438, 1815  
 Kurmvanshi, S. M. 2380  
 Kuruvadi, S. 2468-2469  
 Kutuzova, S. 1616  
 Küüts, H. 2492  
 Kuźdźat, M. 1992  
 Kuz'mina, M. L. 1394  
 Kuznetsova, N. F. 1508  
 Kvitvik, T. A. 2034  
 Kwon, H. M. 2129, 2206, 2261  
 Kwon HyukMin 2129, 2206, 2261  
 La Croix, I. 99  
 La Viña, A. 1277  
 Labate, J. 397  
 Lachenaud, P. 1529  
 Lack, H. W. 1887  
 Lacy, J. K. 1974  
 Ladiges, P. Y. 702, 2051  
 Ladizinsky, G. 1353, 1717  
 Laet, J. de 717  
 Laferrière, J. E. 624  
 Lafiandra, D. 1052  
 Lafontaine, J. G. 1005  
 Lagercrantz, U. 2337  
 Laghetti, G. 167, 1045, 1106, 1443, 1520, 1591, 2490  
 Lahav, E. 1010  
 Lai, C. C. 2357  
 Lai, J. H. 1085  
 Lai Van Lam 1872  
 Laigret, F. 1736  
 Lairy, G. 946  
 Lakew, B. 1786  
 Lakanpaul, S. 2334  
 Lakshmi, M. 2348  
 Lakshminarasimhan, P. 54  
 Lal, A. 595  
 Lal, J. 1906  
 Lamadjji, S. 2179  
 Lambert, P. 1012  
 Lamboy, W. F. 778  
 Lamien, N. 956  
 Lammerts van Bueren, E. M. 2205  
 Lamont, B. B. 86, 242, 871  
 Lanaud, C. 2299  
 Landbo, L. 1930  
 Landgren, M. 1237  
 Landolt, E. 685  
 Landry, B. S. 404  
 Lane, J. A. 1794, 2482  
 Lane, L. A. 474  
 Lanfranco, L. 1748  
 Lange, C. E. 571  
 Lange, J. H. de 2023  
 Lange, P. J. de 1804, 2209  
 Lange, W. 589, 1019  
 Langhe, E. de 599  
 Langlois, N. 1852  
 Lannér, C. 2021, 2325  
 Lanoue, K. Z. 392  
 Lantai, K. 2493  
 Laparra, H. 1647, 2257  
 Łapiński, M. 1200  
 Lara, M. 2177  
 Lara-Moreno, C. 1571  
 Laroche, A. 382  
 Larsen, K. 624, 1430  
 Larsen, S. S. 624  
 Lascuain, M. 737  
 Lashermes, P. 2339  
 Laterrot, H. 1224, 1228-1229  
 Lateur, M. 519, 1763  
 Latino, A. 145  
 Lattanzio, V. 44, 2007  
 Laublin, G. 1635  
 Lauenroth, W. K. 851  
 Lauxen, M. S. 571  
 Lavi, U. 1010  
 Lavia, G. I. 2456  
 Lavín, A. 2176  
 Lavín, A. A. 1136  
 Law, C. N. 1895  
 Lawn, R. J. 483  
 Lawrence, D. C. 130  
 Lawrence, M. J. 1154, 1472  
 Lawrence, P. 1912  
 Laxman Singh 1719, 2322  
 Lazarides, M. 1341  
 Lazaro, A. 406  
 Le Corre, V. 2131  
 Le Guen, J. 433, 612  
 Le Thierry D'Ennequin, M. 1451  
 Le Thomas, A. 118  
 Leach, D. N. 1150  
 Leath, S. 1043  
 Leau, G. 465, 568  
 Lebeda, A. 1121, 1850  
 Lebedeva, A. T. 761  
 Lebgue, T. 28  
 Leblanc, O. 2316  
 Lebot, V. 2299  
 Lebrun, P. 1734  
 Lech, M. 2250  
 Lechner, W. R. 1206  
 Leckie, D. 503  
 Leconte, A. 1951  
 Leconte, D. 465, 568  
 Lecoq, H. 1127  
 Ledig, F. T. 229  
 Lee, B. C. 2129, 2261  
 Lee, B. G. 1630  
 Lee, D. J. 1703  
 Lee, H. J. 1796  
 Lee, J. I. 1630  
 Lee, K. Y. 2126  
 Lee, S. C. 1884  
 Lee, S. P. 1884  
 Lee, S. W. 2129, 2206  
 Lee BongChoon 2129, 2261  
 Lee ByungGyu 1630  
 Lee HoJin 1796  
 Lee JungIl 1630  
 Lee KabYeon 2126  
 Lee SangChul 1884  
 Lee SeokWoo 2129, 2206  
 Lee SeongPhil 1884  
 Leelavathy, K. M. 750  
 Leena, K. R. 110  
 Lees, A. 248  
 Leeuwenberg, A. J. M. 620  
 Lefebvre, C. 1511  
 Lefèvre, F. 232, 782  
 Lefranc, M. 784, 2125  
 Leggett, J. M. 2396  
 Legionnet, A. 782



- Legnate, H. 1938, 1950-1951  
 Legrand, P. 2125  
 Lei, Z. S. 1053  
 Lei ZhenSheng 1053  
 Leigh, J. H. 1960  
 Leijerstam, B. 1059  
 Leinemann, L. 2137  
 Lejeune, B. 2319  
 Lelli, L. 143  
 Lemaire, L. 2449  
 Lemma, E. 279  
 Lemmi, G. 471  
 Lenné, J. M. 1607  
 León, B. 2095  
 León, L. de 596  
 León, P. 2176  
 Léonard, J. 1379  
 Leonardi, S. 138  
 Leonelli C., G. 910  
 Leonforte, A. 464  
 Leopold, A. C. 888  
 Lerceteanu, E. 2342  
 Lerner, I. M. 783  
 Lersten, N. R. 661  
 Lesbros, P. 2152  
 Lescot, M. 1888  
 Lespinasse, D. 1734  
 Lesser, W. 1297  
 Lester, D. T. 238  
 Lester, R. N. 656, 1221  
 Leto, C. 1431, 2473  
 Leur, J. A. G. van 1786  
 Levi, A. 412  
 Levin, G. M. 1533  
 Levy, A. 2388  
 Levy, O. 979  
 Lewis, G. P. 67-68, 1355  
 Lewis, W. J. 1929  
 Li, B. D. 518  
 Li, B. S. 798  
 Li, B. T. 1519  
 Li, C. 2472  
 Li, C. J. 1053  
 Li, C. Q. 755  
 Li, D. D. 2498  
 Li, D. M. 1244  
 Li, D. W. 553  
 Li, D. Z. 1437  
 Li, F. S. 1825, 2418  
 Li, G. C. 804, 1492  
 Li, G. G. 305, 908, 1218  
 Li, G. X. 1130  
 Li, H. 695  
 Li, H. J. 1693  
 Li, H. Y. 2123  
 Li, H. Z. 2381  
 Li, J. 88, 775, 2084  
 Li, J. L. 505  
 Li, J. M. 391  
 Li, J. P. 2422  
 Li, J. S. 546  
 Li, J. Y. 2400  
 Li, K. Y. 1738  
 Li, L. C. 1322, 2038, 2106  
 Li, L. Z. 1148  
 Li, M. X. 590  
 Li, Q. C. 2472  
 Li, S. F. 2461  
 Li, S. H. 1156  
 Li, T. G. 1079  
 Li, T. S. C. 686  
 Li, W. 1657  
 Li, W. H. 1701  
 Li, W. J. 569  
 Li, W. L. 533  
 Li, W. M. 1049  
 Li, W. R. 2048  
 Li, X. H. 485  
 Li, X. L. 48, 520-521, 1851  
 Li, X. O. 344  
 Li, X. P. 1050  
 Li, X. R. 1130  
 Li, X. W. 1365, 2084  
 Li, X. Z. 1860  
 Li, Y. 121, 481, 2048  
 Li, Y. C. 2404, 2408  
 Li, Y. H. 505  
 Li, Y. N. 48, 1360-1361, 1851  
 Li, Y. P. 569, 1162  
 Li, Z. 1130  
 Li, Z. F. 2464  
 Li, Z. K. 1515, 1519  
 Li, Z. Q. 2472  
 Li, Z. S. 1553  
 Li, Z. X. 177, 463, 566  
 Li, Z. Y. 1503  
 Li, Z. Z. 1054  
 Li BaoDong 518  
 Li BaoShu 798  
 Li BingTao 1519  
 Li ChunQi 755  
 Li Cong 2472  
 Li CongJun 1053  
 Li DaDong 2498  
 Li DaWei 553  
 Li DeZhu 1437  
 Li FuShan 1825, 2418  
 Li GaoChao 804  
 Li GengGuang 305, 908, 1218  
 Li GuoChen 1492  
 Li HeZhi 2381  
 Li HongJie 1693  
 Li HongYuan 2123  
 Li JiaShen 546  
 Li Jie 88, 2084  
 Li JiMing 391  
 Li JiPing 2422  
 Li JiuYun 2400  
 Li Jun 775  
 Li KuanYu 1738  
 Li LinChu 1322, 2038, 2106  
 Li LiZong 1148  
 Li MaoXue 590  
 Li QingChun 2472  
 Li SuFan 2461  
 Li TaiGui 1079  
 Li WanJi 569  
 Li Wei 1657  
 Li WeiLin 533  
 Li WenRong 2048  
 Li XiangWang 1365  
 Li XiangZhi 1860  
 Li XiaoLin 48, 520-521, 1851  
 Li XiaoOu 344  
 Li XinHai 485  
 Li XinPu 1050  
 Li XiWen 2084  
 Li YaoPing 1162  
 Li Ying 481  
 Li YingCai 2404  
 Li YiPing 569  
 Li Yong 2048  
 Li Yu 121  
 Li YuNong 48, 1360-1361, 1851  
 Li ZeXian 177  
 Li ZhangShun 1553  
 Li ZhengKui 1519  
 Li ZhenKui 1515  
 Li ZhuQiang 2472  
 Li ZiXian 463  
 Li Zixian 566  
 Li ZongYou 1503  
 Li ZongZhi 1054  
 Liang, G. H. 985  
 Liang, G. L. 1851  
 Liang, Q. 1191  
 Liang, T. B. 1235  
 Liang, W. J. 585  
 Liang, X. Q. 1148  
 Liang, Z. L. 1936  
 Liang GuoLu 1851  
 Liang TieBing 1235  
 Liang WeiJian 585  
 Liang XuanQiang 1148  
 Liang ZhengLan 1936  
 Liao, L. J. 1081  
 Liao, S. C. 2263  
 Liao, X. M. 1148  
 Liao, X. R. 1134  
 Liao LanJie 1081  
 Liao ShuChen 2263  
 Liao XiaoMei 1148  
 Lidén, M. 723  
 Lieberman, E. J. L. 2411  
 Lieberman, D. 1485  
 Lieberman, M. 1485  
 Liesebach, M. 638  
 Lim, H. T. 2324, 2351  
 Lim, Y. S. 582  
 Lim HakTae 2324, 2351  
 Lim YangSook 582  
 Limongelli, G. 1106  
 Lin, B. X. 505  
 Lin, C. H. 2274  
 Lin, D. L. 1557  
 Lin, F. C. 1032  
 Lin, H. X. 991  
 Lin, M. C. 2432  
 Lin, P. Q. 1158  
 Lin, Q. 2087  
 Lin, S. J. 2096  
 Lin, T. P. 146, 899  
 Lin, Z. J. 1053  
 Lin Chen 1514  
 Lin ChinHsiung 2274  
 Lin DongLai 1557  
 Lin FangCan 1032  
 Lin HongXuan 991  
 Lin MeiChen 2432  
 Lin PeiQing 1158  
 Lin Qi 2087  
 Lin SuJuan 2096  
 Lin TsanPiao 146, 899  
 Lin ZuoJi 1053  
 Linares, L. 1287  
 Linde-Laursen, I. 32, 111  
 Linder, C. R. 416-417  
 Linder, H. P. 25, 215, 2037  
 Lindgren, D. 2160  
 Lindhout, P. 1007, 1845  
 Lindroth, R. L. 139  
 Lines, C. E. M. 190  
 Ling, D. H. 1209  
 Ling, Y. R. 740  
 Ling DingHou 1209  
 Ling YeouRuenn 740  
 Linger, P. 508  
 Linhart, Y. B. 1470  
 Linnaeus, C. 1981  
 Linsalata, V. 44, 2007  
 Lioi, L. 24  
 Lira, R. 1359  
 Lis-Balchin, M. T. 722  
 Lisowski, S. 204, 1369  
 List, S. E. 1673  
 Liston, A. 971, 2003, 2109, 2538  
 Littlejohn, G. M. 813, 817, 1876  
 Liu, B. 1699  
 Liu, B. J. 280  
 Liu, C. J. 390, 395, 1704  
 Liu, D. C. 2389, 2409  
 Liu, D. J. 466, 1196, 1900, 1905  
 Liu, D. X. 463  
 Liu, F. 569  
 Liu, F. Q. 1916  
 Liu, F. Y. 2065  
 Liu, G. 566, 2038  
 Liu, H. E. 1382  
 Liu, H. L. 1468  
 Liu, H. M. 962  
 Liu, H. W. 1492  
 Liu, J. H. 569  
 Liu, J. L. 2088  
 Liu, J. X. 467  
 Liu, K. D. 986, 989, 993-994  
 Liu, K. F. 1244  
 Liu, L. H. 1675  
 Liu, Q. X. 940, 2089  
 Liu, S. L. 2048  
 Liu, S. X. 2484  
 Liu, X. 1828  
 Liu, X. D. 1492  
 Liu, X. P. 505  
 Liu, Y. 539, 1067, 1657  
 Liu, Y. D. 467  
 Liu, Y. K. 505  
 Liu, Y. Q. 520-521, 2038  
 Liu, Y. Y. 539  
 Liu, Z. R. 505  
 Liu, Z. Z. 2423  
 Liu BangJie 280  
 Liu Bao 1699  
 Liu DaJun 466, 1196, 1900, 1905  
 Liu DengCai 2389, 2409  
 Liu DongXu 463  
 Liu Fang 569  
 Liu FangYuan 2065  
 Liu FaQuan 1916  
 Liu Gang 566, 2038  
 Liu HongE 1382  
 Liu HongMao 962  
 Liu HongWei 1492  
 Liu JianLin 2088  
 Liu JianXiu 467  
 Liu JiHong 569  
 Liu KeDe 994  
 Liu LiHua 1675  
 Liu QiXin 940, 2089  
 Liu ShaoLong 2048  
 Liu ShaoXiang 2484  
 Liu Xia 1828  
 Liu XiaoDong 1492  
 Liu Ya 539  
 Liu YangQing 520-521  
 Liu YongDong 467  
 Liu YongQiang 2038  
 Liu Yue 1657  
 Liu YuYing 539  
 Liu ZhiZheng 2423  
 Lius, S. 2517  
 Llamas-Gómez, L. 2524  
 Llanas, E. 972  
 Lorente, B. 308-309  
 Lloyd, D. G. 820  
 Lohar, D. P. 641  
 Lohnes, D. G. 1102  
 Lokeswari, T. S. 331  
 Lombard, A. T. 215, 258  
 Lombardi, J. A. 2070  
 Long, C. 2510  
 Long, C. L. 1681  
 Long, D. 631  
 Long ChunLin 1681  
 Longauer, R. 920  
 Longhi-Wagner, H. M. 33, 1995  
 Longuefosse, J. L. 360  
 Lopes, A. M. 1083  
 Lopes, C. R. 55, 768, 1013  
 López, E. 1104  
 López, M. A. 2177  
 López Báez, O. 2462  
 López-Benítez, A. 2468-2469  
 López-Braña, I. 2488  
 Lorence, D. H. 1040  
 Lorenzetti, S. 471  
 Lou, D. F. 556  
 Lou, Y. L. 1165  
 Lou DongFang 556  
 Lou YiLong 1165  
 Lquette, D. 1610  
 Louro, D. 1247-1249  
 Löve, A. 1334  
 Love, R. M. 682, 2017, 2538  
 Lovett-Doust, J. 161  
 Lovett-Doust, L. 161  
 Low, C. S. 1673  
 Low, F. C. 1735  
 Lowe, A. J. 380  
 Lowe, K. C. 1226  
 Lowry, P. P., II 1888  
 Lozoya, X. 361  
 Lu, B. R. 1082, 1214-1215, 1707  
 Lu, C. S. 1942  
 Lu, H. F. 1534  
 Lu, H. R. 1158  
 Lu, J. 991  
 Lu, P. 2404, 2408  
 Lu, S. L. 1337  
 Lu, S. Y. 1054  
 Lu, W. C. 505  
 Lu, X. J. 1084  
 Lu, X. X. 1035  
 Lu, Y. H. 1729  
 Lu, Z. J. 1500  
 Lu BaoRong 1215  
 Lu BaoRony 1214  
 Lu ChunSheng 1942  
 Lu HaoRan 1158  
 Lu HongFei 1534  
 Lu Jun 991  
 Lu Ping 2404, 2408  
 Lu ShaoYuan 1054  
 Lu ShengLian 1337  
 Lu XianJun 1084  
 Lu ZhongJin 1500  
 Lucarotti, F. 2346  
 Lucchesini, M. 932  
 Ludwig, D. 662

- Lughadha, E. N. 1505  
 Lukina, L. A. 1203  
 Lumaret, R. 128, 2182  
 Lunyova, N. 1603  
 Luo, L. 2472  
 Luo, M. C. 1696  
 Luo, P. 502, 1241  
 Luo, W. F. 1107  
 Luo Lei 2472  
 Luo MingCheng 1696  
 Luoma, D. L. 2538  
 Luque, A. 1466  
 Luteyn, J. L. 660  
 Luz, L. 255  
 Lynch, J. 2425  
 Lynch, P. T. 955  
 Lyon, J. E. 2258  
 Lyrene, P. M. 1927  
 Ma, A. M. 1032  
 Ma, C. G. 1939  
 Ma, J. S. 2039  
 Ma, S. Y. 2422  
 Ma, W. L. 468  
 Ma, Y. B. 1890  
 Ma, Y. H. 2460  
 Ma AiMan 1032  
 Ma ChengGeng 1939  
 Ma JinShuang 2039  
 Ma Rui 1185  
 Ma ShuYing 2422  
 Ma WanLi 468  
 Ma YaHui 2460  
 Ma YuBao 1890  
 Maas, P. J. M. 2082  
 Maas-Kantel, K. 508  
 Maass, H. I. 1452  
 Maassoumi, A. A. 2001-2002  
 Mabonlala, A. 351  
 McArthur, E. D. 119  
 McBeath, R. 173  
 Macchia, M. 1633  
 McCombie, H. 2156  
 McCouch, S. R. 391, 1705, 2303  
 McCreight, J. D. 1128  
 McCrohan, P. R. 1151  
 McCue, K. A. 149  
 MacDonald, I. A. W. 215  
 MacDougall, J. M. 689  
 McDougall, C. 642  
 McFerson, J. R. 1003, 2364, 2438  
 McGlade, J. 650  
 Machado, M. A. 1009  
 Machon, N. 784, 2125  
 McInnis, T. M., Jr. 821  
 McIntosh, R. A. 557  
 McIntyre, C. L. 1728  
 Mackay, W. A. 930-931  
 McKell, D. H. 215  
 McKeown, K. 2222  
 McKersie, B. D. 906, 1294  
 McKnight, T. D. 1733  
 McLaren, N. W. 1069  
 McLaughlin, A. 850  
 McLaughlin, S. P. 1161  
 MacLellan, A. 261  
 Macleod, A. 1259  
 MacLeod, N. 611  
 McMahon, L. 1034  
 McMichael, B. L. 543  
 McNeil, D. L. 401, 1450, 1634  
 McNeillage, M. A. 2155  
 McNicol, J. W. 1708  
 McRae, M. 2215  
 McRoberts, N. 2314  
 Madden, J. L. 695  
 Madeley, J. 1964  
 Madhav Gadgil 858  
 Madhusoodanan, P. V. 110  
 Maeda, H. 988  
 Maesen, L. J. G. van der 1956  
 Maestra, B. 1907  
 Mafla, G. 2248  
 Magalhães Morais, O. 575  
 Magdalita, P. M. 303  
 Maguire, T. L. 713  
 Mahani, M. C. 564  
 Mahanti, N. 1291  
 Mahapatra, D. 2504  
 Maharaj, W. 172  
 Mahato, A. K. 358  
 Mahato, P. 358  
 Mahesh Kumar, R. 357  
 Mahto, J. 1802  
 Mai Van Tri 16  
 Maillet, J. 2182  
 Maine, M. J. de 574, 1840  
 Maiti, D. 461  
 Maity, I. 332  
 Maity, T. K. 1847  
 Majeed, K. K. A. 110  
 Majumdar, M. 1157  
 Majumder, N. D. 2503  
 Makhnev, A. K. 1572  
 Maki, M. 547  
 Mal, B. 637, 1111  
 Malá, J. 315  
 Malá, M. 900  
 Malakhova, L. A. 1120  
 Malavika Dadlani 1624  
 Malemnganba, H. 350  
 Malhotra, S. D. 1554  
 Malik, K. A. 1022  
 Malossini, U. 1643  
 Maluf, W. R. 581, 1846  
 Mamaev, S. A. 1562, 1572  
 Mamedov, N. A. 1684  
 Mamta Purohit 1631  
 Mamun, A. N. K. 306  
 Manalo, J. R. 891  
 Mandal, A. K. 2132  
 Mandal, N. 1157  
 Mandal, S. 2282  
 Mandal, S. K. 1847  
 Mandolino, G. 1016, 1023  
 Maneephong, C. 1207  
 Manfio, G. P. 1979  
 Manger, K. R. 281  
 Mangin, B. 1225  
 Mangombe, N. 1068, 1205  
 Mani, V. P. 1792  
 Manicad, G. 643  
 Manju Sundriyal 2273  
 Manning, J. C. 2061  
 Mannonen, L. 453  
 Manoharan, V. 1238-1240  
 Manrique, G. A. 1972  
 Manshardt, R. 2517  
 Manshardt, R. M. 2127  
 Manso, E. S. B. C. 1245  
 Manso, E. S. C. 2529  
 Mansour, A. N. 577  
 Manu Jain 320  
 Mao, P. 1054  
 Mao Pei 1054  
 Marais, A. S. 976  
 Marais, E. M. 720-721, 1169  
 Marais, G. F. 976  
 Marchais, L. 1914  
 Marchesi, E. 818  
 Marchi, M. M. 33  
 Marchoux, G. 1849  
 Marconi, E. 1784, 1836  
 Marcucci, R. 2012  
 Marhold, K. 1276  
 Mariam, A. L. 564  
 Mariani, A. 905, 1092  
 Mariette, S. 2125  
 Marillia, E. F. 384  
 Marinho, V. L. de A. 597  
 Marinova, E. 1896  
 Markham, A. 227  
 Markham, K. R. 42  
 Marques, A. S. A. 1245  
 Marques, A. S. A. dos 2529  
 Marques, A. S. dos A. 597  
 Marschewski, D. E. 2049  
 Marshall, D. F. 152, 1472, 2301  
 Marshall, D. L. 2457  
 Marshall, J. A. 1226, 2328  
 Marshall, M. 780  
 Martel, E. 389, 1797  
 Martens, J. C. 848  
 Marticorena, C. 1288  
 Martienssen, R. 1448  
 Martin, C. 1707  
 Martín, I. 1038  
 Martin, J. 1127  
 Martín, L. M. 1521, 1910  
 Martin, P. K. 1899  
 Martín-Sánchez, J. A. 2488  
 Martinez, A. 120  
 Martínez, B. 1152  
 Martínez, C. 1521  
 Martínez, E. 1527  
 Martínez, M. 347, 903, 1047  
 Martínez-Bernal, A. 2032  
 Martínez-Ghersa, M. A. 2225  
 Martínez Gómez, F. 1972  
 Martínez-Heredia, D. 313  
 Martínez Ortega, C. 2059  
 Martínez-Ramos, M. 1571  
 Martino, E. de 530  
 Mártonfi, P. 594, 1882  
 Maruyama, E. 1656  
 Maschinski, J. 1713  
 Maslin, B. R. 60  
 Mason-Gamer, R. J. 1692  
 Massa, A. 2169  
 Massie, I. H. 123  
 Masson, P. 2413  
 Masuda, M. 547  
 Masuelli, R. W. 1923  
 Masuthon, S. 987  
 Mather, D. E. 1795  
 Matheu, J. L. 40  
 Mathew, K. L. 284  
 Mathew, M. M. 1638  
 Mathias, R. J. 1236  
 Mathur, A. K. 335  
 Mathur, R. 278  
 Mathur, V. K. 595  
 Matsson, R. 2163  
 Matsunaga, H. 1126  
 Matsuoka, Y. 1709, 1894  
 Matsushita, S. 129  
 Matsuzawa, Y. 1925  
 Matthew, K. M. 102, 178  
 Matthews, D. E. 2479  
 Matthews, P. J. 2104, 2175  
 Mattiesch, L. 1026  
 Matus, I. 2176  
 Mátyás, C. 131  
 Matzk, F. 2489  
 Maughan, P. J. 396  
 Mavituna, F. 345  
 Maxted, N. 425, 656, 1516, 1561, 1594, 1597-1598, 1600, 1605, 1959  
 Maxwell, J. F. 200  
 Mayer, J. 2435  
 Maynard Smith, J. 650  
 Mayotte, P. T. 260  
 Mazer, J. S. 784  
 Mazzucato, A. 151  
 Médail, F. 1539, 1606  
 Medenbach de Rooy, J. M. van 1956  
 Meerow, A. W. 150, 1406  
 Meglic, V. 124-125  
 Mehlman, D. W. 15  
 Mehra, R. B. 1816  
 Mehrhoff, L. J. 2213  
 Meijden, R. van der 777  
 Meijer, E. de 1159  
 Meinke, R. J. 2538  
 Mejias, A. 2488  
 Mejnartowicz, L. 925  
 Melakeberhan, A. 459  
 Melchior, G. H. 254  
 Melchiorre, P. 1791  
 Melero-Vara, J. M. 538  
 Meletti, P. 2491  
 Mendes, M. A. S. 1245, 2529  
 Menéndez, J. 40, 2168  
 Menezes, I. 1033  
 Menezes, M. 1129  
 Meng, J. L. 1932  
 Meng JinLing 1932  
 Menges, E. S. 217  
 Mengesha, M. H. 460  
 Menghini, A. 1664  
 Menkir, A. 459, 1467  
 Menozzi, P. 138  
 Mensuali-Sodi, A. 932  
 Mercado, L. A. 555  
 Mereda, P. 1413  
 Mergeai, G. 1937, 2344  
 Mergoum, M. 1780  
 Merker, A. 1778, 2493  
 Merkle, S. A. 926  
 Merrill, W. 1163  
 Mertens, M. 328  
 Merwe, A. M. van der 2049  
 Mes, T. H. M. 1744, 2354  
 Mesén, J. F. 132  
 Meste, M. 2413  
 Mestre, P. F. 1726  
 Mészáros, S. 717  
 Metzling, D. 738  
 Meulen, R. M. van der 268  
 Meyers, J. A. 1578  
 Mhameed, S. 1010  
 Mian, I. H. 514  
 Miao, B. H. 1101  
 Mibey, R. K. 2477  
 Michaels, H. J. 1323  
 Michelmores, R. 1004  
 Michelozzi, M. 143  
 Miczyński, K. 1660, 2250  
 Middleton, D. J. 2078  
 Miechowska, A. 2181  
 Mignouna, H. D. 1524  
 Mihoková, L. 594  
 Mii, M. 2527  
 Mikami, T. 1017  
 Nikoľš, V. 2044  
 Milia, M. 1674  
 Milián, M. 833-834  
 Millam, S. 2258  
 Miller, A. 195  
 Miller, C. 1150  
 Miller, D. 2542  
 Miller, G. T. 1264  
 Miller, J. T. 2103  
 Miller, K. E. 852  
 Miller, S. A. 1945  
 Miller, T. E. 383, 980, 1704, 1895  
 Millet, B. 919  
 Milligan, B. G. 1027  
 Milton, S. J. 193, 2186  
 Min, G. G. 1884  
 Min GiGun 1884  
 Minami, T. 1925  
 Mineau, P. 850  
 Ming, T. L. 1458, 2108  
 Ming TienLu 1458, 2108  
 Mingote, D. 1896  
 Mirek, Z. 2181  
 Mirghis, E. 936  
 Mirghis, R. 936  
 Mishra, G. P. 1631  
 Mishra, P. C. 2380  
 Mishra, S. K. 370  
 Mishra, S. N. 1790  
 Misra, M. 336  
 Mitchell, R. J. 2457  
 Mitchell, S. E. 388, 1859  
 Mitchell, S. M. 2258  
 Mithen, R. 414  
 Mitsuetsuji, T. 1483  
 Mittal, U. K. 1076  
 Mittermeier, R. A. 248  
 Mix-Wagner, G. 1636, 2247  
 Miyamoto, F. 719  
 Miyashita, N. T. 1700  
 Miyasita, S. 937  
 Miyata, M. 1486  
 Mizianty, M. 1449  
 Mizukami, H. 422  
 Mndolwa, S. 1205  
 Mochizuki, T. 2176, 2513, 2515  
 Mogg, R. J. 1731  
 Moghaddam, M. 2391  
 Mohammed, J. 477-478  
 Mohanan, N. 2028  
 Mohanasundaram, M. 535  
 Mohanty, I. C. 2504  
 Mohmand, A. S. 449-450  
 Moing, A. 1852  
 Molina, M. C. 2399  
 Molinar, F., Jr. 930  
 Möllers, C. 1679  
 Molloy, B. P. J. 72  
 Monaghan, B. G. 1720  
 Monasterio-Huelin, E. 683  
 Mondal, A. K. 2282  
 Monet, R. 1135  
 Monforte, A. J. 408, 2442  
 Monma, S. 1123, 1126, 1848  
 Monreal, A. R. 440  
 Monroe, A. K. 61



- Montagu, M. van 1001  
Montalvo, J. 183  
Monteiro, A. A. 497, 503, 615, 1844  
Monteiro, R. 859-860, 1371, 1994  
Monteuuis, O. 923  
Montserrat Recorder, P. 716  
Monyo, E. S. 1205-1206  
Moolcedhar, V. 172, 1529  
Moon, D. E. 1811  
Moore, D. 1032  
Moore, K. 1013  
Moore, T. H. M. 1794  
Morales R., M. 71  
Moral, J. D. 2488  
Morales, A. 833-834  
Morales, R. 747  
Moran, K. 378  
Moran, R. C. 2095  
Morawetz, W. 515  
Mordak, H. 2062  
Morden, C. W. 1176  
Moreira da Silva, H. B. dos S. 328  
Moreno-Salazar, S. F. 313  
Moretti, A. 759, 1229  
Morgan, C. L. 1236  
Morgan, D. 1259  
Morgan, E. R. 938  
Morgante, M. 398  
Morici, C. 841  
Morikawa, T. 560  
Morishima, H. 424, 773, 992, 1800, 2102  
Morishita, M. 2515  
Morisset, P. 664  
Morris, C. D. 849  
Morrone, O. 29  
Mortier, F. 865  
Moschella, A. 1023  
Moscheni, E. 1633, 2258  
Mössmer, M. 1531  
Motete, N. 2241  
Motley, T. J. 1176  
Motohashi, R. 990  
Motomura, K. 565  
Motta, M. 18  
Mottl, J. 870  
Mouras, A. 2337  
Moury, B. 1849  
Mousa, N. 973  
Mousset-Déclaus, C. 1812  
Moya Lopez, C. E. 260  
Moyna, P. 2434  
Mu, X. J. 1235  
Mu XiJin 1235  
Muehlbauer, F. J. 1718  
Mueller, J. P. 475  
Mufti, M. U. 1912  
Mugabe, J. 1277  
Muhammad Zubair 324  
Mühlig, A. Von 1112  
Mujeeb-Kazi, A. 1187  
Mujib, A. 332  
Mukherjee, K. K. 2436  
Mulatu, K. 1066  
Muller, C. 843  
Müller, E. 1636, 2247  
Müller, J. 542, 638  
Müller, V. Y. 18  
Müller-Doblies, D. 725  
Müller-Doblies, U. 725  
Müller-Starck, G. 256  
Mumtaz, N. 291  
Munda, B. D. 1471  
Muneem, K. C. 1111  
Muniyamma, M. 682  
Muniz, F. H. 859-860  
Muñoz Garmendia, F. 89  
Muñoz Orozco, A. 767  
Muñoz Rodríguez, A. F. 36  
Muñoz-Schick, C. 1716  
Munshi, J. D. 1501  
Münster-Swendsen, M. 1303  
Munyenymbe, M. P. 1354  
Murai, M. 996  
Murai, Y. 302, 912  
Murali, S. 331  
Muralidharan, V. K. 745  
Murata, T. 1236  
Murdoch, A. J. 2539  
Murillo Aldana, J. 2544  
Mursion, R. D. 474  
Murray, B. G. 42, 1804  
Murray, R. A. 2350  
Murrell, Z. E. 1366  
Murthy, H. N. 658  
Murthy, K. M. P. 1625  
Murti, S. K. 235  
Musarrat Bhatti 291  
Mushtaq Ahmad 363  
Musial, J. M. 395  
Musonda, E. M. 1071  
Muthalif, M. M. 412  
Mwamba, C. K. 115  
Mwasha, A. J. 2237  
Myers, G. O. 402  
Myers, N. 23  
Myong, G. C. 791  
Myong GiChung 791  
Myrold, D. D. 2109  
Na, L. 517  
Na Li 517  
Nachit, M. 1780  
Nachtigal, J. C. 299  
Nader, W. F. 1976  
Nagahama, S. 84  
Nagaoka, T. 1697  
Nagaraja, T. E. 2514  
Nagasaka, K. 142, 1487  
Nair, R. V. 1502  
Nair, V. J. 201, 2210  
Nakaguchi, T. 1827  
Nakai, R. 1030  
Nakajima, J. N. 1371  
Nakamura, S. 482  
Nakano, T. 988  
Nakato, N. 1885  
Nam Hi Song 1167  
Namboodiri, K. M. N. 896  
Namiki, M. 937  
Namkoong, G. 224  
Nanakorn, M. 1137  
Nanakorn, W. 1137  
Nangia, S. 319  
Naranjo, C. A. 753, 2397, 2403, 2499  
Naranjo, T. 1047, 1907  
Nardi, E. 2058  
Naredo, M. E. B. 1082, 1214-1215  
Nas, M. 528  
Nassar, N. M. A. 1924  
Nath, P. 1875  
Nautiyal, D. C. 35  
Navarro, L. 688, 1726  
Navarro, V. 361  
Naveh, Z. 183  
Nay, D. de 1797  
Nayak, P. K. 2455  
Nazer, R. 1225  
Nazzaro, R. 2353  
Neeti Mahanti 1291  
Neeti Rohatgi 2283  
Neffati, M. 1752  
Negi, K. S. 1111, 1517  
Negi, S. S. 199, 632  
Negri, V. 471, 797  
Negro, A. 1466  
Nei, M. 1701  
Neinhuis, C. 2011  
Nelson, C. D. 2336  
Nelson, R. L. 1760  
Nemoga, G. R. 1307  
Nes, M. van 1843  
Nesbitt, M. 1441, 1904  
Netherlands, Plant Protection Service 1270  
Neumann, M. 1783  
Neumayer, E. 1587  
Neuwinger, H. D. 1282  
Nevo, E. 456, 979, 1444, 1702, 1772, 2305  
Newbigin, E. 792  
Newbury, H. J. 419, 1462, 1707, 2313, 2553  
Newman, D. 2145  
Newman, M. F. 621  
Newton, A. C. 132  
Ng, N. Q. 44  
Nguyen Nghia Thin 196  
Nguyen Tien Hiep 726, 1412, 1588, 2064  
Niazi, B. 450  
Nic Lughada, E. N. 1505  
Nicholson, M. S. 1747  
Nickell, C. D. 1102  
Nicol, H. I. 464  
Nicolas, D. 1734, 1950  
Nicoll, F. J. 1926  
Nicolova, V. 2453  
Nie, S. M. 1890  
Nie SuMei 1890  
Nieman, I. C. 2411  
Nienhuis, J. 1716  
Nieto Feliner, G. 710  
Niino, T. 1641, 2270  
Nijs, H. den 148  
Nikles, D. G. 1025  
Nikolova, L. 587-588  
Nikolova, V. 588  
Nikova, V. 2520  
Nimmen, K. van 949  
Ninić-Todorović, J. 895, 1627  
Ninnemann, H. 1112, 2323  
Nishimura, K. 84  
Nissilä, E. 558, 1909  
Nito, N. 1645  
Niu, X. K. 344  
Niu XinKe 344  
Niwa, K. 457  
Niyomdham, C. 699  
Njimi, C. K. 1687  
Nkang, A. 2233  
N'kounkou, J. S. 1357, 1551  
Nobre, J. 935  
Noda, H. 1140, 1856  
Nokoe, S. 477-478  
Nolan, L. L. 1685-1686  
Nomura, T. 424  
Nordin, K. 1948  
Nordmark, P. 1560  
Norel, A. van 1114, 1841  
Nørgaard, J. V. 2262  
Normah, M. N. 564, 2236  
Norris, R. A. 549-550  
Norrman, G. A. 2410  
Norton, T. W. 1570, 1577  
Nossin, E. 360  
Nour, S. 1855  
Novy, J. W. 969  
Novy, R. G. 412  
Nsarellah, N. 1780  
Nuez, F. 762, 1761-1762  
Nurhaimi-Haris 286  
Nurhidayah, T. 1933  
Nurminiemi, M. 455  
Nuzhat Mumtaz 291  
Nuwfo, M. I. 2202  
Nyange, L. R. 2173  
Nybom, H. 413, 970  
Nyerges, A. E. 183  
Nyquist, W. E. 1072  
O, P. G. 520  
O PingGuei 520  
Oberwalder, B. 2323  
Obialor, C. 2284  
Obiefuna, J. C. 2202  
Obilana, A. B. 1068  
O'Brien, H. 172  
Ocete, R. 2177  
Ochiai, Y. 2500  
Ochoa, I. 2425  
O'Connor, T. G. 1549  
Odeigah, P. G. C. 493  
Oelke, E. A. 2507  
Oertel, C. 2486  
Oetmann, A. 1596  
Oettler, G. 1316  
Ogden, E. L. 412  
Oger, R. 519  
Ogihara, Y. 998, 1697  
Ogilvie, J. 866  
Oguz, H. I. 528  
Oh, D. G. 2330  
Oh, J. Y. 47, 2439  
Oh, S. D. 583  
Oh, S. M. 47  
Oh DaeGuen 2330  
Oh JungYoul 47, 2439  
Oh SeiMyong 47  
Oh SungDo 583  
Ohara, M. 1499  
Ohashi, H. 675  
Ohba, H. 712, 719  
Ohba, K. 1483, 1656, 2140  
Ohnishi, M. 403  
Ohnishi, O. 996-997, 1709  
Ohri, D. 1875  
Ohsako, T. 1700  
Ohtsubo, E. 990  
Ohtsubo, H. 990  
Oka, S. 1641, 2270  
Okada, M. 718  
Okamoto, M. 2124  
O'Kane, S. L., Jr. 2302  
Okawara, Y. 2176  
Okazaki, K. 1499  
Okubo, H. 122  
Okumura, K. 885  
Oldfield, S. 1579  
Oliphant, J. M. 971  
Olita, G. 167  
Oliver, B. 2189  
Oliver, E. G. H. 711  
Oliver, I. M. 711  
Oliveros, R. 1160  
Olivier, J. 1224-1225  
Olivier, J. J. 1670  
Olivieri, I. 1810, 1918  
Olmos, I. 596  
Olsen-Edge, S. L. 1275  
Olson, T. 397  
Olsson, K. E. 1304  
Oluch, M. O. 277  
Om, Y. H. 2324  
Om YoungHyun 2324  
Omer, S. 736  
Omino, E. 65  
O'Neill, C. M. 1236  
Oneka, M. 214  
Ong, H. C. 264  
Ong, J. S. Y. 222  
Ong Seng Huat 1871  
Onifade, O. S. 170  
Onnis, A. 2491  
Onodera, Y. 1017  
O'Nolan, P. 2480  
Oostermeijer, G. 148  
Oracion, M. Z. 1842  
Oram, R. N. 1917  
Oravec, V. 1882  
Oravec, V., Jr. 1882  
Ordon, F. 559, 1701  
Orel, E. 180  
Ørsgaard, M. 2291  
Orlando, L. 1139  
Orozco, J. 269  
Orr, A. 2100  
Orriello, M. 573  
Ortega, R. 1612  
Ortiz, J. M. 673  
Ortiz, J. P. A. 2316  
Ortiz, P. L. 805  
Ortiz, R. 1928, 2402  
Ortiz, S. 91  
Ortúñez Rubio, E. 31  
Osanyinpeju, A. O. 493  
Osman, A. E. 1522  
Ospina-Rey, Y. 1208  
Oss, H. van 1717  
Osterloh, I. 42  
Ostrolucká, M. G. 1649  
Ostroumova, T. A. 2083  
Otani, M. 2308  
Othman, R. 1871  
Otsuk, I. P. 476  
Ouazzani, N. 128  
Ouetdeba, B. 1072  
Owens, J. N. 158  
Oza, R. A. 357  
Ozawa, K. 1209  
Özko, A. 2284  
Özkan, H. 1897  
Öztürk, M. 1358  
Pachico, D. H. 1039  
Padhye, P. M. 356  
Padmaja, G. 346  
Padulosi, S. 840, 1318, 1958  
Padutov, V. E. 769  
Pages, C. 1229  
Pak, H. S. 1429  
Pak, J. H. 718

- Pak HyongSon 1429  
 Pak Jaehong 718  
 Pakniyat, H. 2305  
 Pakravan, M. 2002  
 Pal, D. C. 220  
 Pal, M. 1875  
 Palacios, C. 2298, 2352  
 Palloix, A. 1849  
 Palma, B. 809  
 Palmén, A. 87  
 Palmer, M. A. 1592  
 Palmer, R. G. 2420  
 Palta, J. P. 1113  
 Pammenter, N. W. 2241  
 Pan, C. L. 2274  
 Pan, H. 1436  
 Pan, J. L. 1241  
 Pan, S. M. 2459  
 Pan, S. Y. 2274  
 Pan, X. 799  
 Pan, Y. B. 1730  
 Pan, Z. H. 748  
 Pan ChingLien 2274  
 Pan Hua 1436  
 Pan ShunYung 2274  
 Pan YongBao 1730  
 Pan Zehui 748  
 Panaud, O. 1451  
 Panda, P. C. 1987  
 Pandey, A. K. 372  
 Pandey, D. K. 265  
 Pandey, S. 1063  
 Pandit, B. R. 357  
 Pandurangan, A. G. 201, 2210  
 Pang, E. C. K. 287  
 Pang, H. H. 1212  
 Pang HanHua 1212  
 Panis, B. 949  
 Pank, F. 1955  
 Pant, K. C. 1111  
 Panwar, D. V. S. 1622  
 Papa, C. 1442  
 Papa, R. 2317  
 Paprštein, F. 531-532, 552  
 Par, M. K. 2439  
 Parani, M. 2348  
 Parashar, R. D. 1837  
 Pareek, A. 2312  
 Parente, P. M. G. 597  
 Parida, A. 2348  
 Park, H. G. 47  
 Park, K. Y. 2351  
 Park, M. G. 47  
 Park, S. Z. 2501  
 Park HyernGoo 47  
 Park KyungYeol 2351  
 Park MoonGyu 47  
 Park MoonKyu 2439  
 Park SunZik 2501  
 Parker, D. J. 1945  
 Parker, J. S. 120  
 Parlatore, F. 670  
 Parlevliet, J. E. 452, 1787  
 Parokonny, A. S. 2328  
 Parra, R. 933  
 Pascal, T. 411  
 Pascual, H. 676  
 Pascual-Villalobos, M. J. 1146  
 Pask, N. 952  
 Pasqual, M. 311  
 Patel, A. J. 2431  
 Patel, I. S. 2431  
 Paterson, A. H. 1015, 2343  
 Pathipanawat, W. 470  
 Patnaik, J. 1665  
 Patnaik, S. N. 1987  
 Paton, A. 105  
 Patra, B. C. 1073  
 Patra, G. J. 2455  
 Pattee, H. E. 1182  
 Pattnaik, S. K. 2255-2256  
 Paul, S. 1020  
 Paule, L. 230  
 Paunović, A. S. 523  
 Paunović, S. A. 523  
 Pauw, C. A. 2037  
 Pavis, C. 2449  
 Pavone, P. 681, 2014  
 Pax, D. L. 1323  
 Payne, P. I. 1895  
 Payne, W. H. 1438  
 Pearce, T. R. 1889  
 Pearnan, D. 1537  
 Pearson, A. A. 2094  
 Pecetti, L. 1048, 1774  
 Pechacek, P. 226  
 Pederson, G. A. 427  
 Pedrosa, L. F. 904  
 Pegler, D. N. 2094  
 Pehu, E. 2245  
 Pei, Y. L. 2417  
 Pei YanLong 2417  
 Peil, A. 2307  
 Pelc, F. 259  
 Pellicoro, A. 2317  
 Peña-Chocarro, L. 1608, 1753, 1904  
 Peng, Y. J. 2521  
 Peng YueJin 2521  
 Pengelly, B. C. 479, 494, 1097  
 Pennell, C. P. 475  
 Pennington, T. D. 2543  
 Pennone, F. 5  
 Pensiero, J. F. 1982  
 Perales de la Cruz, M. A. 2451  
 Percival, A. E. 1869  
 Percival, E. A. 1733  
 Pereira-Lorenzo, S. 2452  
 Pereira Pinto, C. A. B. 575  
 Perenzin, M. 1695  
 Pérez, A. 968  
 Perez, A. 2232  
 Pérez, C. 276, 939, 1478, 2243  
 Perez, S. 573  
 Pérez-Bermúdez, P. 329  
 Pérez de la Vega, M. 983  
 Pérez-García, F. 276  
 Pérez-González, S. 524  
 Pérez V., J. C. 1063  
 Peron, J. Y. 1221  
 Perrier, J. J. 2292  
 Perrino, P. 44, 167, 1045, 1106, 1443, 1518, 1520, 1591, 1753, 2007, 2490  
 Perry, M. 2297  
 Perry, M. C. 2480  
 Persson, H. 413  
 Persson, S. 1305  
 Peshkova, N. V. 1547  
 Peske, S. T. 2234  
 Pessino, S. 2316  
 Peterlin, S. 1575  
 Peters, M. 170  
 Petersen, R. H. 2093  
 Peterson, C. J. 1043  
 Peterson, J. S. 1325  
 Peterson, R. A. 1138  
 Pétiard, V. 2342  
 Petit, C. 2152  
 Petit, R. J. 806, 1024, 1737  
 Petrov, P. 588  
 Petrová, E. 241, 1877  
 Petterson, J. A. 1398-1399  
 Petzoldt, R. 504  
 Peusha, H. 2492  
 Peyachoknagul, S. 987  
 Pfeiffer, M. 1439  
 Pfeiffer, W. H. 1187, 1316, 1754  
 Pham, J. L. 879, 1611  
 Pham Hoang Ho 699  
 Phan Ke Loc 726, 1412, 1588, 2030, 2033, 2064  
 Phelps, T. L. 387  
 Phengvichith, V. 194  
 Philip, V. J. 1638  
 Phillippe, R. C. 1945  
 Phillips, B. S. 2458  
 Phillipson, P. B. 27  
 Philo, J. S. 1827  
 Phippen, W. B. 1003  
 Phitos, D. 628  
 Phouaravanh, B. 960  
 Picardi, L. A. 1639  
 Picci, V. 174, 1674  
 Piccioni, E. 1640, 2251  
 Pich, U. 405  
 Pichare, M. M. 1110  
 Picker, M. D. 215  
 Pickersgill, B. 1970  
 Pico, B. 1761  
 Piękoś-Mirkowa, H. 2181  
 Piergiorganni, A. R. 1045, 1106  
 Pierronnet, A. 2252  
 Pignone, D. 1518, 1814  
 Pihán S., R. 910  
 Pijlen, J. G. van 902  
 Pilsen, D. 2145  
 Pimenov, M. G. 2083  
 Pina, J. A. 688, 1726  
 Pindel, A. 1660, 2250  
 Pineda, F. D. 183  
 Ping, O. Y. 553  
 Ping OuYang 553  
 Pink, D. A. C. 503, 506  
 Pinna, M. E. 1674  
 Pinnegar, A. E. 266  
 Pinsker, W. 2136  
 Piskov, A. 588  
 Pistorale, S. 794  
 Pistorius, R. 13, 1311, 2554  
 Pitrat, M. 1127  
 Pittaway, T. S. 390, 1704  
 Pivovarov, V. F. 1122  
 Pizarro, E. A. 2508  
 Planchuelo, A. M. 1346  
 Plant Talk 2212  
 Plavcová, O. 1877  
 Plomion, C. 544  
 Plowes, D. C. H. 732  
 Podlech, D. 2006  
 Podol'naya, L. P. 1109  
 Podrázský, V. 259  
 Poggio, L. 753, 2397, 2403, 2499  
 Polanco, C. 983  
 Polzin, K. 397  
 Pomarici, R. 498  
 Pompeu, J., Jr. 1009  
 Poncy, O. 698  
 Pongtongkam, P. 987  
 Ponnuswamy, A. S. 898  
 Ponz, R. 1160  
 Pope, G. V. 1284  
 Pophaly, D. J. 1074  
 Popov, P. P. 83  
 Popp, R. G. 2213  
 Populer, C. 1763  
 Porembski, S. 1538  
 Porfiri, O. 2379  
 Porter, R. A. 2507  
 Poser, G. L. von 2079  
 Posey, D. A. 14  
 Posey, D. D. 2287  
 Postman, J. 51  
 Potokina, E. K. 1345  
 Pott, R. M. 1576  
 Potts, B. M. 695  
 Poverene, M. M. 1339, 2128  
 Powell, W. 398, 1020, 1708, 1740, 2022, 2305  
 Power, J. B. 1226, 2328  
 Pozzobon, M. T. 1809  
 Prabha Bisht 2260  
 Prabhu, A. S. 1083  
 Pradhan, S. G. 1336  
 Prakash, E. 1669  
 Prakash, K. 464  
 Prakash, S. 500, 1008  
 Prakash, V. 743  
 Prance, G. 650  
 Prance, G. T. 1593  
 Prasad, R. 358  
 Prasad, S. G. 2514  
 Prasanna, P. V. 34  
 Praszna, L. 1883  
 Prathepha, P. 1086  
 Pratibhar Bhatnagar 959  
 Pratt, D. J. 183  
 Pratta, G. 1639  
 Preece, J. E. 927  
 Preet, K. 1076  
 Presannakumari, K. T. 896  
 Presello, D. 1061  
 Pretorius, A. J. 1069  
 Pretorius, Z. A. 976  
 Price, H. J. 1733  
 Price, R. A. 421, 1323, 2049  
 Prillinn, O. 2492  
 Primack, R. B. 247  
 Prins, R. 976  
 Prior, P. 1225  
 Pritchard, H. W. 281  
 Priyono 312  
 Proença, C. 1505  
 Prohens, J. 762, 1762  
 Prosperi, J. M. 1810, 1918  
 Provan, J. 1708  
 Pruitt, C. M. 1027  
 Przybylska, J. 1094  
 Pu, F. D. 2075  
 Pu, H. M. 1500  
 Pu HaDing 2075  
 Pu HuiMing 1500  
 Puente, F. de la 833-834  
 Pueyo, J. J. 1350  
 Puglisi, S. 239  
 Pulliah, N. 2450  
 Pundeva, R. 2520  
 Pundir, R. P. S. 2173-2174  
 Punrukvong, A. 2046  
 Pupilmatka, M. 2245  
 Pupilli, F. 394, 905, 1092  
 Pupulin, F. 95  
 Puri, S. 320  
 Purohit, A. N. 2470  
 Purohit, M. 1631  
 Pushpa Mahato 358  
 Pushpangadan, P. 2224  
 Putievsky, E. 105  
 Putter, C. A. J. 1262  
 Putz, F. E. 868  
 Qaiser, M. 736  
 Qi, A. 483  
 Qi, C. K. 1500  
 Qi, J. M. 1158  
 Qi, L. W. 325  
 Qi, X. Q. 152  
 Qi CunKou 1500  
 Qi JianMing 1158  
 Qi LiWang 325  
 Qi XiaoQuan 152  
 Qian, H. R. 991  
 Qian, S. Y. 2521  
 Qian, X. X. 1971  
 Qian, X. Z. 1860  
 Qian HuiRong 991  
 Qian SiYing 2521  
 Qian XiaoXi 1971  
 Qian XiuZhen 1860  
 Qiao, C. Z. 2081  
 Qiao, Y. X. 481  
 Qiao ChuanZhuo 2081  
 Qiao YanXiang 481  
 Qin, C. X. 2404  
 Qin, J. H. 1274  
 Qin, X. K. 2047  
 Qin ChuXian 2404  
 Qin JingHui 1274  
 Qin XiangKun 2047  
 Qiu, J. W. 553  
 Qiu, Z. H. 1130  
 Qiu JiWen 553  
 Qiu, Y. Z. 1220  
 Qu, J. Z. 2525  
 Qu, S. S. 1828  
 Qu, Z. G. 2384  
 Qu DongYu 1220  
 Qu JinZhong 2525  
 Qu ShiSong 1828  
 Quadretti, R. 2443  
 Quagliotti, L. 1969  
 Qualset, C. O. 1599, 1755, 1774, 2392  
 Quan, Y. 950  
 Quan Yin 950  
 Quarín, C. L. 2410  
 Quarishi, A. 291  
 Quattrucci, E. 2491  
 Queiroz, F. M. 2167  
 Queiroz, M. A. de 1129  
 Quesenberry, K. H. 290, 1293, 1811, 2414  
 Quézel, P. 1539  
 Quillet, M. C. 1012  
 Quiroz, J. 2342  
 Quesenberry, J. E. 543  
 Raamsdonk, L. W. D. van 1722-1723  
 Radcliff-Smith, A. 66  
 Radcliffe, E. B. 1838  
 Radhakrishnan, T. 1952  
 Radić, H. 2386  
 Radušienė, J. 283



- Rafalski, A. 398  
 Ragone, D. 1525  
 Raharimalala, V. 1888  
 Raharimampionona, J. 1888  
 Rahman, F. 897  
 Rai, B. K. 966  
 Rai, L. K. 2273  
 Rai, P. N. 516  
 Raina, N. S. 808  
 Raina, S. N. 764  
 Raiter, J. A. 66  
 Rajalakshmi, S. 2348  
 Rajam, M. V. 911  
 Rajanaidu, N. 1147, 1629  
 Rajaram, S. 1187  
 Rajarathinam, K. 1506  
 Rajasekaran, K. 348  
 Rajbir Singh 319  
 Rajendran, B. 1153  
 Rajendraprasad, S. 1620  
 Rajgopal, K. 1864  
 Rajput, C. B. S. 536  
 Raju, D. B. 1816  
 Raju, R. R. V. 2280  
 Raju, T. N. 2430  
 Rakonjac, V. 2445  
 Rallo, L. 1861  
 Ram, B. 1867  
 Ram, H. H. 516  
 Ram, T. 2503  
 Ramadan, G. A. 169  
 Ramalingam, R. S. 1238-1239  
 Raman, H. 1075  
 Ramana, K. V. 2533  
 Ramanna, M. S. 1168, 1220, 2526  
 Ramawat, K. G. 1666  
 Ramiya, S. D. 2236  
 Ramnarine, S. 132  
 Ramsey, A. D. 507  
 Ramulu, K. S. 1227, 2329  
 Rana, R. S. 637  
 Ranade, S. A. 1691  
 Ranalli, P. 1016, 1023  
 Rancillac, M. 919  
 Rani, U. 727-728  
 Ranjan, V. 657  
 Ranjbar, M. M. 2001  
 Rao, A. N. 1719, 2063, 2322, 2428  
 Rao, A. V. 1922  
 Rao, G. R. 272  
 Rao, K. E. P. 460, 1068  
 Rao, K. R. 1669  
 Rao, N. K. 1623  
 Rao, N. S. 601  
 Rao, P. S. 1729, 2358  
 Rao, P. S. N. 371, 884  
 Rao, S. A. 460  
 Rao, V. R. 2541  
 Ratsirarson, J. 2159  
 Raupp, W. J. 557, 2367  
 Ravel, C. 465, 568  
 Ravishankar, G. A. 2268  
 Rawal, R. S. 2470  
 Rawat, D. S. 219  
 Rawat, M. S. 2260  
 Ray, B. K. 350  
 Ray, L. N. 54, 356  
 Raybould, A. F. 1731, 2144  
 Raymond, O. 2054  
 Raynal, G. 1812  
 Razdan, M. K. 2550  
 Reader, S. M. 1704  
 Reaka-Kudla, M. L. 1962  
 Rebman, J. P. 2458  
 Recalt, C. 1648  
 Reddy, D. M. V. 1625  
 Reddy, G. M. 346  
 Reddy, L. R. 346  
 Reddy, M. H. 2280  
 Reddy, M. V. 2429-2430  
 Reddy, P. V. 2266  
 Reddy, R. V. 2280  
 Reddy, T. B. 2450  
 Reddy, V. G. 460  
 Reed, B. M. 2254  
 Reed, M. C. van der 644  
 Reeleder, R. 1746  
 Regner, F. 914  
 Rehfeldt, G. E. 2138  
 Reid, D. J. 1138  
 Reid, J. W. 352  
 Reinink, K. 1843  
 Reis, O. V. dos 1140, 1856  
 Reiss, G. C. 2482  
 Rejesus, R. M. 1193  
 Rekha, A. 1502  
 Remanandan, P. 2428  
 Ren, X. Q. 466, 1905  
 Ren XiaoQin 466, 1905  
 Renand, M. 1229  
 Rensen, I. van 2050  
 Repčák, M. 594, 1882  
 Resta, P. 978  
 Reveal, J. L. 1370, 1400  
 Reygadas, F. 2286  
 Reynolds, A. 2013  
 Reza, M. A. 306  
 Riaz, S. 449-450  
 Ribeiro-Carvalho, C. 1698  
 Ricci, M. 2196  
 Ricciardi, L. 2495  
 Rice, K. J. 854  
 Richard, G. 1637  
 Richards, A. J. 1276, 2548  
 Richardson, D. M. 215  
 Richman, A. D. 379  
 Richter, H. G. 103  
 Richter, S. N. C. 571  
 Rick, C. M. 1230  
 Rico-Gray, V. 1583  
 Ricroch, A. 389, 1119, 1451, 1481  
 Ridley, G. S. 2093  
 Riederer, M. 2011  
 Rienzo, J. di 2232  
 Rieseberg, L. H. 416-417  
 Rikkerink, E. 1008  
 Ringrose, S. 855  
 Rio, A. H. del 2376-2377  
 Ríos L., D. 910  
 Riseman, A. 1395  
 Ritland, K. 144  
 Rivano, F. 2467  
 Rivard, S. R. 404  
 Riveros, M. 809  
 Rizk, A. M. 1283  
 Robbrecht, E. 693  
 Robbins, J. 224  
 Robert, T. 1119, 1451  
 Roberts, E. H. 483  
 Roberts, P. A. 512-513, 580  
 Robertson, L. D. 43  
 Robinson, C. 9  
 Robinson, D. 2305  
 Robinson, W. A. 971  
 Roca, A. 2315  
 Roca, W. M. 2248  
 Roche, R. 40  
 Röcher, T. 1933  
 Rodan, B. D. 233  
 Rode, A. 451  
 Roder, W. 960  
 Rodier-Goud, M. 1734  
 Rodríguez, D. J. de 2468  
 Rodríguez, R. 1288  
 Rodríguez, R. H. 2128  
 Rodríguez Cáceres, E. 309  
 Rodríguez-Oubiña, J. 91  
 Rodríguez-Ramos, R. 1187  
 Rodriño, A. P. 2426  
 Rogers, D. L. 229  
 Rogers, W. J. 1895  
 Rogl, S. 2025  
 Rognli, O. A. 455  
 Rogowsky, P. 1224-1225  
 Roh, J. H. 1630  
 Roh Jaehwan 1630  
 Rohani, O. 1629  
 Rohatgi, N. 2283  
 Röhner, U. 2050  
 Roht-Arriaza, N. 2288  
 Rojas, G. 361, 1667  
 Rojas, R. 347  
 Roll, J. 2457  
 Rollins, R. C. 1370  
 Romaniuc Neto, S. 52, 64  
 Romann, H. 914  
 Romero, C. 1047  
 Romero, M. 690  
 Romero, M. I. 1332  
 Ron, A. M. de 1826, 2426  
 Ronald, P. C. 995  
 Roos, E. E. 891  
 Roose, M. L. 1727, 2335  
 Rooyen, N. van 853  
 Roozendaal, G. van 1312  
 Rorat, T. 496  
 Rosa, L. de la 1038  
 Rosato, M. 2397, 2403  
 Rosellini, D. 797  
 Rosenthal, J. P. 2401  
 Röser, M. 667, 1873  
 Roskov, Yu. R. 1292  
 Ross, D. A. 2254  
 Rossetto, M. 2346  
 Rossi, G. 672, 1331  
 Rossi, W. 593  
 Roşu, A. 909  
 Roth, J. L. 1686  
 Roth, J. L., Jr. 1685  
 Roth-Bejerano, N. 268  
 Rouamba, A. 1119, 1481  
 Rourke, J. P. 2043  
 Rousselle-Bourgeois, F. 1221  
 Rout, G. R. 317  
 Roux, J. P. 2097  
 Rovira, M. 690  
 Rowett, A. I. 104  
 Rowland, L. J. 412  
 Roy, A. K. 2497  
 Royse, D. J. 1747  
 Rozynek, B. 1195  
 Rua, G. H. 30  
 Ruan, X. G. 2522  
 Ruan, Y. L. 1058  
 Ruan XiGen 2522  
 Ruan YiLi 1058  
 Rubin, B. 979  
 Rugge, B. A. 327  
 Ruggeri, S. 1836  
 Rui, M. 1185  
 Ruíz, J. J. 762  
 Ruiz, M. 1037, 1788  
 Ruíz-Fernández, J. 829  
 Rukavina, H. 1175  
 Rumyantseva, L. 1616, 2465  
 Ruoss, B. 2323  
 Rural Advancement Foundation  
 International 1308-1309, 1313  
 Rus-Kortekaas, W. 1006  
 Rush, S. L. 2153  
 Ruso, J. 538  
 Russell, S. J. 61  
 Russin, J. S. 2421  
 Rustan, Ø. H. 692  
 Rutgers, E. 1227, 2329  
 Ryu, K. O. 2126  
 Ryu, S. Y. 2324  
 Ryu KeunOk 2126  
 Ryu SeungYeol 2324  
 Ryves, T. B. 626  
 Rzedowski, J. 1396, 2194  
 Saberwal, V. K. 203  
 Saburi, Y. 2267  
 Saccardo, F. 445  
 Sachs, M. 1757, 2371  
 Sadanandam, A. 1922  
 Sadashiva, A. T. 1125  
 Saeed, N. A. 1022  
 Saeed Ahmad 291  
 Sage, L. 242  
 Saghai, F. 2018  
 Saghai Maroof, M. A. 396, 986, 989, 993  
 Sahoo, Y. 2256  
 Saini, D. C. 179  
 Saini, R. G. 1076, 2390  
 Saito, A. 1656  
 Sakai, A. 2249  
 Sakai, S. 1217  
 Sakamoto, S. 457  
 Sakata, Y. 1848  
 Sakr, M. M. 1124  
 Salamini, F. 1781  
 Salar, N. A. 1777  
 Salas, A. 2377  
 Salfetnikov, A. A. 1216  
 Salgueiro, F. J. 159  
 Salick, J. 1688  
 Salinas, A. D. 1355  
 Sallam, A. A. 1124  
 Salmeri, C. 681, 2014  
 Salomão, A. N. 1036  
 Salomon, B. 999  
 Sam, C. 351, 375  
 Samac, D. A. 469  
 Samantaray, S. 317  
 Samardjieva, K. 1896  
 Sambai, L. M. 2173  
 Samimy, C. 567  
 Samoylov, A. M. 1723  
 Samuel, D. 1441, 1904  
 Samuel, R. 515  
 Samways, M. J. 215  
 Samyn, G. 328  
 Sánchez, I. 833-834  
 Sánchez, P. 756  
 Sánchez Campos, H. 1201-1202  
 Sánchez García, I. 2059  
 Sánchez Gómez, P. 746  
 Sánchez Martínez, E. 1368  
 Sandbrink, J. M. 1031, 1722  
 Sanderson, M. J. 1000  
 Sands, M. J. S. 631  
 Sandu, C. 2264  
 Sane, P. V. 1691  
 Sanei-Shariatpanahi, M. 2447  
 Sanford, J. 2517  
 Sanford, L. L. 1839  
 Sang, J. Z. 533  
 Sang, T. 766  
 Sang JianZhong 533  
 Sang Tao 766  
 Sanjeev Kumar 537  
 Sanjeev Thakur 218  
 Sankaran, S. 369  
 Sanou, J. 1475  
 Sansavini, S. 2443  
 Santa-Cecilia, L. V. C. 1846  
 Santalla, M. 1826  
 Santi, F. 126  
 Santiago-Valentín, E. 164  
 Santini, J. B. 1072  
 Santos, A. L. C. dos 2167  
 Santos, J. L. 561, 1055-1056  
 Santos, M. M. 275  
 Santos, M. P. 1844  
 Santos Silva, T. R. dos 1426  
 Sarasvat, C. V. 808  
 Sarker, D. de 2013  
 Sarker, K. P. 334  
 Sarr, A. 389, 784, 1119, 1481, 1797  
 Sarwar, G. R. 736  
 Sasahara, T. 1222  
 Sasmal, B. C. 1157  
 Sastre, C. 52  
 Sastre-D. J., I. 164  
 Sastrowijono, S. 2179  
 Sato, K. 2395  
 Sato, S. 2267  
 Sato, T. 934, 1126  
 Sato, Y. I. 1800  
 Šatović, Z. 429, 640, 1175  
 Šabihik Das 2436  
 Saunders, P. 650  
 Saunders, R. M. K. 2077  
 Sauvain, M. 1975  
 Savu, G. 486, 492  
 Saw, P. L. 506  
 Sawabe, T. 339  
 Saxena, K. B. 2428-2429  
 Saxena, M. C. 1920  
 Sayegh, A. J. 1234  
 Sayers, E. J. 1895  
 Sbrana, V. 2491  
 Scalbert, A. 2535  
 Scambray, J. 995  
 Scarpa, G. M. 1674  
 Schaal, B. A. 795-796, 2302  
 Schachl, R. 428, 634  
 Schäfer-Menuhr, A. 1636, 2247  
 Schaffermann, D. 415  
 Schaller, F. 929  
 Schatz, G. E. 1888  
 Scheepen, J. van 1406  
 Scheepers, D. 1741  
 Schiemann, A. 1701  
 Schierenbeck, K. A. 1485  
 Schierscher, B. 2363  
 Schiff, S. 1632  
 Schifino-Wittmann, M. T. 1999

- Schilde-Rentschler, L. 1112, 2323  
 Schiller, G. 2139  
 Schilling, E. E. 2338  
 Schilling, T. 212  
 Schipper, D. 1007  
 Schippmann, U. 1285  
 Schmidt, M. 1732  
 Schmidt, O. 1556  
 Schmithüsen, F. 17  
 Schmitt, H. P. 1617  
 Schmitthenner, A. F. 1102  
 Schmitz, M. L. 1683  
 Schnabl, H. 307, 2454  
 Schneck, V. 2271  
 Schneerman, M. C. 2398  
 Schnekenburger, F. 1507  
 Schoen, D. J. 162  
 Scholten, O. E. 1019  
 Scholten, O. W. 589  
 Scholz, F. 240, 638  
 Scholz, H. 670-671, 1338  
 Schondelmaier, J. 1711  
 Schönfelder, P. 662  
 Schori, A. 1805  
 Schrire, B. D. 1349  
 Schroeder, W. R. 686  
 Schröter, B. 1766  
 Schubert, I. 405  
 Schubert, V. 2307, 2486  
 Schulman, A. H. 453  
 Schultze-Kraft, R. 170, 1818  
 Schumann, E. 2307  
 Schuster, M. 2486  
 Schwarzbach, A. E. 1745  
 Schwenkel, H. G. 1941  
 Schwertschlagler, J. 2163  
 Scoles, G. J. 384, 1902  
 Scott, E. S. 1164  
 Scott, P. R. 2474  
 Scrimgeour, C. M. 2305  
 Sears, L. 2557  
 Sears, R. 2285  
 Seberg, O. 32  
 Sebsebe Demissew 2072  
 Secco, R. de S. 100  
 Sedcole, J. R. 1450  
 Sedgley, M. 713, 811, 1164, 2157  
 Sedjo, R. A. 352  
 Sedra, M. H. 1855  
 Seekings, J. A. 1895  
 Seetha, K. 1719, 2322  
 SeEVERS, J. 2055  
 Seferova, I. V. 1109  
 Segal, G. 1699  
 Seguel, I. 2169  
 Seguin, M. 1734  
 Segura, J. 329  
 Sehgal, S. 8  
 Seidenfaden, G. 1415-1417  
 Seidler-Łożykowska, K. 1880  
 Seifu, T. 1190  
 Selassie, K. G. 1849  
 Seligman, N. 183  
 Selvi, F. 788, 2058, 2185  
 Semeane, Y. 1786  
 Sen, P. K. 263  
 Sen, S. M. 528-529  
 Senauer, B. 1903  
 Senboku, T. 2249  
 Seneviratne, P. 314  
 Senior, M. L. 388  
 Seo, J. T. 2324  
 Seo JongTaek 2324  
 Serieys, H. 1012  
 Serquen, F. 124  
 Serra, M. C. 1250  
 Ševčíková, M. 1523  
 Sevilla, R. 2402  
 Sevilla Panizo, R. 1062, 1065  
 Shabanov, D. 2520  
 Shabelsky, E. 415  
 Shah, F. H. 1147  
 Shah, N. C. 657  
 Shajahan, A. 300  
 Shands, H. L. 1749  
 Shang, H. S. 1197  
 Shanley, P. 255  
 Shanmugasundaram, S. 483  
 Shanmugavel, S. 1624  
 Shanmughavel, P. 958  
 Shanthi Murali 331  
 Sharma, A. C. 2503  
 Sharma, A. K. 373  
 Sharma, A. N. 1098  
 Sharma, B. D. 1480  
 Sharma, C. B. 959  
 Sharma, G. K. 368  
 Sharma, H. C. 1898  
 Sharma, N. 824  
 Sharma, P. D. 263  
 Sharma, R. C. 1628  
 Sharma, S. 1770  
 Sharma, S. B. 2429  
 Sharma, S. C. 2390  
 Sharma, S. K. 349, 400  
 Sharma, T. R. 2494  
 Sharon, D. 1010  
 Sheaffer, C. C. 469  
 Sheh, M. L. 748  
 Sheh MengLan 748  
 Sheibani, A. 917  
 Sheikh, S. A. 1878  
 Sheila, V. K. 2430  
 Shekhawat, N. S. 321  
 Sheldon, J. W. 629  
 Shen, B. 1079  
 Shen, J. X. 540  
 Shen, X. L. 2521-2522  
 Shen, Y. 419  
 Shen Bo 1079  
 Shen JinXiong 540  
 Shen XinLian 2521-2522  
 Sheng, B. Q. 447, 1049  
 Sheng BaoQin 447  
 Sheratt, D. 650  
 Sheviak, C. J. 1410-1411  
 Shi, D. F. 1534  
 Shi, L. X. 2423  
 Shi, R. 1801  
 Shi, S. X. 942  
 Shi, W. G. 1890  
 Shi, Y. X. 2405  
 Shi DeFa 1534  
 Shi Rong 1801  
 Shi SiXin 942  
 Shi WenGui 1890  
 Shimada, T. 2308  
 Shimamoto, Y. 773, 1018, 1499  
 Shimizu, R. 422  
 Shimizu, T. 1397  
 Shindrova, P. 588, 1934  
 Shinmoto, H. 407  
 Shinohara, K. 407  
 Shiraishi, M. 534  
 Shiraishi, S. 1420, 1030  
 Shmida, A. 1498  
 Shoemaker, R. C. 397  
 Shoyama, Y. 1030  
 Shrivastava, A. 959  
 Shroeder, E. 1014  
 Shu, L. H. 1081  
 Shu, Z. W. 2081  
 Shu LiHui 1081  
 Shu ZhongWu 2081  
 Shukla, K. K. 1076  
 Shukla, V. D. 461  
 Shumba, D. 1186  
 Shyam Prakash 500  
 Siaguru, P. 973  
 Siddiqui, S. U. 342, 945  
 Sidhu, J. S. 1075  
 Sidibe, A. 956  
 Siebert, S. F. 1582  
 Siegmund, H. R. 133, 2149  
 Sieradzki, J. 2190  
 Signorini, M. A. 1331  
 Sigurðsson, V. 2347  
 Sigurgeirsson, A. 2347  
 Silander, J. A., Jr. 2159  
 Silcock, R. G. 187  
 Silguero, J. F. 2451  
 Silin, A. E. 135, 769  
 Siljak-Yakovlev, S. 1797  
 Sills, E. O. 18  
 Silva, D. da C. P. da 63  
 Silva, F. 1521  
 Silva, F. de A. G. da 995  
 Silva, F. G. da 2167, 2167  
 Silva, H. B. dos S. M. da 328  
 Silva Filho, D. F. da 1140, 1856  
 Silvertown, J. 190  
 Simmons, A. M. 1128  
 Simmons, M. T. 215  
 Simo, A. K. 1380  
 Simon, B. K. 194  
 Simon, C. J. 1718  
 Simons, A. J. 134, 1740  
 Simpson, C. E. 1015  
 Simpson, G. M. 2230  
 Simpson, R. D. 352  
 Simpson, R. J. 1988  
 Sims, I. M. 1988  
 Sin, E. 2488  
 Sinclair, R. B. 1488  
 Šindelar, J. 231  
 Sinden, S. L. 1839  
 Sindhan, G. S. 1837  
 Sinervo, B. 416  
 Singh, A. K. 764, 1666  
 Singh, A. N. 1802  
 Singh, B. 245, 1108  
 Singh, C. B. 1501  
 Singh, D. 1076  
 Singh, D. K. 235, 516  
 Singh, D. N. 1802  
 Singh, G. 893  
 Singh, H. B. 2275  
 Singh, I. P. 2178  
 Singh, I. S. 537  
 Singh, J. 657  
 Singh, K. 2242, 2494  
 Singh, K. B. 1920  
 Singh, K. P. 764  
 Singh, L. 1719, 2322  
 Singh, M. P. 1802, 1906  
 Singh, N. K. 1790  
 Singh, N. P. 34, 1336  
 Singh, P. 2235  
 Singh, P. K. 2275  
 Singh, P. V. 2242  
 Singh, R. D. 1831  
 Singh, R. J. 1100, 1714, 2416  
 Singh, R. P. 321, 2427  
 Singh, R. V. 881  
 Singh, S. 235  
 Singh, S. G. 727-728  
 Singh, S. K. 330  
 Singh, S. P. 536, 601  
 Singh, S. S. 2275  
 Singh, U. 2428  
 Singh, V. K. 964  
 Singh, Y. P. 349  
 Singla, S. L. 2312  
 Sinha, S. P. 1501  
 Sinković, T. 2025  
 Sint Jan, V. van 1635  
 Sipes, S. D. 2214, 2350  
 Siril, E. A. 1655  
 Siritunga, D. 567  
 Sittenfeld, A. 1976  
 Sivaramkrishnan, S. 1719, 2322  
 Sivasithampam, K. 470, 1164  
 Siwakoti, M. 182  
 Škaloud, V. 2228  
 Skarpe, C. 183  
 Skarzhinskaya, M. 1237  
 Skinner, D. Z. 985  
 Škorić, D. 22, 1935  
 Skovmand, B. 426, 1754-1755  
 Skroch, P. W. 1716  
 Skupski, M. 1485  
 Slama, S. 1127  
 Slepier, D. A. 2320  
 Slightom, J. L. 2517  
 Smale, M. 1193, 1903, 2099  
 Small, E. 113  
 Smets, E. 693, 717  
 Smiech, M. P. 1722  
 Smilde, W. D. 1843  
 Smit, C. M. 1531  
 Smith, B. D. 1454  
 Smith, D. W. 2116  
 Smith, F. W. 395  
 Smith, G. F. 1531  
 Smith, G. R. 480  
 Smith, J. M. 650  
 Smith, R. M. 1226  
 Smith, S. E. 1471  
 Smulders, M. J. M. 1006  
 Snape, J. W. 979  
 Snoeijer, W. 1427  
 Snogerup, S. 628  
 Snook, L. K. 237  
 Snow, A. A. 815, 1510  
 Snow, K. 2398  
 Soave, J. 1083  
 Sobral, C. A. M. 1083  
 Sobral, M. 2079  
 Sodhi, M. 1075  
 Soest, D. van 225  
 Soest, L. J. M. van 434  
 Sokolov, V. 563, 984  
 Sokolov, V. A. 1203  
 Sokolski, K. 1663  
 Solangi, M. S. 901  
 Soler, C. 829, 1466  
 Soltis, D. E. 2333  
 Soltis, P. S. 2333  
 Somers, P. 2213  
 Sondur, S. 2517  
 Song, C. H. 2382  
 Song, F. Y. 2385  
 Song, G. L. 590  
 Song, H. X. 2422  
 Song, N. H. 1167  
 Song, W. S. 583  
 Song, Y. M. 280  
 Song GuoLi 590  
 Song HaiXing 2422  
 Song WonSeob 583  
 Song YiMin 280  
 Soni, S. N. 2380  
 Sonie, K. C. 1666  
 Sonké, B. 1380  
 Sonnante, G. 1814  
 Sonnino, A. 2465  
 Soñora, X. 1332  
 Soon, S. K. 791  
 Soon SukKang 791  
 Soong, B. C. 222  
 Soontornchainaksang, P. 1769  
 Sørensen, M. 625  
 Soria, J. 2342  
 Sousa, S. M. 700, 1298  
 Southern, A. 619  
 Southworth, D. 2055  
 Souza, E. 555  
 Souza, N. R. G. 1083  
 Specht, J. 397  
 Speedy, A. W. 2474  
 Speich, A. 1575  
 Spellenberg, R. 28, 57  
 Sperduto, D. D. 2213  
 Sperisen, C. 1224-1225  
 Sperling, L. 1968  
 Spethmann, V. 1584  
 Spetsov, P. 1896  
 Spiess, J. J. 2411  
 Spira, T. P. 815  
 Spooner, D. M. 2103  
 Sprent, J. I. 2027  
 Sprich, L. 2035  
 Sproule, A. T. 157  
 Sreedhar, D. 331  
 Sreekumar, P. V. 356  
 Sreenivasan, T. V. 1765  
 Sridharan, C. S. 1240  
 Srivastava, S. K. 884  
 Srivastava, T. N. 957  
 Stace, C. 2546  
 Stace, H. M. 1514  
 Stadlhuber, A. 914  
 Stagliano, N. 1546  
 Stalker, H. T. 1013-1014, 1182  
 Stampar, F. 1725, 2378  
 Stanca, A. M. 456  
 Standardi, A. 1640, 1664  
 Staniforth, M. 872-873  
 Staples, G. W. 1356  
 Stapleton, C. M. A. 2092  
 Stapleton, P. 2557  
 Starlinger, F. 2136  
 Sturmühler, W. 744  
 Starr, J. L. 480, 1015  
 Staszkievicz, J. 1874, 1881  
 Stauber, J. E. 124-125, 1232  
 Stauber, T. 638  
 Stavropoulos, N. 1753  
 Stec, A. 1447  
 Stecker, B. 638  
 Stefani, A. 2491



- Stefanov, D. 472  
 Stehno, Z. 2228  
 Stein, B. A. 2478  
 Steinbach, J. 1522  
 Steiner, K. E. 1513  
 Steiner, U. 2454  
 Steinschen, A. K. 2186  
 Stelly, D. M. 1733  
 Štěpánek, J. 1276  
 Stephan, B. R. 638  
 Steven, W. G. 1548  
 Stevens, M. L. 608  
 Stevens, P. F. 660  
 Stevenson, D. W. 759  
 Stevenson, P. C. 1832  
 Steyermark, J. A. 1289-1290  
 Sthapit, B. R. 641  
 Stiefkens, L. 1324  
 Stiles, J. 2517  
 Stinard, P. 1757, 2371  
 Stirtion, C. H. 41, 2415  
 Stoehr, M. U. 786  
 Stoeva, P. 2257  
 Stoffelen, P. 693  
 Stoilova, T. 446  
 Stojakowski, S. 1200  
 Stomp, A. M. 323  
 Stork, N. E. 631  
 Stoyanova, S. D. 1776  
 Spiczynska, M. 1093  
 Strahm, W. 2197  
 Sträjeru, S. 486  
 Strand, A. E. 1027  
 Strauss, S. Y. 2153  
 Streeter, J. R. 1974  
 Strid, A. 628, 2004  
 Stringam, G. R. 1866  
 Struck, M. 1459  
 Strukova, L. V. 1122  
 Stumpf, C. L. 2234  
 Su, P. 748  
 Su, X. H. 1739  
 Su, Z. A. 2036  
 Su, Z. Y. 2076, 2113  
 Su Pu 748  
 Su XiaoHua 1739  
 Su ZhiYun 2076, 2113  
 Su ZiAn 2036  
 Suangtho, V. 2149  
 Suarez, M. A. 968  
 Suarez-Cervera, M. 118  
 Subhadrabandhu, S. 1646  
 Subhash, K. 318  
 Subudhi, P. K. 2504  
 Sudhendu Mandal 2282  
 Sugau, J. B. 76  
 Sughii, S. 1173  
 Suh, G. G. 2133  
 Suh, H. S. 992, 1800  
 Suh GanGuk 2133  
 Suhendry, I. 1870  
 Sukno, S. 538  
 Suksa-Ard, P. 1646  
 Summerfield, R. J. 483  
 Summers, W. L. 511  
 Sun, C. F. 1172  
 Sun, F. R. 1050  
 Sun, G. H. 2405  
 Sun, G. L. 1915  
 Sun, G. R. 1042  
 Sun, L. J. 1060  
 Sun, M. 2148  
 Sun, S. C. 2484  
 Sun, W. Q. 1619  
 Sun, W. X. 1905  
 Sun, Y. 2484  
 Sun, Y. R. 1650  
 Sun, Y. Z. 1070  
 Sun ChuanFang 1172  
 Sun FenGru 1050  
 Sun GenLou 1915  
 Sun GuiHuang 2405  
 Sun GuiRong 1042  
 Sun HaiPing 2525  
 Sun LiJun 1060  
 Sun Mei 2148  
 Sun ShanCheng 2484  
 Sun WenXian 1905  
 Sun YongRu 1650  
 Sun Yu 2484  
 Sundberg, M. 2100  
 Sundriyal, M. 2273  
 Sundriyal, R. C. 1545  
 Sunil, H. K. 1154  
 Sunil Puri 320  
 Suominen, M. 1909  
 Suputtitad, S. 987  
 Surendra Singh 235  
 Suresh, S. 535  
 Suri, S. S. 1666  
 Surma, M. 1908  
 Suryanarayana, V. 2450  
 Sushil Kumar 335, 657  
 Susmita Koley 1351  
 Sutherland, J. M. 2027  
 Sutton, G. 1440  
 Suurs, L. C. J. M. 501  
 Suwarno 2179  
 Suzuki, A. 818  
 Suzuki, M. 289, 948, 2270  
 Suzuki, S. 2176  
 Svanelia, L. 1852  
 Svensson, L. 413  
 Svitashhev, S. 999, 2304  
 Swaminathan, M. S. 1961, 2558  
 Swarup, V. 760  
 Swennen, R. 949  
 Swenson, J. T. 1686  
 Świącicki, W. K. 436, 488  
 Syamal, M. M. 330  
 Sykes, S. R. 1929  
 Sykes, T. 1300  
 Sykes, W. R. 1536  
 Symeonidis, L. 37  
 Sytin, A. K. 674, 1292  
 Szabó, A. T. 1327, 1443, 1904  
 Szabó, V. M. 562  
 Szélag, Z. 1344  
 Szépréthy, T. 1883  
 Szewc-McFadden, A. K. 1859  
 Szlachetko, D. L. 1418-1420  
 Szmidt, A. E. 2356  
 't Hart, H. 1744  
 Taba, S. 2370  
 Tabaeizadeh, Z. 1005  
 Tabata, M. 749  
 Tabuchi, K. 482  
 Tahardi, J. S. 310  
 Tahir, M. 2485  
 Tainton, N. M. 849  
 Tajima, M. 84  
 Tak, W. S. 2133  
 Tak WooSik 2133  
 Takagi, H. 2249  
 Takahashi, K. 482  
 Takahashi, M. 1217, 1483  
 Takao, A. 1397  
 Takao, S. 1397  
 Takashina, T. 2512  
 Takaso, T. 158  
 Takayama, T. 2527  
 Takeda, K. 2395  
 Takeda, Y. 129  
 Takei, M. 2111  
 Takumi, S. 975, 2308  
 Talamucci, P. 1546  
 Talavera, S. 159, 805  
 Talbert, L. E. 1335  
 Taleei, A. R. 1777  
 Tamayo, G. 1976  
 Tamulonis, J. P. 397  
 Tan, A. 441, 1149, 1601  
 Tan, A. S. 1149  
 Tan, B. 2164  
 Tan, F. 2143  
 Tan, H. 1735, 1872  
 Tan, H. T. W. 222  
 Tan, K. 2004  
 Tan, P. V. 1687  
 Tan, Y. J. 1078  
 Tan Feng 2143  
 Tan Hong 1872  
 Tanaka, K. 142  
 Tandon, P. 289  
 Taneyhill, D. 2125  
 Tang, L. H. 2102  
 Tang, M. 40  
 Tang, P. S. 2239  
 Tang, Q. 1742  
 Tang, S. H. 2272  
 Tang, S. X. 1693  
 Tang, W. 2246  
 Tang LingHwa 2102  
 Tang PeiSong 2239  
 Tang Qian 1742  
 Tang ShaoHu 2272  
 Tang ShunXue 1693  
 Tang Wei 2246  
 Tang, Z. L. 2525  
 Tang ZhengLiang 2525  
 Tanksley, S. D. 391, 2303  
 Tao, K. L. 2239  
 Tao, L. Z. 211  
 Tao, Y. 775  
 Tao KarLing 2239  
 Tao LingZhu 211  
 Tao Yun 775  
 Tapati Das 1653  
 Tapia, A. A. 967  
 Tapia, M. 774  
 Tapper, P. G. 807  
 Tarasofsky, R. G. 655  
 Tarawali, S. A. 170  
 Tarayre, M. 1496  
 Targon, M. L. P. N. 1009  
 Tashiro, Y. 1232  
 Tausch, R. J. 119  
 Tavoletti, S. 1664, 2317  
 Taylor, H. C. 202  
 Taylor, J. 611  
 Taylor, M. 2534  
 Taylor, N. L. 1293  
 Taylor, R. K. 2530  
 Tedesco, S. B. 1808  
 Tekin, H. 1142  
 Tekintaş, F. E. 528  
 Téllez-Valdés, O. 2010  
 Ten Kate, K. 2, 12  
 Tenente, R. C. V. 1245, 2529  
 Teng, S. 2505  
 Teng, Y. D. 836-837  
 Teng Sheng 2505  
 Teng YouDe 836-837  
 Tepedino, V. J. 2214  
 Terabayashi, S. 718  
 Terada, T. 2267  
 Terzi, V. 1445  
 Tesemma, T. 448  
 Tesfaye, T. 1190  
 Testolin, R. 2516  
 Tewari, I. 1866  
 Tewari, J. P. 1866  
 Thakur, A. C. 2540  
 Thakur, M. C. 510  
 Thakur, P. D. 487  
 Thakur, S. 218  
 Thakur, V. S. 487  
 Thampan, P. K. 1286  
 Thangavelu, S. 1238-1240  
 Thiele, K. 702  
 Thien, L. B. 1583  
 Thierry D'Ennequin, M. le 1451  
 Thiers, B. M. 165  
 Thinh, N. T. 2249  
 Thomas, A. le 118  
 Thomas, D. 944, 947  
 Thomas, H. 1090  
 Thomas, I. D. 1090, 1523  
 Thomas, J. 1586  
 Thomas, J. B. 1043  
 Thomas, L. P. 246  
 Thomas, M. R. 1727  
 Thompson, A. E. 2458  
 Thompson, J. D. 770, 1491, 1496, 2147, 2152  
 Thompson, M. M. 1853  
 Thompson, W. K. 2117  
 Thomson, C. J. 1818  
 Thomson, P. 262  
 Thoquet, P. 1224-1225  
 Thorut, C. 1417  
 Thothathri, K. 220  
 Thulin, M. 1329, 1376  
 Tian, G. S. 1553  
 Tian GuanSen 1553  
 Tigerstedt, P. M. A. 558, 613  
 Tikhomirov, V. N. 1984  
 Tikka, S. B. S. 2431  
 Timár, I. 2151  
 Timbert, R. 944, 947  
 Timoney, K. 1552  
 Tingey, S. 398  
 Tio, R. del 2177  
 Tiwari, C. K. 966  
 Tobutt, K. R. 1926  
 Todorova, T. 2365  
 Toelken, H. R. 706, 823  
 Toffoli, M. E. 2079  
 Tognetti, R. 143  
 Tohme, J. 399, 2366, 2425  
 Tolessa, B. 1066  
 Tolgor 679  
 Tomaback, D. F. 2134  
 Tomar, J. B. 461  
 Tomaru, C. 2140  
 Tomaru, N. 1483, 2140  
 Tomita, M. 2484  
 Tomizawa, A. 407  
 Tompsett, P. B. 281  
 Tongway, D. J. 1548  
 Torick, L. L. 2134  
 Torkelson, J. 2420  
 Tornadore, N. 2012  
 Toro, O. 832  
 Torrance, L. 2528  
 Torres, A. 2176  
 Toruan-Mathius, N. 286  
 Tostain, S. 1914  
 Tota, D. G. 1814  
 Tóth, E. 1767  
 Totté, N. 949  
 Towers, G. H. N. 362  
 Towill, L. E. 2269  
 Towpasz, K. 2191  
 Toyao, T. 129  
 Tran Cong Khanh 16  
 Trapani, P. 1431, 2473  
 Travis, S. E. 1713  
 Treiber, R. 844  
 Trinder-Smith, T. H. 215  
 Trinidad Santos, A. 767  
 Tripathi, P. C. 516  
 Tripp, R. 635  
 Trippepi, R. R. 928  
 Trognitz, B. 572, 1219  
 Trouslot, P. 2339  
 Tsai, J. N. 1863  
 Tsai JhiNong 1863  
 Tsaur, W. L. 1863  
 Tsaur WenLong 1863  
 Tsegaye, S. 448  
 Tsukamoto, T. 818  
 Tsumura, Y. 1483  
 Tsunewaki, K. 1894, 1906  
 Tsuchida, T. 407  
 Tsuzuki, K. 937  
 Tsvetlev, N. N. 1991  
 Tucci, M. 1921  
 Turi, M. di 267  
 Türkmen, N. 180  
 Turland, N. 1347, 1375  
 Turner, I. M. 198, 222, 2198  
 Tutuianu, V. C. 1640  
 Tuyi, J. M. van 953, 1243, 1677  
 Tuzlaci, E. 365  
 Tynan, K. 1164  
 Uchida, K. 1483, 2140  
 Uijs, R. 730  
 UK, John Innes Centre & Sainsbury Laboratory 603  
 Ul'janova, T. N. 825, 1603  
 Ul'yanova, T. N. 825, 1603  
 Umezaki, T. 1865  
 Umoh, E. O. 2233  
 Umut, B. 2199  
 Ungerer, M. C. 416  
 Upadhye, A. 2278  
 Upadhye, A. S. 1526  
 Uppal, D. K. 1858  
 Uprety, D. C. 500  
 Urta, C. 347  
 USA, INTSORMIL 1268  
 Usenik, V. 2378  
 Utami, N. 1397  
 Uyenyoma, M. K. 379  
 Uygur, F. N. 180  
 Vaario, L. M. 2259  
 Vacek, S. 259  
 Vähämiko, S. 2193  
 Vahidy, A. A. 1057  
 Vaish, C. P. 2235  
 Valant-Vetschera, K. M. 101  
 Valdés-Reyna, J. 1986, 1997  
 Valdivieso, T. 2158

- Valera, F. 1037  
 Valle, C. do 2316  
 Vallega, V. 1785  
 Vallega, V. E. 1901  
 Valls, J. F. M. 55, 768, 1808-1809, 1995  
 Van Bergen, M. A. 1427  
 Van Benningen, L. T. 1463-1464, 2114  
 Van Brederode, J. 1031, 2354  
 Van Creijl, M. G. M. 1943  
 Van Damme, J. M. M. 1031  
 Van de Kamer, H. M. 2082  
 Van den Berg, J. 1069  
 Van den Berg, R. G. 1115  
 Van der Bank, F. H. 1879  
 Van der Burgt, X. M. 1956  
 Van der Heijden, G. W. A. M. 1115  
 Van der Heijden, R. 1427  
 Van der Maesen, L. J. G. 1956  
 Van der Meijden, R. 777  
 Van der Merwe, A. M. 2049  
 Van der Meulen, R. M. 268  
 Van der Reed, M. C. 644  
 Van der Walt, I. D. 813, 817  
 Van der Walt, J. J. A. 1459, 2049  
 Van der Werff, H. 103  
 Van Dijk, H. 2156  
 Van Ginkel, M. 1187, 1193  
 Van Hasselt, P. R. 509  
 Van Heusden, S. 1007  
 Van Holsteijn, H. C. M. 1243  
 Van Leur, J. A. G. 1786  
 Van Medenbach de Rooy, J. M. 1956  
 Van Montagu, M. 1001  
 Van Nes, M. 1843  
 Van Nimmen, K. 949  
 Van Norel, A. 1114, 1841  
 Van Oss, H. 1717  
 Van Pijlen, J. G. 902  
 Van Raamsdonk, L. W. D. 1722-1723  
 Van Rensen, I. 2050  
 Van Rooyen, N. 853  
 Van Roozendaal, G. 1312  
 Van Scheepen, J. 1406  
 Van Sint Jan, V. 1635  
 Van Soest, D. 225  
 Van Soest, L. J. M. 434  
 Van Tuyl, J. M. 953, 1243, 1677  
 Van Went, J. L. 819  
 Van Wijk, J. 652  
 Van Wilgen, B. W. 215  
 Van Wyk, B. E. 26, 1879  
 Van Wyk, S. M. C. 2411  
 Vance, N. C. 1509  
 Vandana Joshi 637  
 Vanden Bergh, E. 1889  
 Vander Kloet, S. P. 660, 1363  
 Vannalath, K. 960  
 Vanni, R. 831  
 Varela, F. 1788  
 Varela, M. C. 2158  
 Vares, D. 1012  
 Vargas, F. J. 690  
 Vargas-Vazquez, P. 1103  
 Variar, M. 461  
 Varier, A. 278, 1624  
 Varma, S. K. 182  
 Varughese, G. 1754  
 Vasallo, A. 40  
 Vasić, D. 2518  
 Vasil, I. K. 904  
 Vasilov, N. I. 2556  
 Vaz, A. S. da F. 63  
 Vázquez, A. 2434  
 Vázquez, F. M. 968, 1993  
 Vázquez, M. del C. 1682  
 Vazzana, C. 1609  
 Veasey, E. A. 476  
 Ved Prakash 743  
 Vedna Kumari 1816  
 Veerasamy, S. 1506  
 Vega, J. M. 1699  
 Vega, S. E. 1113, 2377  
 Vega M., A. 1136  
 Veit, M. 2050  
 Veitch, N. C. 1832  
 Vejsadová, H. 900  
 Vekemans, X. 1511, 2321  
 Velayudhan, K. C. 745  
 Veldkamp, J. F. 669, 734, 1407  
 Vendramin, J. D. 2441  
 Vendramin, G. G. 143  
 Venema, J. H. 509  
 Venkov, V. 588  
 Vensel, W. H. 2393  
 Venter, F. 731  
 Venter, J. C. 1440  
 Ventura, M. 2443  
 Ventura, M. U. 2441  
 Venu, C. 1922  
 Verbeek, W. H. J. 1723  
 Verdcourt, B. 74, 1352, 1385  
 Veremis, J. C. 512-513, 580  
 Verhaegen, D. 544, 2118, 2345  
 Verhoeven, H. A. 1227, 2329  
 Verkerk-Bakker, B. 1114  
 Verlaque, R. 1606, 2182  
 Verma, O. P. 2242  
 Verma, R. M. P. 370  
 Verma, S. K. 1530  
 Vermont, R. R. 366  
 Vernet, P. 2156  
 Veronesi, F. 151, 1664, 2317  
 Verra, F. 593  
 Vertucci-Walters, C. W. 273  
 Veselić, Ž. 1575  
 Veteläinen, M. 558, 1909  
 Vezine, J. C. 465, 568  
 Vibriño, P. 2426  
 Vicente, J. G. 295  
 Vieira, C. 1924  
 Vieira, M. L. C. 2319  
 Vieira, R. D. 2238  
 Viera, J. 892  
 Vigneron, P. 2118, 2345  
 Villarreal, M. L. 361, 1667  
 Villarreal Q., J. A. 1403  
 Villemur, P. 128  
 Villiers, O. T. de 2023  
 Villiers, T. A. 917  
 Viña, A. la 1277  
 Vinay Ranjan 657  
 Vindhivayarmam, P. 1240  
 Virchow, D. 1967  
 Virmani, S. S. 1211  
 Viršček Marn, M. 1725  
 Vishnu Swarup 760  
 Vishwakarma, S. K. 2242  
 Vito, M. di 491, 1920  
 Vitta, F. A. 2020  
 Viveros, J. L. 1682  
 Vladova, R. 2520  
 Vlok, J. H. 1743  
 Vo Thi Thu Ha 1872  
 Vogel, J. 398  
 Vogel, J. C. 61  
 Vogel, K. P. 1703  
 Voigt, P. W. 1339  
 Vokou, D. 1433  
 Volpe, N. 2490  
 Von Arnold, S. 322  
 Von Bothmer, R. 111, 558, 999, 1299, 1306  
 Von Braun, J. 1967  
 Von Poser, G. L. 2079  
 Von Weissenberg, K. 322  
 Vorsal, N. 412  
 Vos, C. H. R. de 902, 1677  
 Vos, P. 1004  
 Vosman, B. 1006, 2327  
 Vostokova, E. A. 856  
 Vovides, A. P. 282, 2216  
 Vries, I. M. de 1453  
 Vrinda, K. B. 750  
 Vroh Bi, I. 2344  
 Vural, M. 106, 2199  
 Wachira, F. N. 1020, 2022  
 Waddell, J. 2269  
 Waele, D. de 599  
 Wagih, M. E. 973  
 Wagner, I. 221  
 Waines, J. G. 1782, 2391  
 Walker, D. I. T. 1729  
 Walker-Simmons, M. K. 1089  
 Wall, M. G. 930  
 Wallace, G. D. 660  
 Walsh, K. B. 1673  
 Walsh, N. G. 1281  
 Walt, I. D. van der 813, 817  
 Walt, J. J. A. van der 1459, 2049  
 Walter, A. 351, 375  
 Walters, T. W. 2438  
 Wan, J. M. 2407  
 Wan, Y. F. 1779, 1916, 2409  
 Wan JianMin 2407  
 Wan YongFang 1779, 1916, 2409  
 Wang, A. L. 1080  
 Wang, B. 995  
 Wang, C. T. 146  
 Wang, C. W. 1118  
 Wang, C. Y. 533, 1179  
 Wang, G. L. 1189  
 Wang, G. Z. 1700, 1894  
 Wang, H. 1058  
 Wang, H. H. 2274  
 Wang, H. J. 2106  
 Wang, H. X. 1715, 2419  
 Wang, H. Y. 1436, 1801  
 Wang, J. F. 1644  
 Wang, J. J. 1223  
 Wang, J. M. 211  
 Wang, J. R. 1681, 2091  
 Wang, K. B. 590, 1156  
 Wang, L. 918, 2417  
 Wang, L. Z. 2417  
 Wang, M. 268  
 Wang, M. X. 1738  
 Wang, P. 2422  
 Wang, P. J. 571  
 Wang, P. L. 1835, 2075  
 Wang, P. Z. 1834, 2423  
 Wang, Q. H. 1869  
 Wang, Q. M. 1223  
 Wang, R. G. 1675  
 Wang, R. R. C. 974, 1710  
 Wang, R. Z. 804  
 Wang, S. 1821, 2424  
 Wang, S. H. 1835  
 Wang, S. M. 1854  
 Wang, S. P. 2036  
 Wang, S. Q. 2459  
 Wang, T. Y. 388, 838, 1913  
 Wang, W. Y. 146  
 Wang, X. B. 1819, 1822  
 Wang, X. F. 1196  
 Wang, X. K. 2418  
 Wang, X. L. 2382  
 Wang, X. M. 211, 986, 993  
 Wang, X. Q. 1821  
 Wang, X. R. 2356  
 Wang, X. Y. 2406  
 Wang, Y. 1650  
 Wang, Y. B. 548  
 Wang, Y. F. 1662, 2432  
 Wang, Y. H. 1199  
 Wang, Y. J. 1158  
 Wang, Y. M. 1099  
 Wang, Y. N. 146, 2263  
 Wang, Y. P. 2075  
 Wang, Y. Q. 2038  
 Wang, Y. R. 121  
 Wang, Y. S. 918  
 Wang, Y. T. 1825, 2418  
 Wang, Z. 554  
 Wang, Z. C. 2091  
 Wang, Z. L. 2107, 2459  
 Wang, Z. M. 142, 1487  
 Wang, Z. X. 468  
 Wang, Z. Y. 153  
 Wang, Z. Z. 1854, 2464  
 Wang ChiehTing 146  
 Wang ChuanYong 533, 1179  
 Wang GuangLin 1189  
 Wang GuiZhi 1700, 1894  
 Wang HaiYang 1436  
 Wang HanJin 2106  
 Wang HongXin 2419  
 Wang HuaiYi 1801  
 Wang Hui 1058  
 Wang JiaFu 1644  
 Wang JianMin 211  
 Wang JieRu 1681  
 Wang JingRu 2091  
 Wang KunBo 590  
 Wang Lan 2417  
 Wang Li 918  
 Wang LianZheng 2417  
 Wang Mei 268  
 Wang MingXiu 1738  
 Wang PanLong 1835  
 Wang PeiZhi 1834, 2423  
 Wang Ping 2422  
 Wang PingLi 2075  
 Wang QingHua 1869  
 Wang RenGui 1675  
 Wang RenZi 804  
 Wang ShengMei 1854  
 Wang ShiangHua 2274  
 Wang ShuPing 2036  
 Wang Su 1821, 2424  
 Wang SuHua 1835  
 Wang TianYu 1913  
 Wang WeiYoung 146  
 Wang XiangKun 2418  
 Wang XiaoBo 1819, 1822  
 Wang XiaoQin 1821  
 Wang XiaoRu 2356  
 Wang XingFen 1196  
 Wang XingYu 2406  
 Wang XioMing 211  
 Wang YaNan 146, 2263  
 Wang YanFeng 2432  
 Wang YanTong 1825, 2418  
 Wang YaRu 121  
 Wang YiBao 548  
 Wang YiFei 1662  
 Wang Ying 1650  
 Wang YingJiao 1158  
 Wang YouPing 2075  
 Wang YuHuan 1199  
 Wang YuMin 1099  
 Wang YuQin 2038  
 Wang YuShu 918  
 Wang ZhaoCheng 2091  
 Wang ZhenXing 468  
 Wang ZhiYong 153  
 Wang Zhong 554  
 Wang ZhongLang 2107  
 Wang ZhongZen 1854  
 Wanichkul, K. 1137  
 Waninge, J. 501  
 Ward, R. W. 1773  
 Warren, A. 183  
 Warwick, S. I. 1456-1457  
 Watanabe, A. 420  
 Watanabe, H. 818  
 Watanabe, I. 1173, 2433  
 Watanabe, J. A. 573  
 Watanabe, K. N. 573  
 Watanabe, N. 2368  
 Watt, A. D. 132  
 Waugh, R. 1020, 1740, 2022  
 Weber, D. F. 2398  
 Weber, H. E. 684  
 Weber, S. 2221  
 Weber, W. E. 2307  
 Webster, R. D. 1730  
 Weeden, N. F. 778  
 Weglarski, K. 175  
 Wei, C. F. 1383  
 Wei, J. Z. 1710  
 Wei, M. 1821  
 Wei, S. Q. 505  
 Wei, W. 1715  
 Wei, W. D. 1141  
 Wei, Y. T. 325  
 Wei, Z. G. 1503  
 Wei, Z. M. 1650  
 Wei ChaoFen 1383  
 Wei Min 1821  
 Wei YongTai 325  
 Wei ZhenGuo 1503  
 Wei ZhiMing 1650  
 Weigert, L. 1556  
 Weimann, C. 1683, 2277  
 Weissenberg, K. von 322  
 Welbaum, G. E. 277  
 Welch, R. W. 2396  
 Wen, J. 1827, 2015  
 Wen, Y. X. 1693  
 Wen Jie 1827, 2015  
 Wen YuXiang 1693  
 Wendel, J. F. 2343  
 Weng, J. H. 1806  
 Weng JenHsien 1806  
 Wenner, N. G. 1163



- Wenslauff, T. 2517  
Went, J. L. van 819  
Wenzel, W. G. 1069  
Werbrouck, S. P. O. 328  
Werff, H. van der 103  
Werner, T. B. 248  
Wesenberg, D. M. 1755  
West, C. J. 1536  
West, N. E. 184, 1540  
Westman, A. L. 2293, 2364  
Wetzel, M. M. V. S. 1036  
Weyen, J. 559  
Whelan, R. J. 812  
White, G. P. 1945  
White, J. W. 1103  
White, K. 843  
White, N. D. G. 270  
White, O. 1440  
Whitmore, T. C. 621  
Whittaker, D. J. 2332  
Whitton, J. 417  
Whitty, P. W. 2027  
Widdup, K. H. 475  
Wiebes, J. T. 801  
Wiegand, T. 193  
Wiersema, J. H. 739  
Wiesner, L. 2269  
Wijers, G. J. 1744  
Wijk, J. van 652  
Wilckens, R. 774  
Wilcox, J. 397  
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 1378, 2086  
Wildlife Society Bulletin 864  
Wilgen, B. W. van 215  
Wilkinson, M. J. 1002  
Williams, C. E. 995  
Williams, D. E. 963  
Williams, D. J. 1256  
Williams, J. T. 1595, 1605  
Williams, R. J. 494  
Williams, W. 1315  
Williams, W. M. 1759  
Williamson, G. 98, 2195  
Willis, C. K. 258  
Wills, R. T. 871  
Wilson, A. 633  
Wilson, B. L. 1990  
Wilson, D. E. 1962  
Wilson, D. L. 2367  
Wilson, E. O. 1962  
Wilson, J. B. 190  
Wilson, M. V. 1509, 2538  
Winarsih, S. 312  
Winfield, M. 451  
Wingender, R. 307, 2454  
Wink, M. 381  
Winkler, D. 867  
Winker, S. 631  
Winter, J. 639  
Wiśniewska, H. 1908  
Wisniewski, M. E. 412  
Wissemann, V. 1679, 2163  
Witcombe, J. R. 251, 390  
Withers, L. A. 949  
Witkowski, E. T. F. 871  
Witsenboer, H. 1004  
Witte, L. 38  
Wofford, D. S. 290, 480  
Woinarski, J. C. Z. 2189  
Wojciechowski, M. F. 1000  
Wolde, L. 1066  
Wolejko, L. 2188  
Wolf, A. E. 1888  
Wolf, H. 2135  
Wolf, P. G. 392, 1488, 2350  
Wolff, R. 794  
Wolkers, W. F. 2227  
Wollenweber, E. 101  
Wong, K. C. 171  
Wong, K. M. 76, 108  
Wong KaiChoo 171  
Wood, D. 1607  
Wood, J. J. 1280  
Worede, M. 1602  
Woruk, M. 1066  
Woyessa, B. 279  
Wratten, S. D. 1555  
Wricke, G. 542  
Wright, B. D. 2360  
Wright, M. G. 607  
Wright, S. 1479  
Wright, W. A. 800  
Wu, B. H. 554, 1915  
Wu, F. Y. 344, 505  
Wu, G. S. 2424  
Wu, H. L. 1162  
Wu, H. X. 340  
Wu, K. X. 1657  
Wu, L. F. 1196  
Wu, M. B. 2246  
Wu, R. L. 783  
Wu, S. Z. 121  
Wu, T. L. 177  
Wu, W. C. 1983  
Wu, X. H. 1550  
Wu, X. M. 540, 1860  
Wu, Y. Y. 1241  
Wu, Z. L. 1337  
Wu, Z. M. 1515, 1519  
Wu, Z. Y. 2039, 2076, 2113  
Wu BiHua 554, 1915  
Wu FeiYan 344  
Wu GuoShun 2424  
Wu HuiLan 1162  
Wu HuiXia 340  
Wu KeXian 1657  
Wu LiFang 1196  
Wu MeiBao 2246  
Wu ShuZhi 121  
Wu TeLin 177  
Wu WanChun 1983  
Wu XiaoMing 540, 1860  
Wu XinHong 1550  
Wu ZhengYi 2039, 2076, 2113  
Wu ZhenLan 1337  
Wu ZhiMin 1515, 1519  
Wuschke, M. 1751  
Wyk, B. E. van 26, 1879  
Wyk, S. M. C. van 2411  
Xhuveli, L. 167  
Xi, G. H. 1223  
Xi, Y. Z. 1099  
Xi YiZhen 1099  
Xia, G. M. 1188  
Xia, L. 153  
Xia, L. F. 2107  
Xia, N. H. 107, 2092  
Xia, W. J. 2081  
Xia, Y. M. 2085  
Xia, Z. L. 1919  
Xia GuangMin 1188  
Xia LiFang 2107  
Xia Lin 153  
Xia WenJuan 2081  
Xia YongMei 2085  
Xiang, B. X. 521  
Xiang, Q. J. 447  
Xiang, Q. Y. 2333  
Xiang BiXia 521  
Xiang QiJun 447  
Xiang QiuYun 2333  
Xiang YunZhao 1244  
Xiao, H. 1077  
Xiao, J. 1705  
Xiao, J. H. 391  
Xiao, J. P. 942  
Xiao, T. H. 539  
Xiao, T. J. 2107  
Xiao, X. G. 298  
Xiao, X. H. 2081  
Xiao Han 1077  
Xiao JiangPing 942  
Xiao JinHua 391  
Xiao TangHua 539  
Xiao TiaoJiang 2107  
Xiao XiaoHe 2081  
Xiao XingGuo 298  
Xie, M. 585  
Xie, S. D. 505  
Xie, X. 1678  
Xie, X. L. 520-521  
Xie, X. M. 468  
Xie, Y. F. 994  
Xie Ming 585  
Xie XiaoLi 520-521  
Xie Xin 1678  
Xie XinMing 468  
Xie YueFeng 994  
Xin, S. Y. 1678  
Xin LuChen 1244  
Xin ShuYing 1678  
Xing, F. W. 177  
Xing, H. Y. 1868  
Xing FuWu 177  
Xing HongYi 1868  
Xiong, J. H. 1801  
Xiong JianHua 1801  
Xu, B. 1099  
Xu, B. S. 766  
Xu, C. 1983  
Xu, C. G. 989  
Xu, D. Y. 1131  
Xu, J. 1693  
Xu, J. B. 505  
Xu, L. Y. 1274, 1900  
Xu, M. Z. 1657  
Xu, P. 2106  
Xu, S. H. 1581  
Xu, T. Z. 2029  
Xu, X. S. 836-837  
Xu, Y. 1705  
Xu, Y. J. 2521-2522  
Xu, Z. F. 962  
Xu, Z. S. 1821, 2424  
Xu Bao 1099  
Xu BingSheng 766  
Xu Cong 1983  
Xu DaYu 1131  
Xu Jia 1693  
Xu LiYu 1274  
Xu LiYuan 1900  
Xu MiaoZhen 1657  
Xu Ping 2106  
Xu ShuHua 1581  
Xu TingZhi 2029  
Xu XiangShang 836-837  
Xu YingJun 2521-2522  
Xu ZaiFu 962  
Xu ZhaoSheng 1821, 2424  
Xuan, P. 1900  
Xuan Pu 1900  
Xue, P. 280  
Xue Ping 280  
Yagbasanlar, T. 1897  
Yakovlev, G. P. 1292  
Yamada, T. 885  
Yamaguchi, H. 757, 1827, 2124  
Yamaguisshi-Ciampi, A. 289  
Yamakawa, O. 2515  
Yamaki, K. 718  
Yamamoto, C. 2140  
Yaman, M. 1833  
Yamashita, Y. 1018  
Yan, J. L. 1834  
Yan, Q. S. 2505  
Yan, Z. 1932  
Yan JiaLian 1834  
Yan QiuSheng 2505  
Yan Zhun 1932  
Yanchuck, A. D. 238  
Yang, B. G. 1088  
Yang, G. M. 393  
Yang, G. P. 986, 989, 993  
Yang, J. J. 1916  
Yang, J. L. 1779, 1981, 2389, 2409  
Yang, J. X. 1900  
Yang, J. Z. 1191  
Yang, K. C. 58, 675  
Yang, K. H. 1863  
Yang, K. L. 1803  
Yang, M. H. 462  
Yang, Q. E. 659, 1041  
Yang, Q. K. 1820  
Yang, S. H. 1900  
Yang, S. J. 838, 918, 2501  
Yang, S. L. 150, 1971  
Yang, S. Y. 1144  
Yang, W. Y. 890  
Yang, X. L. 468  
Yang, Y. 804  
Yang, Y. L. 325  
Yang, Y. Z. 1274  
Yang, Z. P. 1662  
Yang BaoGuo 1088  
Yang GeunMo 393  
Yang JiXiu 1900  
Yang JunLiang 1779, 1916, 1981, 2389, 2409  
Yang KeLi 1803  
Yang KinHsing 1863  
Yang KuohCheng 58, 675  
Yang MinHua 462  
Yang QinEr 1041  
Yang QingKai 1820  
Yang QirEr 659  
Yang SaeJun 2501  
Yang ShiHu 1900  
Yang SiLin 150  
Yang SuJuan 918  
Yang XiLin 468  
Yang Yong 804  
Yang YuanZhang 1274  
Yang YunLong 325  
Yang ZhuPing 1662  
Yaniv, Z. 415  
Yao, J. Q. 1049, 1197  
Yao, Q. X. 553  
Yao, W. Y. 505  
Yao QingXiao 553  
Yasuda, K. 757  
Yasui, Y. 997  
Yasumuro Y. 2484  
Yatskiyevych, K. 1289-1290  
Yazawa, S. 1661  
Yazicioglu, A. 365  
Ye, H. G. 177  
Ye, S. 1067  
Ye, Y. M. 1455  
Ye HuaGu 177  
Ye YinMin 127, 1455  
Yen, C. 1779, 1916, 1981, 2389, 2409  
Yen, Y. 1981  
Yen Chi 1779, 1916, 1981, 2389, 2409  
Yeo, J. K. 2133  
Yeo JinKie 2133  
Yi, T. P. 2090  
Yi, X. D. 1503  
Yi TongPei 2090  
Yi XianDa 1503  
Yin, G. P. 2081  
Yin, T. F. 2422  
Yin, W. Y. 2087  
Yin GuoPing 2081  
Yin TianFu 2422  
Yin WuYuan 2087  
Ying, C. S. 1077  
Ying CunShan 1077  
Yokoyama, V. Y. 1264  
Yonezawa, K. 424  
Yoo, K. O. 2324, 2351  
Yoo KiOug 2324, 2351  
Yoshida, Y. 948  
Yoshikawa, K. 2040  
Yoshikawa, N. 2040  
Youn, S. J. 499  
Youn SunJoo 499  
Young, A. 1473  
Young, N. 397  
Young, N. D. 402, 790, 1489  
Young, S. A. 1768  
Yu, B. 798  
Yu, B. S. 1042  
Yu, C. Y. 2351  
Yu, H. 2331  
Yu, H. B. 1492  
Yu, J. 778  
Yu, J. B. 1143  
Yu, L. X. 1005  
Yu, P. 1553  
Yu Bin 798  
Yu BingShang 1042  
Yu ChangYeoun 2351  
Yu HaiBin 1492  
Yu JianBin 1143  
Yu Jing 778  
Yu LongXi 1005  
Yu Ping 1553  
Yuan, H. 2437  
Yuan, H. M. 1971  
Yuan, L. P. 391  
Yuan, Q. 548  
Yuan, W. Y. 2484  
Yuan, Y. M. 1028  
Yuan HanMin 1971  
Yuan LongPing 391  
Yuan Qin 548  
Yuan WenYe 2484  
Yuan YongMing 1028  
Yuba, A. 749  
Yuchi, X. H. 548

- Yuchi XiaoHua 548  
 Yuldashev, P. Kh. 56  
 Yumoto, S. 482  
 Yun, P. 1391  
 Yun Po 1391  
 Zabeau, M. 1004  
 Zabel, P. 1007  
 Zaccheo, G. 491  
 Zachariah, T. J. 2471  
 Zacharias, D. 845  
 Zacharias, P. J. K. 848  
 Zadoo, S. N. 2497  
 Zafar, Y. 1022  
 Zajac, E. U. 1340, 1343  
 Zakri, A. H. 564, 1147  
 Zaleta, D. 1104  
 Zamir, D. 409, 579  
 Zamora-Martinez, M. 2286  
 Zamudio Ruiz, S. 1368  
 Zanatta, A. C. A. 1599  
 Zander, M. 1766  
 Zanetto, A. 1482, 1852  
 Zanon, T. A. 2481  
 Zappe, A. H. 2169  
 Zarre M., S. 2006  
 Zarri, A. 2110  
 Zaspel, I. 638  
 Zecca, A. G. D. 299  
 Zee, F. 2517  
 Zemni, H. 915-916  
 Zencirci, N. 1051  
 Zeng, D. H. 2459  
 Zeng, H. 20  
 Zeng, M. 1067  
 Zeng Hong 20  
 Zervakis, G. 109  
 Zettler, L. W. 821  
 Zeven, A. C. 501, 2171  
 Zhan, J. T. 1133  
 Zhan JianTao 1133  
 Zhang, C. L. 505  
 Zhang, D. X. 1372  
 Zhang, D. Y. 1199  
 Zhang, F. C. 1390  
 Zhang, F. G. 1971  
 Zhang, G. D. 2418  
 Zhang, G. Q. 548  
 Zhang, H. B. 978  
 Zhang, H. D. 2052  
 Zhang, H. J. 505  
 Zhang, H. Q. 1080  
 Zhang, J. 2320, 2394  
 Zhang, J. F. 1500  
 Zhang, J. R. 950  
 Zhang, J. Z. 2048  
 Zhang, L. Y. 305, 908, 1218  
 Zhang, M. R. 556  
 Zhang, P. 1436  
 Zhang, Q. F. 986, 989, 993-994  
 Zhang, Q. W. 1739  
 Zhang, R. C. 2383  
 Zhang, R. H. 1382  
 Zhang, R. P. 994  
 Zhang, R. T. 2422  
 Zhang, S. A. 88  
 Zhang, S. F. 2384  
 Zhang, S. Z. 1172  
 Zhang, W. D. 1739  
 Zhang, W. J. 2108  
 Zhang, W. X. 462, 1799  
 Zhang, W. Z. 2432  
 Zhang, X. D. 590  
 Zhang, X. F. 1492  
 Zhang, X. G. 1213  
 Zhang, X. Q. 2505  
 Zhang, X. R. 539-540  
 Zhang, X. W. 517  
 Zhang, X. Y. 974  
 Zhang, Y. 1078  
 Zhang, Y. H. 741  
 Zhang, Y. K. 1080  
 Zhang, Y. M. 886  
 Zhang, Y. W. 325  
 Zhang, Z. E. 942  
 Zhang, Z. H. 20  
 Zhang, Z. J. 556  
 Zhang, Z. P. 458, 545  
 Zhang, Z. Y. 2015  
 Zhang DeYu 1199  
 Zhang DianXiang 1372  
 Zhang FangChun 1390  
 Zhang FuGuo 1971  
 Zhang GuiDao 2418  
 Zhang GuoQiang 548  
 Zhang HongBing 978  
 Zhang HongDa 2052  
 Zhang JiaZao 2048  
 Zhang JieFu 1500  
 Zhang Jing 2394  
 Zhang JinRen 950  
 Zhang LanYing 305, 908, 1218  
 Zhang MeiRong 556  
 Zhang Pei 1436  
 Zhang QiFa 986, 989, 993-994  
 Zhang QiWen 1739  
 Zhang RangTang 2422  
 Zhang RouHui 1382  
 Zhang RuiPin 994  
 Zhang ShaoAi 88  
 Zhang ShuZhen 1172  
 Zhang WangDong 1739  
 Zhang WenJi 2108  
 Zhang WenXu 462, 1799  
 Zhang XiangDi 590  
 Zhang XiaoFang 1492  
 Zhang XiuRong 539-540  
 Zhang XueQin 2505  
 Zhang XueWei 517  
 Zhang XueYong 974  
 Zhang YaWen 325  
 Zhang YuanMing 886  
 Zhang YuHua 741  
 Zhang ZanPing 458, 545  
 Zhang ZhaoHui 20  
 Zhang ZhiE 942  
 Zhang ZhiYun 2015  
 Zhang ZhongJun 556  
 Zhao, C. M. 533  
 Zhao, G. Z. 1936  
 Zhao, L. L. 1998  
 Zhao, M. Z. 1133  
 Zhao, S. Z. 2381  
 Zhao, X. P. 2343  
 Zhao, X. Y. 1244  
 Zhao, Y. Z. 540  
 Zhao, Z. D. 2036  
 Zhao, Z. F. 1382  
 Zhao ChangMin 533  
 Zhao GuoZhong 1936  
 Zhao LiLi 1998  
 Zhao MiZhen 1133  
 Zhao ShuZhang 2381  
 Zhao XinPing 2343  
 Zhao YinZhong 540  
 Zhao ZhenDong 2036  
 Zhao ZhiFen 1382  
 Zheng, D. S. 1185, 2382  
 Zheng, G. H. 2239  
 Zheng, K. L. 991  
 Zheng, M. 546  
 Zheng, S. Z. 775, 2123  
 Zheng, W. J. 1386  
 Zheng, Y. Y. 1158  
 Zheng GuangHua 2239  
 Zheng KangLe 991  
 Zheng Min 546  
 Zheng ShiZhang 775, 2123  
 Zheng WanJun 1386  
 Zheng YunYu 1158  
 Zhermen, E. 779  
 Zhong, H. H. 344  
 Zhong, M. 1715  
 Zhong, Y. 1241  
 Zhong, Y. M. 838, 1084  
 Zhong, Y. Q. 1199  
 Zhong HuiHong 344  
 Zhong YongMo 1084  
 Zhong YuQuan 1199  
 Zhou, B. L. 2521-2522  
 Zhou, G. F. 763  
 Zhou, J. L. 2123  
 Zhou, J. M. 1241  
 Zhou, J. T. 838  
 Zhou, M. D. 2239  
 Zhou, S. K. 1130  
 Zhou, Y. 763, 1823  
 Zhou, Y. C. 1081  
 Zhou, Y. L. 447  
 Zhou, Z. Q. 153, 989  
 Zhou BaoLiang 2521-2522  
 Zhou GuangFan 763  
 Zhou JiLun 2123  
 Zhou MingDe 2239  
 Zhou YiChang 1081  
 Zhou YiLin 447  
 Zhou Yu 1823  
 Zhou Yuan 763  
 Zhou ZhiQin 153  
 Zhu, D. W. 1220  
 Zhu, G. L. 954  
 Zhu, J. M. 1008  
 Zhu, L. 1705  
 Zhu, M. E. 1998  
 Zhu, Q. 2048  
 Zhu, S. H. 986, 993  
 Zhu, S. W. 1436  
 Zhu, X. C. 1134  
 Zhu, Y. G. 1213  
 Zhu, Y. M. 548  
 Zhu, Y. X. 2408  
 Zhu, Z. D. 211  
 Zhu DeWei 1220  
 Zhu GuangLian 954  
 Zhu MingE 1998  
 Zhu Quan 2048  
 Zhu ShengWen 1436  
 Zhu YuMei 548  
 Zhu YuXing 2408  
 Zhu ZhenDong 211  
 Zhuang, B. C. 1099  
 Zhuang, J. J. 1693  
 Zhuang, J. Y. 991  
 Zhuang, X. 2076, 2113  
 Zhuang BingChang 1099  
 Zhuang JiaJian 1693  
 Zhuang JieYun 991  
 Zhuang Xuan 2076, 2113  
 Ziegenhagen, B. 240, 638  
 Zieliński, J. 49  
 Zimmer, E. A. 1461  
 Zimmermann, F. J. P. 1083  
 Zimniak-Przybylska, Z. 1094  
 Zironi, R. 2473  
 Zizumbo-Villarreal, D. 114  
 Zobel, M. 2184  
 Zohary, D. 1597  
 Zom, T. 19  
 Zoro Bi, I. 1479  
 Zorzoli, R. 1639  
 Zottini, M. 1023  
 Zou, H. Y. 1390  
 Zou, J. L. 775  
 Zou, T. C. 1165  
 Zou, W. H. 1058  
 Zou, Z. T. 890  
 Zou HuiYu 1390  
 Zou JiLin 775  
 Zou TianCai 1165  
 Zou WanHe 1058  
 Zrzavý, L. 552  
 Zsuffa, L. 1739  
 Zuger, C. 411  
 Zuleta, A. 1521  
 Zuloaga, F. O. 29  
 Zwer, P. K. 1043



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelmoschus esculentus***  
seed treatment 2235  
seeds, storage 2235
- Abies alba***  
Austria 2136  
conservation 240  
genetic distance 143  
genetic variation 143  
isozymes 2136  
Germany 240, 2136, 2524  
Italy 143  
outcrossing 2160, 2524  
population genetics 2136  
self compatibility 2524  
self pollination 2160  
Slovakia 2160
- Abies nebrodensis***  
genetic distance 143  
genetic variation 143  
Italy 143
- Abies nordmanniana***, tissue culture, regeneration 2262
- Acacia***  
Africa 2027  
Australia 60  
chemotaxonomy 60  
DNA 2105  
India 2026  
polyploidy 2105  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2027  
taxonomy 2026, 2105
- Acacia catechu***, tissue culture, regeneration 317, 320
- Acacia cernua***  
new species 1376  
Somalia 1376
- Acacia emilioana***  
Bolivia 59  
Paraguay 59  
taxonomy 59
- Acacia kraussiana***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2132  
Malawi 2132
- Acacia mangium***, tissue culture, regeneration 318
- Acacia nilotica***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2132  
Kenya 2132
- Acacia polyphila***  
Brazil 67  
new taxa 67
- Acacia tortilis***, tissue culture, regeneration 319
- Acanthus ilicifolius***  
India 2348  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2348  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2348
- Accessory chromosomes**  
*Secale cereale* 457  
*Zea mays* 2397, 2403
- Acer***  
seeds, storage 2240  
taxonomy 2029
- Acer platanoides***, tissue culture, regeneration 1652
- Acer pseudoplatanus***, tissue culture, regeneration 1654
- Aceria mangiferae***, *Mangifera indica*, disease resistance 535
- Aceria tulipae***  
*Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum*  
chromosome translocation 382  
fluorescence *in situ* hybridization 382  
pest resistance 382  
*Triticum araraticum*, pest resistance 1043
- Achillea***, chemotaxonomy, flavonoids 101
- Achimenes longiflora***  
distribution 1402  
India 1402  
plant introduction 1402
- Achnatherum splendens***  
Mongolia 856  
plant communities 856
- Achras*** (see *Manilkara*)
- Acidosasa chinensis***, nomenclature 1437
- Aconitum***  
China 659, 1041  
chromosome morphology 1041  
chromosome number 1041  
cytology 659  
new species 659
- Aconitum pilipes***  
Austria 744  
nomenclature 744  
Switzerland 744
- Actin***  
*Aegilops cylindrica*, genetic transformation 2308  
*Triticum aestivum*, genetic transformation 2308  
*Triticum aethiopicum*, genetic transformation 2308  
*Triticum durum*, genetic transformation 2308
- Actinidia***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1854  
genetics, isoenzymes 1854  
protoplast culture, regeneration 298
- Actinidia arguta***  
interspecific hybridization 1135, 1235  
polyploidy 1135
- Actinidia chinensis***, genetics, sex linkage 2155
- Actinidia deliciosa***  
breeding 2516  
interspecific hybridization 1135, 1235  
nucleotide sequences  
phylogeny 2332  
polygalacturonase 2332  
polyploidy 1135  
tissue culture  
cryopreservation 948  
regeneration 299
- Adansonia digitata***, Cape Verde 206
- Adaptability** (see also *Stability*)
- Adenophora potaninii***, polymorphism, isoenzymes 2142
- Aegilops***  
chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1700  
chromosome pairing 1055-1056  
chromosome substitution, stress 2485  
DNA hybridization 1699  
embryo culture, regeneration 2487  
gene banks 2367  
*in situ* hybridization, ribosomal RNA 681  
mitochondrial genetics 451  
phylogeny 1700  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 978  
USA 2367
- Aegilops biuncialis***, chromosome pairing 561
- Aegilops cylindrica***  
gene banks 2368  
genetic transformation, actin 2308  
USA 2368
- Aegilops tauschii***  
China 2389  
chromosome banding 2389  
embryo culture, regeneration 287  
glutenins 2393  
landraces 2389  
nomenclature 1981
- Aegilops* × *Secale***  
chromosome pairing 561  
intergeneric hybridization 561
- Aegilops* × *Tripsacum* × *Triticum***, intergeneric hybridization 553
- Aegilops* × *Triticum***  
chromosome addition  
fungi 2307  
*Mayetiola destructor* 2488  
quality 2307  
chromosome banding, genomes 1907
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* cont.**  
chromosome breakage 1194  
chromosome substitution, *Erysiphe graminis* 1896  
chromosome translocation 383  
cytoplasmic inheritance 1894  
deletions 1194  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1896  
DNA hybridization 383  
gene mapping 383, 1694  
glutenins 980  
*in situ* hybridization, glutenins 980  
intergeneric hybridization 383, 980, 1194, 1694, 1894, 1896-1897, 1906-1907, 2307, 2487-2489, 2494  
nucleocytoplasmic interaction  
apomixis 2489  
male sterility 1906  
pest resistance, *Mayetiola destructor* 2488  
random amplified polymorphic DNA  
fungi 2307  
quality 2307  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, glutenins 980
- Aegilops* × *Zea* × *Triticum***, intergeneric hybridization 553
- Aegle marmelos***  
evaluation 536  
fruits 536  
India 536  
surveys 536  
tissue culture, regeneration 306
- Aesculus hippocastanum***  
seeds  
dormancy 281  
germination 281
- Afghanistan**, *Hordeum spontaneum* 1465
- Africa**  
*Acacia* 2027  
*Coffea* 1648, 2340  
conservation 1565  
*Desbordesia* 1381  
flora 1538  
*Hemarthria altissima* 1808  
*Indigofera* 1349  
*Irvingia* 1381  
*Klainedoxa* 1381  
*Lupinus* 38  
*Lupinus tassilicus* 38  
medicinal plants 1282  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1072  
*Peucedanum* 2083  
*Protea* 701  
*Psilanthus* 2340  
*Solanum* 1221
- Agaricus***  
India 750  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1747  
taxonomy 750
- Agaricus bisporus***, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1747
- Agaricus griseovineus***  
new species 2094  
South Africa 2094
- Agavaceae**  
distribution 1423  
Mexico 1423
- Agave pacifica***, tissue culture, regeneration 313
- Agave tenuifolia***  
Mexico 1368  
new species 1368
- Aging**  
*Atriplex cordobensis*, seeds 2232  
*Glycine max*, seeds 1624  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, seeds 274  
*Triticum durum*, seeds 267  
*Vigna radiata*, seeds 275
- Agriculture**, biodiversity 1305, 1560
- Agropyron*** (see *Elymus*)

- Agropyron** × **Dasypyrum** × **Secale** × **Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 2484
- Agropyron** × **Triticum**  
chromosome addition 1196  
disease resistance, *Tilletia indica* 1187  
intergeneric hybridization 1187, 1196
- Agrostis**, taxonomy 669
- Aira caryophyllae**  
distribution 168  
endangered species 168  
Poland 168
- Aira praecox**  
distribution 168  
endangered species 168  
Poland 168
- Albania**, crops 167
- Albiza**  
India 2042  
taxonomy 2042
- Albugo candida**  
*Brassica oleracea*  
disease resistance 503  
cabbages, disease resistance 1844  
*Eruca pinnatifida*, disease resistance 1866  
*Eruca vesicaria*, disease resistance 1866
- Alchemilla**, apomixis 793
- Alchornea latifolia**  
Costa Rica 1485  
genetic diversity 1485  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1485
- Aleyrodes proletella**  
*Brassica*, pest resistance 507  
*Brassica oleracea*, pest resistance 507
- Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus**, *Medicago orbicularis*, disease resistance 470
- Alkaloids**  
*Lupinus*, chemotaxonomy 38  
*Lupinus tassiolicus*, chemotaxonomy 38  
*Papaver somniferum* 1171  
*Pelargonium* 722  
*Solanum chacoense* 1839
- Alleles** (see Genetics)
- Allium**  
chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1722  
chromosome number 2013  
DNA hybridization 405  
evolution 1452  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1452  
interspecific hybridization 1723  
Iran 680  
mitochondrial genetics, phylogeny 1723  
molecular genetics, phylogeny 1722  
pest resistance, *Delia antiqua* 2438  
pollen 679  
polyploidy 1452  
satellite DNA 405  
taxonomy 679-680
- Allium ampeloprasum**, nomenclature 46
- Allium anzaloni**  
Italy 2014  
new species 2014
- Allium arvense**  
chromosome number 2012  
Italy 2012  
seeds 2012
- Allium cepa**  
Bangladesh 122  
characterization 1119  
distribution 122  
DNA hybridization 405  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 122, 1481  
Indonesia 122  
Japan 122  
Korea Republic 122  
landraces 1119  
Latin America 1317  
Malaysia 122  
multivariate analysis, quantitative traits 1481  
networks 1317  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 1451  
satellite DNA 405  
seeds  
storage 266, 1626, 2227, 2234  
viability 1626, 2234  
Taiwan 122  
Thailand 122  
West Africa 1119, 1481
- Allium daninianum**  
Middle East 681  
new species 681
- Allium dregeanum**  
chromosome number 2013  
polyploidy 2013  
South Africa 2013
- Allium grayi**  
chromosome morphology 2439  
distribution 47  
Korea Republic 47, 2439  
polyploidy 47, 2439
- Allium macrostemon**  
China 798  
vegetative propagation 798
- Allium nutans**  
chromosome number 1120  
Russia 1120
- Allium porrum**  
disease resistance, *Phytophthora porri* 1843  
genetics, *Phytophthora porri* 1843  
landraces 1843  
mitochondrial genetics, phylogeny 1723
- Allium roylei**  
DNA hybridization 405  
satellite DNA 405
- Allium sativum**  
Asia 835  
centres of origin 835  
Chile 910  
collecting missions 835  
ecotypes 910  
tissue culture, regeneration 910
- Allium tuberosum**  
evaluation 499  
Korea Republic 499  
seeds  
germination 499  
storage 499  
variety trials 499
- Allium victorialis**  
Korea Republic 2324  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2324
- Allium wakegi**  
Bangladesh 122  
distribution 122  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 122  
Indonesia 122  
Japan 122  
Korea Republic 122  
Malaysia 122  
Taiwan 122  
Thailand 122
- Aloe**  
Eritrea 1425  
Ethiopia 1425  
nomenclature 1425, 2071  
taxonomy 2071
- Aloe arborescens**  
interspecific hybridization 1879  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1879  
population genetics 1879  
South Africa 1879
- Aloe carnea**  
new species 2071  
Zimbabwe 2071
- Aloe claviflora**  
interspecific hybridization 1743  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1743  
South Africa 1743
- Aloe collina**  
new species 2071  
Zimbabwe 2071
- Aloe eumassawana**  
Eritrea 2072  
nomenclature 2072
- Aloe ferox**  
interspecific hybridization 1743, 1879  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1879  
population genetics 1879  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1743  
South Africa 1743, 1879
- Aloe massawana**  
Eritrea 2072  
nomenclature 2072
- Astroemeria**  
Brazil 1168
- Astroemeria cont.**  
Chile 1168  
chromosome banding 1168  
chromosome morphology 1168  
DNA 2526  
interspecific hybridization 1940, 2526  
karyotypes 1168  
ovule culture, regeneration 1940  
sexual reproduction 819
- Astroemeria aurea**  
fertility 1942  
interspecific hybridization 1942  
polyploidy 1942
- Astroemeria caryophyllaea**  
fertility 1942  
interspecific hybridization 1942  
polyploidy 1942
- Astroemeria ligula**  
interspecific hybridization 2527  
ovule culture, regeneration 2527
- Astroemeria pelegriana**  
interspecific hybridization 2527  
ovule culture, regeneration 2527
- Alternaria brassicae**, *Brassica* (×) *Sinapis* 2326
- Altitude**  
*Hordeum* 772  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1787  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 1838  
*Zea mays* 2397, 2403
- Alysicarpus vaginalis**  
pest resistance  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 480  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 480
- Amaranthus**  
chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 392  
keys 1984  
seeds 1984  
taxonomy 1984
- Amaranthus caudatus**  
plant pigments 1122  
Russia 1122
- Amaranthus cruentus**  
plant pigments 1122  
Russia 1122
- Amaranthus tricolor**  
plant pigments 1122  
Russia 1122
- Amarylilidaceae**  
chromosome number 1769  
Thailand 1769
- Amarylilis**, nomenclature 1406
- Amazonia**  
forest trees 376  
*Oryza glumaepatula* 773
- Amblyopyrum mutica**  
chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1700  
mitochondrial genetics, phylogeny 1700
- Amelanchier**  
apomixis 800  
North America 800
- Amelanchier nantucketensis**  
conservation 1585  
distribution 1585  
USA 1585
- Amentotaxus formosana**  
endangered species 146  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 146  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 146  
Taiwan 146
- Amino acids**, *Vitis* 534
- Amplified fragment length polymorphism**  
*Astragalus cremonophyllax*, genetic diversity 1713  
*Camellia sinensis* 1020  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, salt tolerance 2305  
*Lactuca*, taxonomy 1004  
*Miscanthus* 1711  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 399
- Amygdalus** (see *Prunus*)
- Amylose**, *Oryza sativa* 1080
- Anacardium occidentale**  
seeds  
desiccation 2237  
storage 2237
- Anatomy**, *Oryza* 462
- Anchusella**  
Mediterranean region 2058  
new taxa 2058
- Androecium**, *Crataegus* 522, 682



- Andropogon gerardii**  
cytotaxonomy 2410  
USA 2410
- Aneuploidy, *Camellia sinensis*** 2461
- Angelica**  
Asia 748  
centres of origin 748  
North America 748  
pollen 748  
taxonomy 748
- Angiosperms**  
chloroplast genetics, evolution 972  
chromosome number 1040
- Angola**, medicinal plants 1279
- Angraecum chimanimaniense**  
new species 98  
Zimbabwe 98
- Anisochilus argenteus**  
conservation 1586  
India 1586
- Annonaceae**, distribution 1367
- Anoetochilus acalcaratus**  
new species 2067  
Vietnam 2067
- Anoetochilus calcareus**  
new species 2067  
Vietnam 2067
- Anogeissus rotundifolia**  
endangered species 321  
India 321  
tissue culture, regeneration 321
- Anomochloideae**, taxonomy 668
- Anther culture**  
*Atriplex glauca*, regeneration 288  
*Avena*, regeneration 2245  
*Avena sativa*, regeneration 2245  
*Fragaria ananassa* 1234  
*Helianthus*, regeneration 1933  
*Oryza rufipogon*, regeneration 1212  
*Oryza sativa*, regeneration 1212  
*Rosa*, regeneration 1679  
*Solanum chacoense*, regeneration 1721  
triticeal, regeneration 1911
- Anthers**  
grasses 661  
*Impatiens* 1397
- Anthesis (see Flowering)**
- Anthocyanidins, *Corchorus capsularis***,  
genetics 1158
- Antibacterial properties**, medicinal plants  
361
- Antifungal properties**, medicinal plants 361
- Aphis craccivora**  
*Vigna unguiculata*  
gene mapping 402  
linkage 402  
pest resistance 402  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 402
- Aphyllorchis annamensis**  
new species 2067  
Vietnam 2067
- Apios**  
China 1118  
evaluation 1118  
utilization 1118
- Apocopsis cochinchinensis**  
India 34  
new species 34
- Apocynaceae**  
Cape Verde 176  
East Africa 65  
taxonomy 65
- Apomixis**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, nucleocytoplasmic  
interaction 2489  
*Alchemilla* 793  
*Amelanchier* 800  
books 2548  
*Brachiaria brizantha*, mitochondrial  
genetics 2316  
*Brachiaria ruziziensis*, mitochondrial  
genetics 2316  
conferences 1276  
DNA fingerprinting 970  
*Malus hupehensis* 153  
*Malus mandshurica* 153  
*Malus zumi* 153  
*Poa pratensis* 151  
*Rubus* 793  
*Tripsacum* × *Zea* 563
- Apomixis cont.**  
*Tripsacum* × *Zea cont.*  
chromosome addition 1203  
*Triticum aestivum*, nucleocytoplasmic  
interaction 2489  
*Zea mays* 563  
chromosome addition 1203  
chromosome translocation 984  
gene mapping 984  
random amplified polymorphic DNA  
984  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 984
- Appendicula gracilis**  
new species 2066  
Vietnam 2066
- Aquilegia caerulea**  
hermaphroditism 816  
USA 816
- Aquilegia chrysantha**  
evolution 1027  
gene flow 1027  
Mexico 1027  
USA 1027
- Aquilegia longissima**  
evolution 1027  
gene flow 1027  
Mexico 1027  
USA 1027
- Arab countries**, fodder plants 1330
- Arabidopsis suecica**  
nucleotide sequences  
phylogeny 2302  
ribosomal DNA 2302
- Arachis**  
Brazil 768  
chromosome morphology 2456  
chromosome number 2456  
cytology, evolution 1013  
disease resistance, *Puccinia arachidis*  
1238  
evaluation 1863  
genetic diversity 768  
genetic markers, *Meloidogyne arenaria*  
1015  
interspecific hybridization 1015  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne arenaria*  
1015  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1013  
Taiwan 1863
- Arachis batizocoi**, interspecific hybridization  
1182
- Arachis cardenasii**  
disease resistance  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1240  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1240  
gene mapping, *Meloidogyne arenaria*  
1014  
India 1240  
interspecific hybridization 1014, 1238-  
1240  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne arenaria*  
1014  
polymerase chain reaction, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
random amplified polymorphic DNA,  
*Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Arachis chacoense**, interspecific hybridization 1238
- Arachis duranensis**  
DNA 764  
evolution 764  
interspecific hybridization 1182, 1239
- Arachis glandulifera**, interspecific hybridization 1182
- Arachis hypogaea**  
artificial seeds 346  
China 1148  
disease resistance  
*Aspergillus niger* 1862  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1240  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1240  
DNA 764  
evaluation 1864, 2455  
evolution 764  
fatty acids 1148  
fruits 1864
- Arachis hypogaea cont.**  
gene mapping, *Meloidogyne arenaria*  
1014  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 768  
India 896, 1240  
interspecific hybridization 1014, 1182,  
1238-1240  
multivariate analysis 2455  
pest resistance, *Meloidogyne arenaria*  
1014  
polymerase chain reaction, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
random-amplified polymorphic DNA,  
*Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
seed testing 2238  
seeds 1148, 1864  
dormancy 896  
storage 266, 279, 2239  
viability 2238  
vigour 2239
- Arachis pietrarellii**, genetic variation,  
isoenzymes 768
- Arachis stenosperma**, interspecific hybridization 1238-1239
- Arachis sylvestris**  
Brazil 55  
keys 55  
taxonomy 55
- Arachis valida**, interspecific hybridization  
1182
- Arachis villosulicarpa**, genetic variation,  
isoenzymes 768
- Araucaria cunninghamii**, nucleotide  
sequences, taxonomy 1025
- Arbutus xalapensis**, tissue culture, regeneration 931
- Arcezin, *Phaseolus acutifolius***, genetic transformation 1001
- Archaeology**  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1454  
fruit crops 2104  
nut crops 2104  
*Solanum muricatum* 762  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1441  
*Triticum monoccum* 1441  
*Triticum spelta* 1441
- Arecaceae**  
Bolivia 71  
conservation, books 623  
distribution 71, 1383  
genomes 1873  
taxonomy, books 616
- Argania spinosa**  
chloroplast genetics 1024  
endangered species 1024  
gene flow 1024  
Morocco 1024
- Argentina**  
*Bromus* 2169  
*Bromus catharticus* 794  
*Eremium erianthum* 32  
*Hordeum pubiflorum* 1328  
*Libocedrus chilensis* 145  
medicinal plants 967  
*Poa* 30  
*Solanum chacoense* 2103  
*Solanum microdontum* 2103  
*Zea mays* 1064, 1791, 1793, 2397, 2403
- Aristavena**  
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2315  
chromosome banding 2315  
DNA hybridization, taxonomy 2315  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2315
- Aristea**  
evolution 118  
pollen 118
- Aristea cantharophila**  
new species 2061  
Southern Africa 2061
- Aristea tereitfolia**  
new species 2061  
Southern Africa 2061
- Aristida gypsophila**  
North America 1997  
taxonomy 1997
- Aristida pansa**  
North America 1997  
taxonomy 1997
- Armenia, *Dianthus martuniensis*** 1394

- Armeria maritima**  
gene flow 1511  
heavy metals 1511  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1511
- Aroma, Oryza sativa** 1076
- Arrhenatherum elatius**  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2152  
population genetics, polyploidy 2152  
Spain 2152
- Artemisia**  
characterization 740  
China 740  
pollen 740  
taxonomy 740
- Artemisia annua**, tissue culture, regeneration 335
- Arthropodium cirrhatum**  
ethnobotany 359  
New Zealand 359
- Arthropogon**, keys 666
- Arthropogon rupestris**  
Brazil 666  
new species 666
- Artificial seeds**  
*Arachis hypogaea* 346  
*Capsicum annuum* 345  
*Cymbopogon martinii* 1665  
*Daucus carota* 944, 947, 1637  
*Malus pumila*  
storage 1640  
tissue culture 2251  
*Medicago sativa* 906  
*Rosa hybrida*, embryo culture 2266  
*Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 2246  
*Viburnum odoratissimum*, tissue culture 2272
- Artificial selection**  
*Solanum chacoense*  
tubers 575  
unreduced gametes 575  
yields 575  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
tubers 575  
unreduced gametes 575  
yields 575
- Artocarpus altilis**  
collecting missions 1525  
databases 1525  
gene banks 1525  
Pacific Islands 1525  
USA 1525
- Artocarpus heterophyllus**  
evaluation 537  
fruits 537  
India 537  
surveys 537
- Artocarpus mariannensis**  
collecting missions 1525  
databases 1525  
gene banks 1525  
Pacific Islands 1525  
USA 1525
- Arundinella**, taxonomy 669
- Asarum patens**  
Korea Republic 718  
new species 718
- Asarum sieboldii**  
Korea Republic 718  
new taxa 718
- Ascochyta** (see *Mycosphaerella*)  
(see also *Didymella*)
- Ascochyta rabiei**, *Cicer arietinum*, disease resistance 1831
- Asia**  
*Allium sativum* 835  
*Angelica* 748  
*Bambusa membranacea* 2092  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* 996  
*in situ* conservation 1603  
*Ipomoea staphylina* 1356  
*Malus sieversii* 778  
*Merremia boissiana* 1356  
nature reserves 1603  
*Oryza* 1214-1215  
*Tectona grandis* 2149
- Asparagus hajrae**  
India 2068  
new species 2068
- Asparagus officinalis**, descriptions 1177
- Aspergillus niger**, *Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1862
- Asphodelus**  
pollen 92  
taxonomy 92
- Asphondylia, Solanum macrocarpon**, pest resistance 1125
- Aster**  
Central Europe 90  
keys 90  
taxonomy 90
- Aster kantoensis**  
genetics, isoenzymes 547  
Japan 547
- Astracantha**, taxonomy 2006
- Astragalus**  
distribution 2002-2003  
herbaria 674  
Iran 2001-2002  
new species 2001  
nucleotide sequences, evolution 1000  
Russia 674  
taxonomy 674, 1996, 2002, 2006  
Turkey 1996
- Astragalus binaludensis**  
Iran 2002  
new species 2002
- Astragalus capitatus**, nomenclature 1347
- Astragalus cremnophylax**  
amplified fragment length polymorphism, genetic diversity 1713  
endangered species 1713  
USA 1713
- Astragalus densifolius**  
new taxa 1996  
Turkey 1996
- Astragalus echinatus**, nomenclature 1347
- Astragalus maniatius**  
Greece 2004  
new species 2004
- Astragalus sinicus**  
China 1172  
evaluation 1172
- Astrocaryum faranace**  
Brazil 704  
new species 704
- Atherigona, Pennisetum glaucum**, pest resistance 1071
- Atractylodes**, restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 422
- Atriplex billardiieri**  
chromosome number 1804  
endangered species 1804  
New Zealand 1804
- Atriplex cordobensis**  
seeds  
aging 2232  
storage 2232
- Atriplex glauca**, anther culture, regeneration 288
- Australia**  
*Acacia* 60  
*Banksia* 62, 86, 702  
*Blandfordia* 1409  
Board of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide and State Herbarium, reports 1266  
*Boronia* 2051  
*Boronia grandisepala* 2051  
botanical gardens 1751  
*Callistemon viminalis* 2046  
*Carpobrotus* 823  
*Centrosema pascurorum* 1818  
crops 551  
*Cycas* 708  
*Cycas desolata* 85  
*Daviesia* 73, 2041  
*Drosera* 1438, 1514, 1878  
endangered species 1960  
*Eragrostis* 1341  
*Eucalyptus* 695, 1374, 1577-1578, 2024  
*Eucalyptus argutifolia* 1504  
flora 1281  
*Glycine* 2170  
*Glycine latifolia* 1817  
*Glycine max* 483  
*Glycine soja* 483  
*Gossypium* 1150  
grasses 1759  
grasslands 187, 1541, 2187, 2189  
*Grevillea pauciflora* 714  
*Hakea* 707  
*Kunzea* 706
- Australia cont.**  
*Lambertia orbifolia* 242  
*Lechenaultia* 2164  
*Lolium perenne* 464  
nature reserves 2189  
new species 1438  
*Omphalea celata* 82  
*Oryza* 1214  
*Oryza meridionalis* 1215  
*Persoonia mollis* 787  
*Phyllanthus* 1428  
Proteaceae 871  
*Sankowskya stipularis* 80  
*Sarcozona* 823  
*Scaevola* 2164  
*Secale montanum* 1917  
*Stylosanthes* 39  
*Syncarpia* 81  
*Teramnus* 479, 1097  
*Trifolium repens* 474  
*Vigna* 494  
wild plants 1438
- Austria**  
*Abies alba* 2136  
*Aconitum pilipes* 744  
forest trees 17  
*Phaseolus* 428  
*Picea abies* 1741  
*Pisum sativum* 428  
*Vicia faba* 428
- Avena**  
anther culture, regeneration 2245  
genetic markers 136  
molecular genetics, genomes 982  
nutrients 2396  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 136  
quality 2396
- Avena fatua**  
seeds  
dormancy 2230  
imbibition 2230
- Avena hirtula**  
chromosome substitution, *Erysiphe graminis* 560  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 560  
interspecific hybridization 560
- Avena sativa**  
anther culture, regeneration 2245  
chromosome substitution, *Erysiphe graminis* 560  
disease resistance, *Erysiphe graminis* 560  
forage 2497  
genetic diversity 1790  
heritability, yield components 2497  
interspecific hybridization 560, 2497  
landraces 983  
multivariate analysis 1790  
nutrients 2396  
polymerase chain reaction, ribosomal DNA 983  
quality 2396  
Spain 983
- Avena sterilis**  
forage 2497  
genetics, *Puccinia coronata* 1789  
heritability, yield components 2497  
interspecific hybridization 2497
- Avena × Triticum × Secale × Elymus**  
disease resistance, fungi 1693  
*in situ* hybridization, fungi 1693  
intergeneric hybridization 1693
- Avenella**  
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2315  
chromosome banding 2315  
DNA hybridization, taxonomy 2315  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2315
- Avenula**  
centres of diversity 667  
distribution 667  
Mediterranean region 667
- Averrhoa carambola**, tissue culture, regeneration 304
- Avicennia marina**, recalcitrant seeds, storage 2241
- Azadirachta indica**  
intellectual property rights 1312  
seeds, storage 902
- Azerbaijan**, medicinal plants 1684
- Azolla**  
evaluation 1173  
Japan 1173



- Azolla** *cont.*  
plant introduction 1173
- Baccaurea molleyana**  
recalcitrant seeds  
cryopreservation 2236  
storage 2236
- Baccaurea polyneura**  
recalcitrant seeds  
cryopreservation 2236  
storage 2236
- Backcrossing**  
*Oryza sativa* 1213  
*Triticum aestivum*  
glutenins 1895  
quality 1895  
*Triticum boeoticum*  
glutenins 1895  
quality 1895
- Bactris gasipaes**  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2127  
landraces 2127  
USA 2127
- Balearic Islands, *Cyclamen balearicum***  
2147
- Bamboos**  
China 107, 1436, 2090  
distribution 1436  
India 958  
keys 1436  
nomenclature 107  
taxonomy 2090  
tissue culture, regeneration 338  
utilization 958  
Vietnam 107
- Bambusa membranacea**  
Asia 2092  
taxonomy 2092
- Bangladesh**  
*Allium cepa* 122  
*Allium wakegi* 122
- Banksia**  
Australia 62, 86, 702  
disease resistance  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1164  
*Phytophthora citricola* 1164  
distribution 86  
*in vitro* selection  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1164  
*Phytophthora citricola* 1164  
sexual reproduction 811  
taxonomy 62, 702, 713
- Banksia ericifolia**  
outcrossing 812  
self incompatibility 812
- Banksia spinulosa**  
outcrossing 812  
self incompatibility 812
- Barley yellow mosaic bymovirus**  
*Hordeum bulbosum*, disease resistance 1199  
*Hordeum spontaneum*  
disease resistance 1701  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1701  
*Hordeum vulgare*  
disease resistance 1058, 1199, 1701  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1701
- Bauhinia**, Brazil 63
- Bauhinia clemensorum**  
China 1372  
new species 1372
- Bauhinia lakhonensis**  
China 1372  
new species 1372
- Bauhinia wallichii**  
China 1372  
new species 1372
- Bean common mosaic potyvirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris***, disease resistance 1105
- Beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus**  
*Beta maritima*  
disease resistance 589  
genetics 589  
*Beta vulgaris*  
disease resistance 589, 1019  
gene mapping 1019  
genetics 589  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1019
- Begonia socotrana**, Yemen 195
- Belarus, *Picea abies*** 1741
- Belgium**  
Centre for Agronomic Research, reports 602  
forest trees 17  
*Malus pumila* 1763  
*Picea abies* 1741  
*Vaccinium* 2154
- Belize, *Theobroma cacao*** 172
- Bemisia argentifolii, *Cucumis melo***, disease resistance 1128
- Bemisia tabaci**  
*Gossypium hirsutum*, pest resistance 1155  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, quarantine 1259
- Berberis trifoliata**, tissue culture, regeneration 930
- Beta**  
chromosome translocation, *Heterodera schachtii* 542  
disease resistance, *Cercospora beticola* 2460  
genetics, *Heterodera schachtii* 542  
mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1017  
networks 1318  
pest resistance, *Heterodera schachtii* 542  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1016  
taxonomy 419
- Beta corolliflora**, disease resistance, *Cercospora beticola* 2460
- Beta maritima**  
disease resistance  
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589  
*Cercospora beticola* 2460  
Europe 2156  
gene expression 1018  
gene flow 1731-1732  
genetic transformation 1018  
genetics, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589  
heritability, flowering 2156  
interspecific hybridization 589, 1019, 1732  
Italy 1732  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1731  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1731  
UK 1731
- Beta vulgaris**  
disease resistance, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589, 1019  
gene flow 1732  
gene mapping, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 1019  
genetics, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589  
interspecific hybridization 589, 1019, 1732  
Italy 1732  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 1019
- Betula alba**, nomenclature 694
- Betula pendula**, tissue culture, regeneration 316
- Betula platyphylla**, tissue culture, regeneration 2259
- Bibliographies**  
genetic resources 2364  
tropical forests, conservation 2203
- Bidens tripartita**  
Bulgaria 2453  
quality 2453  
seeds 2453
- Bignoniaceae**  
chromosome number 1769  
Thailand 1769
- Biodiversity** 3, 14  
agriculture 1305, 1560  
conferences 1956  
conservation 1559  
France 2182  
information 2478  
information needs 1978, 2477  
conferences 2537  
information systems 2474  
legislation 13, 1973, 1975  
low input agriculture 1304
- Biodiversity** *cont.*  
networks 1979  
New Caledonia 248  
organization of research 643  
reviews 23  
surveys 2476  
books 631  
tropical forests 228
- Biographies**, N. I. Vavilov 2556
- Bioprospecting** 2  
Costa Rica 1976
- Biotechnology**  
books 2553  
conservation 973  
genetic erosion 2292  
medicinal plants 1029  
Papua New Guinea 973
- Biotypes, *Eragrostis curvula*** 1339
- Bipolaris** (see *Cochliobolus*)
- Blandfordia**  
Australia 1409  
chemotaxonomy 1409  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1409
- Blumeriella jaapii**  
*Prunus lannesiana*, disease resistance 1233  
*Prunus maackii*, disease resistance 1233  
*Prunus sachalinensis*, disease resistance 1233  
*Prunus serrulata*, disease resistance 1233
- Bolbitis**  
India 110  
keys 110  
taxonomy 110
- Bolivia**  
*Acacia emilioana* 59  
Arecaceae 71  
*Cissus anisophylla* 2070  
*Cissus pseudoverticillata* 2070  
*Oryza sativa* 1210
- Bombax malabaricum**, tissue culture, regeneration 1653
- Bonia**  
China 107  
nomenclature 107  
Vietnam 107
- Books**  
A check-list of the orchids of Borneo 1280  
African ethnobotany 1282  
Agrobiodiversity and farmers' rights 1961  
apomixis 2548  
Arecaceae  
conservation 623  
taxonomy 616  
biodiversity, surveys 631  
Biodiversity II: understanding and protecting our biological resources 1440, 1962  
Biodiversity in trust 2557  
biotechnology 2553  
Biotechnology and plant genetic resources 1976, 2201, 2244, 2293-2295, 2313, 2362, 2475, 2528, 2553  
Biotechnology and the improvement of forage legumes 885, 905-906, 1294  
Biotechnology of ornamental plants 926-928  
Centres of plant diversity, volume 2 1296  
checklists 2551-2552  
Coconut for prosperity 1286  
*Cocos nucifera*, genetic resources 1286  
conservation 1295, 1961-1962, 2558  
*Coriandrum sativum*, genetic resources 618  
crops  
centres of diversity 1296  
collecting missions 2556  
conservation 2557  
genetic resources 2557  
Dipterocarpaceae 621  
Directory for medicinal plants conservation 1285  
endangered species 628, 1960  
Euphorbiaceae, taxonomy 2544  
Euphorbiaceae in the Araracuara region 2544  
Fabaceae  
chemotaxonomy 627  
taxonomy 624

**Books cont.**

- Field studies of forest tree reproductive ecology 2545
- Five continents 2556
- flora 624, 1298
- Flora de Chile 1288
- Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana 1289-1290
- Flora of Victoria 1281
- Flora Zambesiaca 1284
- Flowers of Gibraltar 1287
- fodder legumes, cryopreservation 1294
- forest trees
  - conservation 622
  - flowering 2545
  - genetic resources 619
  - pollination 2545
- genetic resources 2553
- history 2554
- Genus *Inga*: botany 2543
- grasses
  - keys 626
  - taxonomy 626
- gymnosperms 1288
- Hernandiaceae, taxonomy 624
- in situ* conservation 1959
- in vitro* culture 2550
- In vitro* haploid production in higher plants 1234
- Inga*, taxonomy 2543
- intellectual property rights 1297, 2558
- Jatropha curcas*, genetic resources 617
- Medicinal and poisonous plants of Qatar 1283
- medicinal plants 1283
  - conservation 1285
  - ethnobotany 1279, 1282, 1291
  - India 2549
  - networks 1285
- molecular genetics 2555
- Molecular tools in plant genetic resources conservation 2555
- nature reserves 632
- New flora of the British Isles 2546
- Pachyrhizus*
  - genetic resources 625
  - taxonomy 625
- Pelargonium*, taxonomy 2542
- Pelargoniums: a gardener's guide to the species and their cultivars and hybrids 2542
- Plant adaptation and crop improvement 4, 426
- Plant genetic conservation: the *in situ* approach 1310, 1462, 1472, 1474, 1516, 1555, 1561, 1590, 1593-1595, 1597-1605, 1611-1612, 1614, 1959
- Plant tissue culture 2547
- Plant tissue culture: theory and practice 2550
- Pteridophyta 1288
  - taxonomy 1290
- Red clover science 1293
- Scientists, plants and politics 2554
- self compatibility 2548
- sexual reproduction 2548
- Smilacaceae, taxonomy 624
- Stemmadenia*, taxonomy 620
- Sustainable agriculture: towards an ever-green revolution 2558
- Tabernaemontana*, taxonomy 620
- taxonomy 1289
- techniques
  - collecting missions 629
  - ethnobotany 629
  - plant collections 630
  - surveys 630
- tissue culture 2547
- Traditional medicine of central and western Angola 1279
- Tribal ethno-botany of Mizoram 1291
- Trifolium pratense*, genetic resources 1293
- Triticale: today and tomorrow 1316, 1754-1755, 1910-1911
- Borago officinalis*
  - evaluation 1087
  - UK 1087
- Borassus flabellifer*
  - India 1506
  - parthenocarp 1506

**Borneo**

- Fagraea* 76
- Kadsura acsmithii* 2077
- Orchidaceae 1280

**Boronia**

- Australia 2051
- new species 2051

**Boronia grandisepala**

- Australia 2051
- taxonomy 2051

**Botanical gardens**

- Australia 1751
- China 20
- education 20
- medicinal plants 264
- Russia 1562
- USA 1040, 2359

**Bothriochloa eurylemma**

- Brazil 33
- new species 33

**Bothriochloa meridionalis**

- Brazil 33
- new species 33

**Bothriochloa velutina**

- Brazil 33
- new species 33

**Botryotinia (see Sclerotinia)****Botrytis (see also Sclerotinia)****Botswana**

- grasslands 188-189, 192, 855
- Orchidaceae 1284
- Oryza longistaminata* 1705
- Tylosema esculentum* 1720

**Brachiaria brizantha**

- interspecific hybridization 2316
- mitochondrial genetics, apomixis 2316

**Brachiaria ruziziensis**

- interspecific hybridization 2316
- mitochondrial genetics, apomixis 2316

**Brassica**

- Caucasus 691
- distribution 1358
- embryo culture, regeneration 576
- endangered species 1358
- genetic markers, genetic distance 2325
- India 500
- interspecific hybridization 576
- keys 691
- pest resistance, *Aleyrodes proletella* 507
- photosynthesis 500
- polymerase chain reaction 1859
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2021
- seeds, cryopreservation 276
- taxonomy 691
- Turkey 1358
- variety classification 1859

**Brassica atlantica**

- gene mapping, glucosinolates 414
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, glucosinolates 414

**Brassica campestris**

- China 1860
- disease resistance 1860
- genetic variation, development 780
- heritability, development 780
- interspecific hybridization 576, 1930
- pollen, storage 344
- quality 1860
- USA 780
- broccoli
  - Italy 498
  - landraces 498
  - yield components 498
- turnips
  - landraces 497
  - Portugal 497

**Brassica chinensis**

- disease resistance, turnip mosaic potyvirus 505
- interspecific hybridization 1500
- pollen, storage 344

**Brassica drepanensis**

- gene mapping, glucosinolates 414
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, glucosinolates 414

**Brassica juncea**

- centres of origin 763, 1468
- China 763, 1468, 1860
- disease resistance 1860
- distribution 1468

**Brassica juncea cont.**

- genetic diversity 1468
- quality 1860
- seed treatment 1628
- seeds
  - germination 1628
  - storage 1628

**Brassica napus**

- interspecific hybridization 1500, 1930
- seeds, storage 266
- rape
  - China 1143-1144

- disease resistance
  - fungi 1860

- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1143
- turnip mosaic potyvirus 1143

- evaluation 1144

- genetics, flowers 1500
- plant introduction 1144

**Brassica oleracea**

- disease resistance
  - Albugo candida* 503
  - Peronospora parasitica* 503
- genetic markers
  - genetic distance 2325
  - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 152
  - isoenzymes 152
  - phosphoglucumutase 152
- multiple alleles
  - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 152
  - isoenzymes 152
  - phosphoglucumutase 152
- outcrossing 152
- pest resistance
  - Aleyrodes proletella* 507
  - Brevicoryne brassicae* 503, 506
- pollen, storage 344
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, phylogeny 406
- broccoli
  - genetic diversity 123
  - Italy 123
- cabbages
  - disease resistance
    - Albugo candida* 1844
    - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 504
  - heritability, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 504
  - landraces 295, 497
  - pollen culture 295
  - Portugal 295, 497
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1003
  - seeds, storage 2227
- cauliflowers
  - genetic diversity 123
  - Italy 123
- kale
  - flowering 501
  - isoenzymes 501
  - Netherlands 501

**Brassica parachinensis**, pollen, storage 344**Brassica pekinensis**

- disease resistance, turnip mosaic potyvirus 505
- pollen, storage 344

**Brassica × Eruca**, intergeneric hybridization 2337**Brassica (×) Lesquerella**

- chromosome number 1237
- protoplast fusion 1237
- X radiation 1237

**Brassica × Moricandia**, intergeneric hybridization 1932**Brassica (×) Moricandia**

- photosynthesis 1236
- protoplast fusion 1236

**Brassica × Orychophragmus**, intergeneric hybridization 1241**Brassica × Raphanus**

- cytoplasmic male sterility 2511
- intergeneric hybridization 2511
- nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2511

**Brassica × Sinapis**

- intergeneric hybridization 1931
- ovule culture, regeneration 1931
- quality 1931

**Brassica (×) Sinapis**

- Alternaria brassicae* 2326
- protoplast fusion 2326



**Brassicaceae**

- characterization 2440
- evolution 1439
- flowers 1498
- intergeneric hybridization 1925
- Israel 1498
- leaves 1439
- photosynthesis 1439
- sexual reproduction 1498
- Sicily 2440
- utilization 2440

**Brazil**

- Acacia polyphila* 67
- Alstroemeria* 1168
- Arachis* 768
- Arachis sylvestris* 55
- Arthropogon rupestris* 666
- Astrocaryum faranæ* 704
- Bauhinia* 63
- Bothriochloa eurylemma* 33
- Bothriochloa meridionalis* 33
- Bothriochloa velutina* 33
- Centrosema* 2508
- Desmodium* 2508
- Drosera graomogolensis* 1426
- forest trees 17, 255
- forests 18
- Hemarthria altissima* 1808
- Hevea brasiliensis* 1735, 1870-1872, 1938, 1950-1951
- Hyptis* 2285
- Inga nouragensis* 698
- intellectual property rights 644
- international agreements 644
- Manihot esculenta* 678, 1924, 2435
- Manihot flabellifolia* 678
- Manihot hilariana* 1116
- Manihot nana* 1116
- Manihot neusana* 1924
- Manihot nogueirae* 1116
- Manihot peruviana* 678
- Manihot pilosa* 678
- Manihot pohlii* 1924
- Manihot salicifolia* 1116
- Moraceae 52
- Neonotonia wightii* 476
- Orbignya phalerata* 2285
- Oryxis* 1355
- Oryza sativa* 1083, 2167
- Panicum nutabundum* 29
- Panicum sendulskyi* 29
- Paspalum* 1994-1995
- Paspalum notatum* 1809
- Passiflora loefgrenii* 2020
- Piranhea securinega* 66
- Solanum sessiliflorum* 1140, 1856
- Sorocea jureana* 64
- subtropical fruits 1764
- Theobroma cacao* 1528
- tropical forests 859-860
- tropical fruits 1764
- Urochloa decudua* 29
- vegetables 597

**Breeders' rights** 1311, 1964

- Glycine max* 653
- Latin America 652

**Breeding** 1892

(see also Artificial selection)

- Actinidia deliciosa* 2516
- crops 637, 1321, 1965, 2360
- Cucumis sativus*, history 761
- Eleusine coracana* 1186
- Helianthus* 1935
- Helianthus annuus* 1935
- Hevea brasiliensis* 1938, 1951
- Hordeum spontaneum* 558
- Hordeum vulgare* 558
- Onobrychis* 1216
- Oryza sativa* 1208, 2502, 2506
- Pennisetum glaucum* 1186, 1205-1206
- Phoenix dactylifera* 1855
- Populus* 1939
- Solanum*, tuberous species 1675
- Sorghum bicolor* 1186
- Triticum aestivum* 1193, 1903
- history 555, 1971
- Triticum dicoccum*, history 1442
- Triticum monococcum* 1781
- Vaccinium* 1927
- Zea mays* 1186, 1201-1202
- Zizania palustris* 2507

***Bremia lactucae***, *Lactuca*, disease resistance 1121***Brevicoryne brassicae***, *Brassica oleracea*, pest resistance 503, 506***Bridelia***

- South East Asia 1377
- taxonomy 1377

***Bridelia erapensis***

- new species 69
- Papua New Guinea 69

***Bromus***

- Argentina 2169
- Chile 2169
- collecting missions 2169

***Bromus catharticus***

- Argentina 794
- sexual reproduction 794

***Bromus elidis***

- evolution 1338
- Greece 1338
- new species 1338

***Bromus hordeaceus***

- distribution 1343
- keys 1340
- Poland 1340, 1343
- taxonomy 1340, 1343

***Bromus inermis***, cell culture, cryopreservation 289**Browse plants**

- collecting missions 2168
- Mexico 2168

**Brunei Darussalam**

- Callicarpa badipilosa* 1393
- Callicarpa glabrifolia* 1393
- Temburongia simplex* 108

**Buhi**

- Malus*, cryopreservation 2269
- Malus pumila*, cryopreservation 2269
- Pyrus communis*, cryopreservation 2270

***Bulbophyllum crassiusculifolium***

- new species 2066
- Vietnam 2066

***Bulbophyllum guttifolium***

- taxonomy 1416
- Thailand 1416

***Bulbophyllum ngoclinhensis***

- new species 2066
- Vietnam 2066

***Bulbophyllum purpureifolium***

- new species 2066
- Vietnam 2066

***Bulbophyllum smitinandii***

- new species 1417
- Thailand 1417

**Bulbs**

- Lilium*
- cryopreservation 953
- storage 953, 1677

**Bulgaria**

- Bidens tripartita* 2453
- grain legumes 446
- Helianthus* 1934
- Helianthus annuus* 1934
- Trifolium apertum* 472
- Triticum aestivum* 1776
- Triticum durum* 1776
- vegetables 2365

***Buntium persicum***, tissue culture, regeneration 337**Burkina Faso**

- Vitellaria paradoxa* 956
- Zea mays* 1475

**Burning**, grasslands 184, 191***Buxus***, quarantine, insects 2532**Cactaceae**, evolution 1461***Cajanus***

- pest resistance, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2431
- proteinase inhibitors 1110

***Cajanus cajan***, interspecific hybridization 1719, 2322, 2428

- mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322
- pest resistance, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2431
- proteinase inhibitors 1110
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322

***Cajanus platycarpus***

- disease resistance 2429
- Phytophthora drechsleri* 2430
- India 2428-2429
- interspecific hybridization 2428
- pest resistance 2429
- quality 2428
- yield correlations 2428

***Cajanus sericeus***

- interspecific hybridization 1719, 2322
- mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322

***Caladium bicolor***, tissue culture, regeneration 332***Calamagrostis stolonifera***

- distribution 35
- India 35

***Calamintha cretica***

- essential oils 1433
- evaluation 1433
- Greece 1433

***Calamus***

- pollination 156
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2356
- Thailand 156

***Calathea misantensis***

- Mexico 737
- new species 737

***Calceolaria aiseniana***

- Chile 2057
- new species 2057

***Calceolaria rinconada***

- Chile 2057
- new species 2057

**Calcium**, *Solanum*, tuberous species 1113**Callerya**

- Cambodia 2033
- Lao 2033
- taxonomy 2033
- Vietnam 2033

***Callicarpa badipilosa***

- Brunei Darussalam 1393
- new species 1393

***Callicarpa glabrifolia***

- Brunei Darussalam 1393
- new species 1393

***Callistemon viminalis***

- Australia 2046
- chemotaxonomy 2046
- essential oils 2046

***Calycanthus***, chromosome morphology 1382**Cambodia**, *Callerya* 2033**Camellia**

- centres of diversity 2107
- China 1165, 2107
- cytotaxonomy 2107
- evolution 2108
- plant composition 1165
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, phylogeny 2022
- taxonomy 1392, 2052

***Camellia japonica***

- distribution 2040
- Japan 2040

***Camellia sinensis***

- amplified fragment length polymorphism 1020
- aneuploidy 2461
- China 2461
- ecotypes 129
- genetic diversity 1020
- geography 129
- India 1020
- Japan 129
- Kenya 1020
- morphology 129
- polyploidy 2461
- recalcitrant seeds
- storage 897
- viability 897
- seed treatment 897
- tissue culture
- regeneration 310
- storage 918

**Cameroon**

- Centella asiatica* 1687
- Clerodendrum splendens* 1687

**Cameroon cont.**

- Coffea magnistipula* 693
- Emilia praetermissa* 1687
- Eremomastax speciosa* 1687
- Rothmannia* 1380
- Spilanthes filicaulis* 1687
- Voacanga africana* 1687

**Campanula**, taxonomy 1398**Canada**

- conifers 238
- forest trees 17, 253
- forests 1552
- grasses 1985
- grasslands 850
- Larix occidentalis* 810
- legislation 642
- Leymus angustus* 570
- nature reserves 1552
- Orchidaceae 97
- Panax quinquefolius* 1746
- Picea engelmannii* 786
- Picea glauca* 786
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 144, 2137
- Triticum* 1464
- Triticum aestivum* 555, 1463, 2114
- Triticum dicoccoides* 555
- Triticum durum* 555
- Vaccinium stamineum* 50
- Zea mays* 1795
- Zizania palustris* 2507

**Canary Islands**, *Dactylis metlesicii* 662**Canavalia**

- keys 2008
- South East Asia 2008
- taxonomy 2008

**Canavirgella banfieldii**, *Pinus strobus*, disease resistance 1163**Canes and rattans**

- conservation 1582
- Indonesia 1582

**Cannabis sativa**

- evaluation 1159
- genetic diversity 1023
- Italy 2223, 2465
- landraces 1159
- Netherlands 1159
- plant introduction 2465
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1023
- Russia 1616, 2223, 2465
- seed production 1616, 2223
- tissue culture, regeneration 1023
- Ukraine 1616

**Cape Verde**

- Adansonia digitata* 206
- Apocynaceae 176
- Casuarina equisetifolia* 205
- Ceiba pentandra* 206
- Cinnamomum* 210
- Cinnamomum burmanni* 210
- Cinnamomum camphora* 210
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 210
- Diplotaxis* 692
- flora 176, 208
- Laurus nobilis* 210
- Lonicera confusa* 209
- Moringa oleifera* 207
- Persea americana* 210
- Terminalia catappa* 208

**Capsicum**

- disease resistance, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1848
- genetic diversity 2330
- leaves 2015
- networks 656
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2330
- seeds 2015
- taxonomy 656, 2015

**Capsicum annuum**

- artificial seeds 345
- China 836-837
- collecting missions 837
- disease resistance, *Phytophthora capsici* 582
- evaluation 837
- genetic resources 2116
- Korea Republic 582
- landraces 582
- leaves 2015
- seeds 2015

**Capsicum annuum cont.**

- surveys 836
- taxonomy 2015

**Capsicum baccatum**, tissue culture, regeneration 911**Capsicum chinense**

- disease resistance, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1849
- genetics, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1849

**Capsicum praetermissum**, tissue culture, regeneration 911**Caribbean**

- Pinus* 2035
- Saccharum officinarum* 2358

**Carica**, disease resistance, papaya ringspot potyvirus 2517**Carica cauliflora**

- embryo culture, regeneration 303
- interspecific hybridization 303

**Carica papaya**

- embryo culture, regeneration 303
- interspecific hybridization 303, 2517
- tissue culture, storage 1646

**Carica pubescens**, interspecific hybridization 2517**Carica quercifolia**, interspecific hybridization 2517**Carissa**

- collecting missions 1526
- evaluation 1526
- fruits 1526
- India 1526

**Carotenes**, *Manihot esculenta*, genetics 2435**Carpobrotus**

- Australia 823
- dioecy 823
- taxonomy 823

**Carpoxyylon macrospermum**

- endangered species 1580
- Vanuatu 1580

**Carthamus tinctorius**

- evaluation 1146
- Spain 1146

**Caryopsis** (see Seeds)**Castanea mollissima**

- China 1141
- collecting missions 1141
- evaluation 1141

**Castanea sativa**

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2452
- Spain 2452

**Castanopsis**

- China 1386
- taxonomy 1386

**Casuarina equisetifolia**, Cape Verde 205**Catalogues**

- Cucumis melo*, gene banks 1762
- gene banks 549-550
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, gene banks 1761
- plant introduction 549-550
- Catharanthus*, taxonomy 1427
- Catharanthus coriaceus*
- Madagascar 1532
- surveys 1532

**Cattleya aurantiaca**, tissue culture, regeneration 1662**Caucasus**, *Brassica* 691**Ceanothus**, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 2109**Cecropiaceae**

- Latin America 70
- taxonomy 70

**Cedrela odorata**, tissue culture, conservation 1656**Ceiba pentandra**, Cape Verde 206**Cell culture**

- Bromus inermis*, cryopreservation 289
- Gossypium hirsutum*
- cryopreservation 348
- regeneration 348
- Lolium perenne*, cryopreservation 943
- Oryza latifolia*, somatic embryogenesis 1209

**Celosia**

- multivariate analysis
- proteins 1875
- seeds 1875

**Cenchrus × Pennisetum**

- embryo culture, regeneration 1914

**Cenchrus × Pennisetum cont.**

- fertility 1914
- intergeneric hybridization 1914

**Centaurea montana**

- France 591
- genetics, flavonoids 591

**Centaureum erythraea**

- Lithuania 283
- plant introduction 283
- seeds

- germination 283
- storage 283
- viability 283

**Centaureum rigualii**

- endangered species 939, 2243
- Spain 939, 2243
- tissue culture
- cryopreservation 2243
- regeneration 939

**Centella asiatica**

- Cameroon 1687
- medicinal properties 1687

**Central Africa**

- Dioscorea* 1357, 1551
- Vernonia* 1369

**Central America**

- Cryosophila* 236
- flora 1298
- Gliricidia sepium* 134
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 756
- Zea mays* 2398

**Central Europe**

- Aster* 90
- forest trees 256

**Centre for International Forestry Research**, reports 600**Centres of diversity**

- Avenula* 667
- Camellia* 2107
- Coix* 2408
- Colutea arborescens* 1478
- Colutea atlantica* 1478
- crops, books 1296
- Gossypium arboreum* 1869
- Helictotrichon* 667
- Prunus*, apricots 525
- Sesamum indicum* 1149

**Centres of origin**

- Allium sativum* 835
- Angelica* 748
- Brassica juncea* 763, 1468
- Citrus maxima* 1455
- Fagopyrum esculentum* 996
- Lactuca sativa* 1453
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 756
- Triticum aestivum* 2099
- Triticum dicoccum* 1443
- Triticum monococcum* 1443
- Triticum spelta* 1443

**Centrosema**

- Brazil 2508
- Cuba 40
- distribution 40
- evaluation 2508

**Centrosema pascuorum**

- Australia 1818
- evaluation 1818

**Cephalanthera rubra**

- endangered species 1589
- Norway 1589

**Cephalosporium** (see also *Phialophora*)**Cerasus** (see *Prunus*)**Ceratonia siliqua**

- nectar 805
- pollination 805
- sex 805
- Spain 805

**Cercidium**

- distribution 1387
- taxonomy 1387

**Cercis canadensis**, tissue culture, regeneration 2265**Cercospora** (see also *Mycosphaerella*)**Cercospora beticola**

- Beta*, disease resistance 2460
- Beta corolliflora*, disease resistance 2460
- Beta maritima*, disease resistance 2460

**Cercospora eleusine**, *Eleusine coracana*, disease resistance 1770**Cercospora soja**, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 1820



- Cereals**  
 evaluation 1037  
 gene banks 1036-1037  
 hybridization, reviews 2483  
 seed testing 1036  
 Spain 1037
- Ceropegia fimbriifera***  
 endangered species 243  
 India 243
- Chamaecyparis***  
 cytotoxonomy 2106  
 evolution 2106
- Chamaecyparis obtusa***  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2140  
 Japan 2140
- Chamaedorea***  
 Costa Rica 842  
 surveys 842
- Chamaedorea binderi***  
 Costa Rica 705  
 new species 705
- Chamaedorea christinae***  
 Colombia 1389  
 new species 1389
- Chamaedorea coralliformis***  
 Costa Rica 705  
 new species 705
- Chamaedorea dammeriana***  
 Costa Rica 842  
 surveys 842
- Chamaedorea ponderosa***  
 new species 1389  
 Panama 1389
- Chamomilla recutita***, tissue culture, regeneration 1664
- Characterization**  
*Allium cepa* 1119  
*Artemisia* 740  
 Brassicaceae 2440  
*Cicer arietinum* 1108  
*Cicer microphyllum* 1108  
*Euphrasia salisburgensis* 1881  
*Hordeum vulgare* 2394  
*Lolium perenne* 464  
*Manihot esculenta* 2435  
 Medicago 471  
 molecular genetics 2297  
 Musa 1137  
*Oryza sativa* 1077  
*Porteresia coarctata* 1073  
*Pueraria* 1096  
*Sesbania sesban* 478  
*Setaria italica* 2166  
*Sinapis arvensis* 1145  
*Stylosanthes* 39  
*Theobroma cacao*, reviews 2341  
*Trifolium alexandrinum* 1813  
*Triticum durum* 1774  
*Triticum monococcum* 1782  
*Vigna umbellata* 1111  
*Vitis vinifera* 2447  
*Zea mays* 1791
- Chasmatophyllum***  
 collecting missions 1531  
 South Africa 1531
- Checklists**  
 books 2551-2552  
 flora 2198  
 fodder legumes 1292  
 grain legumes 1292  
 Moraceae 52  
 Mozambique 1373  
 Orchidaceae 1280  
 Zingiberaceae 1430
- Cheirostylis bipunctata***  
 new species 2067  
 Vietnam 2067
- Cheirostylis eglandulosa***  
 new species 2067  
 Vietnam 2067
- Chemotaxonomy**  
 Acacia 60  
*Achillea*, flavonoids 101  
*Blandfordia* 1409  
*Callistemon viminalis* 2046  
*Cyclopia* 2023  
*Eucalyptus* 695, 1374  
 Fabaceae, books 627  
*Ferula* 2089  
*Fontanestia* 2047  
*Forsythia* 2047
- Chemotaxonomy cont.**  
*Genista*, flavonoids 2050  
*Gossypium*, proteins 56  
*Hemerocallis* 88  
*Herminium* 728  
*Lupinus*  
   alkaloids 38  
   fats 1346  
*Lupinus tassilicus*, alkaloids 38  
*Manihot esculenta* 678  
*Manihot flabellifolia* 678  
*Manihot peruviana* 678  
*Manihot pilosa* 678  
*Nelumbo* 2011  
 Orchidaceae 727  
*Pelargonium* 722  
*Pinus massoniana* 2036  
*Pistacia*, isoenzymes 690  
 Poaceae 1988  
*Quercus* 2025  
*Syringa* 2047  
*Thuopsis dolabrata* 84  
*Trisetum*, phenolic compounds 1342  
 Verbenaceae 2079  
*Vigna*, flavonoids 44, 2007
- Chenopodium quinoa***  
 Chile 774  
 genetic variation  
   proteins 774  
   seeds 774
- Chile**  
*Allium sativum* 910  
*Alstroemeria* 1168  
*Bromus* 2169  
*Calceolaria aiseniana* 2057  
*Calceolaria rinconada* 2057  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 774  
*Copiapoa* 1170  
*Dendroseris litoralis* 262  
*Fragaria chilensis* 2176  
 gymnosperms 1288  
*Hordeum chilense* 1521  
*Hordeum pubiflorum* 1328  
*Nothofagus* 809  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1716  
 Pteridophyta 1288, 2196  
*Ugni molinae* 1136
- Chilo sacchariphagus*, *Saccharum***  
 officinarum, pest resistance 1153
- Chilo terrenellus*, *Saccharum officinarum***,  
 quarantine 2531
- Chimaphila japonica***  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 791  
 Korea Republic 791  
 population genetics 791
- Chimonanthus***, chromosome morphology  
 1382
- China**  
*Aconitum* 659, 1041  
*Aegilops tauschii* 2389  
*Allium macrostemon* 798  
*Apios* 1118  
*Arachis hypogaea* 1148  
*Artemisia* 740  
*Astragalus sinicus* 1172  
 bamboos 107, 1436, 2090  
*Bauhinia clemensiorum* 1372  
*Bauhinia lakhonensis* 1372  
*Bauhinia wallichii* 1372  
*Bonia* 107  
 botanical gardens 20  
*Brassica campestris* 1860  
*Brassica juncea* 763, 1468, 1860  
*Brassica napus*, rape 1143-1144  
*Camellia* 1165, 2107  
*Camellia sinensis* 2461  
*Capsicum annuum* 836-837  
*Castanea mollissima* 1141  
*Castanopsis* 1386  
*Cimicifuga mairei* 742  
*Cinnamomum brachythyrsum* 2084  
*Citrus maxima* 1455  
*Coix* 2408  
 conservation 1557  
*Corchorus capsularis* 1158  
*Corydalis yanhushuo* 741  
*Corylus avellana* 585  
*Corylus heterophylla* 585  
*Corylus mandshurica* 585  
 crops 1035, 1183  
*Cucurbita maxima* 1130
- China cont.**  
*Cucurbita moschata* 1130  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1130  
*Cycas pectinata* 150, 1391  
*Cymbidium maguanense* 2065  
*Delphinium* 1041  
*Dendrobium* 244  
*Deutzia multiradiata* 2143  
*Diospyros* 804  
 edible fungi 965  
 edible species 1553, 1681  
*Eleusine coracana* 121  
 endangered species 826, 1515  
*Euphorbia* 2039  
*Fagopyrum* 1803  
*Fagopyrum callianthum* 1709  
*Fagopyrum capillatum* 1709  
*Fagopyrum homotropicum* 1709  
*Fagopyrum pleioramosum* 1709  
*Ferula* 2089  
*Ficus* 962  
 flora 175, 177, 1534  
 fodder legumes 1998  
 forests 866-867  
 genetic resources 1963  
*Geranium tani* 89  
*Geranium trifoliatum* 89  
*Glehnia littoralis* 940  
*Glycine gracilis* 2123  
*Glycine max* 211, 1102, 1819, 1822-1823, 2123, 2320, 2420  
*Glycine soja* 775, 1825, 2123, 2417-2419  
   evaluation 485  
   utilization 485  
*Gossypium hirsutum* 1156  
 grasslands 185, 1550  
 herbage crops 1890  
*Hibiscus hamabo* 1581  
*Hordeum agriocrithon* 1060  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 1060  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1058, 1060, 2394  
*Illicium* 2087  
*Indocalamus confertus* 1434  
*Lentinula edodes* 1032  
*Lilium* 1244  
*Lilium dauricum* 1492  
*Lindera* 766  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 799  
*Medicago ruthenica* 1919  
*Mentha canadensis* 2088, 2472  
*Momordica charantia* 1131  
*Monocladus* 107  
*Morus* 839  
*Morus australis* 1364  
*Notopterygium* 2075  
 ornamental plants 173, 2525  
*Orychophragmus violaceus* 502, 1241  
*Oryza* 1799, 1983  
*Oryza rufipogon* 986, 993, 1081  
*Oryza sativa* 986, 993-994, 1077, 1084-1085, 1213, 1801, 1947, 2407  
*Paeonia ostii* 545  
*Panicum miliaceum* 2406  
*Phalaenopsis chuxiongensis* 2065  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 1107  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1828, 2424  
*Pinus koraiensis* 2133  
*Pinus massoniana* 2036  
*Pleiotblastus amarus* 2091  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 127  
*Populus* 1939  
*Prunus*  
   apricots 838  
   peaches 838  
   plums 838  
*Prunus persica* 1133  
*Pseudosasa flexuosa* 2090  
*Pseudosasa nigro-nodis* 1435  
 Pteridophyta 2096  
*Pueraria* 1096  
*Raphanus sativus* 1117, 2437  
 Rhamnaceae 1365  
*Rhododendron heizhugouense* 2048  
*Rubus* 533, 1179  
*Saccharum officinarum* 2459  
*Salvia* 2081  
 Secale cereale 457  
*Sesamum indicum* 539-540  
*Setaria italica* 2166  
*Sinapis arvensis* 1145  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1675

**China cont.**

- Sorghum* 1070
- Sorghum bicolor* 2404-2405
- Stipa* 1337
- Stipa krylovii* 468
- Triticeae 447
- Triticum* 1197, 1779
- Triticum aestivum* 890, 1053-1054, 1191, 1779, 1971, 2381-2382, 2385, 2387, 2389
- Triticum durum* 1191
- tropical forests 1274
- vegetables 1893
- Vicia faba* 2423
- Vicia sativa* 1172
- Vigna angularis* 757
- Vigna radiata* 1835
- Vigna unguiculata* 1834
- Vitis* 1134
- wild plants 1893
- woody plants 1519
- Yushania ailuopodina* 2090
- Yushania dafengdingensis* 2090
- Zea mays* 2400
- Zingiber gulinense* 2085
- Zizania caduciflora* 1088

**Chitin synthase, *Tuber*, nucleotide sequences 1748****Chloroplast genetics**

- Aegilops*, phylogeny 1700
- Allium*, phylogeny 1722
- Amaranthus*, phylogeny 392
- Amblyopyrum mutica*, phylogeny 1700
- angiosperms, evolution 972
- Argania spinosa* 1024
- Aristavena*, taxonomy 2315
- Avenella*, taxonomy 2315
- Ceanothus*, phylogeny 2109
- Cornus*, phylogeny 2333
- Deschampsia*, taxonomy 2315
- Fagus sylvatica*
  - gene flow 1737
  - phylogeny 1737
- grasses, phylogeny 998
- Helianthus*, phylogeny 2338
- Ipomopsis aggregata*, evolution 2350
- Ipomopsis tenuituba*, evolution 2350
- Iris* 790
- Larix*
  - phylogeny 1742
  - taxonomy 420
- Lens*, evolution 1717
- Monanthes*, taxonomy 1744
- Oryza*, evolution 1708
- Panicum virgatum* 1703
- Triticeae, phylogeny 1692
- Triticum*, phylogeny 1700

**Chlorotoluron**

- Triticum aestivum*
  - gene mapping 979
  - linkage 979
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 979
- Triticum dicoccoides*
  - gene mapping 979
  - linkage 979
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 979

**Chromosome aberrations, *Zea mays* 1621****Chromosome addition**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum*
  - fungi 2307
  - Mayetiola destructor* 2488
  - quality 2307
- Agropyron* × *Triticum* 1196
- Elymus* × *Triticum*, *Puccinia striiformis* 556
- Leymus* × *Triticum* 1905
- Tripsacum* × *Zea* 563
- apomixis 1203
- Zea mays*, apomixis 1203
- Zea* × *Tripsacum* 563

**Chromosome banding**

- Aegilops tauschii* 2389
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, genomes 1907
- Alstroemeria* 1168
- Aristavena* 2315
- Avenella* 2315
- Deschampsia* 2315
- Drosera* 1878
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 1900

**Chromosome banding cont.**

- Hordeum vulgare* 1057
- Phleum alpinum* 754
- Triticum aestivum* 2389

**Chromosome breakage**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1194
- Triticum aestivum* 1194

**Chromosome elimination, *Elymus* × *Triticum* 1898****Chromosome morphology**

- Aconitum* 1041
- Allium grayi* 2439
- Alstroemeria* 1168
- Arachis* 2456
- Calycanthus* 1382
- Chimonanthus* 1382
- Delphinium* 1041
- Libocedrus decurrens* 2038
- Orychophragmus violaceus* 1241
- Paeonia ostii* 545
- Sideritis* 2463
- Thuja occidentalis* 2038
- Thuja plicata* 2038
- Zamia* 759
- Zea mays* 458

**Chromosome number**

- Aconitum* 1041
- Allium* 2013
- Allium arvense* 2012
- Allium dregeanum* 2013
- Allium nutans* 1120
- Amariyllidaceae* 1769
- angiosperms 1040
- Arachis* 2456
- Atriplex billardiensis* 1804
- Bignoniaceae 1769
- Brassica* (×) *Lesquerella* 1237
- Delphinium* 1041
- Drosera* 1878
- Fabaceae 1769
- Glycine* 2416
- grasses 2411
- Ipomoea* 1842
- Iridaceae, evolution 2111
- Leymus* × *Triticum* 1899
- Liliaceae 1769
- Lilium formosanum* 1167
- Medicago orbicularis* 2412
- Medicago polymorpha* 2412
- Medicago scutellata* 2412
- Paspalum notatum* 1809
- Pelargonium*, evolution 1169
- Pennisetum* 1797
- Pteridophyta 1885
- Rubus* 1362, 1853
- Sideritis* 2463
- Trifolium* 36
- Zea* 753
- Zea mays* 458, 753

**Chromosome pairing**

- Aegilops* 1055-1056
- Aegilops biuncialis* 561
- Aegilops* × *Secale* 561
- Elymus hoffmanni* 1333
- Elymus repens* 1333
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 1900
- Gossypium* 590
- Gossypium hirsutum* 590
- Malus* 1851
- Oryza* 1215
- Oryza grandiglumis* 566
- Oryza meridionalis* 1215
- Oryza sativa* 566
- Phlomis* 2162
- Triticum aestivum*, recombination 1696
- Triticum monococcum*, recombination 1696
- Zea* 753, 2499
- Zea mays* 753

**Chromosome substitution**

- Aegilops*, stress 2485
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*, *Erysiphe graminis* 1896
- Avena hirtula*, *Erysiphe graminis* 560
- Avena sativa*, *Erysiphe graminis* 560
- Triticum*, stress 2485
- Triticum aestivum*, stress 2485
- Triticum durum*, hybridization 1897
- Triticum timopheevii* 1192

**Chromosome translocation**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 383

**Chromosome translocation cont.**

- Beta*, *Heterodera schachtii* 542
  - Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum*, *Aceria tulipae* 382
  - Triticum aestivum*
    - in situ hybridization 1698
    - Puccinia recondita* 976
    - reviews 557
  - Triticum araraticum* 1771
  - Triticum dicoccoides* 1772
  - Triticum turgidum* 1778
  - Zea mays*, apomixis 984
- Chromosome transmission, *Elymus* × *Triticum* 1898**
- Chrysophyllum cainito**
- collecting missions 1527
  - Guatemala 1527
- Cicer**
- pest resistance
    - Meloidogyne artiellia* 491
    - Pratylenchus thornei* 491
  - seeds 1109
- Cicer arietinum**
- characterization 1108
  - collecting missions 2173-2174
  - disease resistance
    - Ascochyta rabiei* 1831
    - fungi 2427
    - Phytophthora megasperma* 490
  - gene mapping 1718
  - India 1108, 2174
  - interspecific hybridization 1718
  - multivariate analysis, yield components 1833
  - seeds 1109
  - Tanzania 2173
  - Turkey 1833
- Cicer bijugum**, isoflavonoids 1832
- Cicer microphyllum**
- characterization 1108
  - India 1108
- Cicer reticulatum**
- gene mapping 1718
  - germplasm releases, *Heterodera ciceri* 1920
  - interspecific hybridization 1718
- Cimicifuga europaea**
- Europe 742
  - taxonomy 742
- Cimicifuga foetida**
- Mongolia 742
  - multivariate analysis 742
  - Siberia 742
  - taxonomy 742
- Cimicifuga kashmiriana**
- India 742
  - new species 742
- Cimicifuga mairei**
- China 742
  - taxonomy 742
- Cinnamomum**, Cape Verde 210
- Cinnamomum brachythyrsum**
- China 2084
  - new species 2084
- Cinnamomum burmanni**, Cape Verde 210
- Cinnamomum camphora**, Cape Verde 210
- Cinnamomum subavenium**, seeds, storage 899
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum**, Cape Verde 210
- Cissus anisophylla**
- Bolivia 2070
  - Ecuador 2070
  - new species 2070
  - Panama 2070
  - Peru 2070
- Cissus pseudoverticillata**
- Bolivia 2070
  - Ecuador 2070
  - new species 2070
  - Panama 2070
  - Peru 2070
- Cistus**
- interspecific hybridization 709
  - taxonomy 709
- Citrullus lanatus**
- disease resistance
    - Didymella bryoniae* 1129
    - Fusarium oxysporum* 517
  - evaluation 516
  - India 516



- Citrus**  
collecting missions 2178  
genetic diversity 688  
germplasm exchange 1949  
India 2178  
interspecific hybridization 1929  
isoenzymes 1139  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 688  
quarantine 1949  
    *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 1263  
seedlessness 1929  
taxonomy 688  
tissue culture, storage 950, 1644  
Uruguay 1139  
USA 1949
- Citrus deliciosa***, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1009
- Citrus maxima***  
centres of origin 1455  
China 1455
- Citrus tristeza closterovirus***  
*Citrus* × *Poncirus*  
disease resistance 1726  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1726  
*Poncirus trifoliata*  
disease resistance 1726  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1726
- Citrus* × *Poncirus***  
disease resistance, citrus tristeza closterovirus 1726  
gene mapping 1727  
intergeneric hybridization 583, 1726-1727, 1929  
microsatellites 1727  
ovule culture, regeneration 583  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, citrus tristeza closterovirus 1726  
seedlessness 1929
- Cladosporium*** (see also *Cercospora*; *Venturia*)
- Cladosporium cucumerinum***, *Cucumis sativus*, disease resistance 518
- Clarkia gracilis***  
flowers 1512  
pollination 1512  
USA 1512
- Clarkia pulchella***  
inbreeding depression 2145  
USA 2145
- Clarkia springvillensis***  
endangered species 149  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 149  
USA 149
- Classification** (see also Characterization; Taxonomy; Variety classification)  
fodder plants 1330
- Clavibacter michiganensis***  
crops, quarantine 1253  
*Solanum tuberosum*, quarantine 1948
- Clerodendrum splendens***  
Cameroon 1687  
medicinal properties 1687
- Climatic change**  
forests 227  
grasslands 851
- Clonal variation** (see also Somaclonal variation)  
*Populus tremuloides*  
leaves 139  
plant composition 139  
*Taxus baccata*, vegetative propagation 2271
- Coccothrinax yunquensis***  
collecting missions 841  
Cuba 841  
taxonomy 841
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus***, *Oryza sativa*, disease resistance 461
- Cochliobolus sativus***  
*Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 2383  
*Triticum durum*, disease resistance 1780
- Cocos nucifera***  
genetic diversity 2117  
genetic resources, books 1286  
Mexico 114  
plant introduction 114  
Polynesia 2117
- Cocos nucifera* cont.**  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2117
- Codonopsis lanceolata***  
essential oils 1884  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1884  
Korea Republic 1884
- Coelogyne longiana***  
new species 2066  
Vietnam 2066
- Coffea**  
Africa 1648, 2340  
descriptors 1181  
*in vitro* culture, conservation 1648  
Madagascar 2340  
nucleotide sequences  
    phylogeny 2339  
    ribosomal DNA 2339  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2340  
tissue culture, regeneration 311
- Coffea arabica***  
seeds, storage 347  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 347
- Coffea magnistipula***  
Cameroon 693  
Gabon 693  
new species 693
- Coix**  
centres of diversity 2408  
China 2408  
evaluation 2408
- Cold resistance**  
*Hevea* 1162  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, genetics 456  
*Hordeum vulgare*, genetics 456  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 508-509  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 508-509  
*Oryza rufipogon* 1081  
*Oryza sativa* 1801  
*Prunus armeniaca* 527  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 496, 1113  
*Solanum chacoense* 1921  
*Solanum sanctae-rosae* 1921  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1921  
*Triticum aestivum* 1050  
*Vaccinium*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 412
- Collecting missions** 163-164, 166  
*Allium sativum* 835  
*Artocarpus alticola* 1525  
*Artocarpus mariannensis* 1525  
*Bromus* 2169  
browse plants 2168  
*Capsicum annuum* 837  
*Carissa* 1526  
*Castanea mollissima* 1141  
*Chasmatophyllum* 1531  
*Chrysophyllum cainito* 1527  
*Cicer arietinum* 2173-2174  
*Citrus* 2178  
*Coccothrinax yunquensis* 841  
crops 167, 1518, 1520  
    books 2556  
*Dioscorea* 834, 1524  
*Ebracteola* 1531  
edible species 1517  
essential oil plants 174  
fodder legumes 170, 1522-1523  
*Fragaria chiloensis* 2176  
*Glycine* 2170  
grasses 1523  
*Hordelymus* 829  
*Hordeum* 829, 2291  
*Hordeum chilense* 1521  
*Ipomoea* 833  
*Ipomoea batatas* 834  
*Lens* 2172  
*Lupinus albus* 1815  
*Manihot esculenta* 834  
*Manilkara zapota* 1527  
medicinal plants 174  
*Morus* 839  
*Mossia* 1531  
multipurpose trees 2180  
*Musa* 834  
ornamental plants 173  
*Oryza sativa* 2167  
pasture legumes 831  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1798  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 832
- Collecting missions cont.**  
*Portesia coarctata* 1073  
*Pouteria campechiana* 1527  
*Pouteria sapota* 1527, 1857  
*Prosopis cineraria* 1530  
*Prunus*  
    apricots 838  
    peaches 838  
    plums 838  
*Prunus dulcis* 1858  
*Raphanus sativus* 2437  
*Rhododendron* 843  
root crops 833  
*Saccharum edule* 2179  
*Saccharum officinarum* 2179  
*Saccharum robustum* 2179  
*Setaria italica* 2166  
*Sorghum bicolor* 2404  
subtropical fruits 171  
*Taeniatherum* 829  
techniques, books 629  
*Theobroma cacao* 172  
*Trifolium alexandrinum* 169  
tropical fruits 171  
*Xanthosoma* 834
- Collections** (see also Botanical gardens; Gene banks)  
*Olea europaea* 1861  
*Trifolium repens* 427
- Colletotrichum acutatum***, crops, quarantine 1255
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum***, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1828, 2424
- Colocasia esculenta***  
descriptors 2175  
surveys 2175  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 2249
- Colombia**  
*Chamaedorea christinae* 1389  
*Manihot esculenta* 1039, 2435  
nature reserves 1558  
*Odontoglossum* 94  
*Peperomia alwynii* 1405  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 832  
*Piper curvinervium* 1405  
*Piper dolichostylum* 1405  
*Saccharum officinarum* 541  
*Zamia* 759  
*Zea mays* 1063
- Colour**, *Manihot esculenta*, genetics 2435
- Colutea arborecens***  
centres of diversity 1478  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1478  
Spain 1478
- Colutea atlantica***  
centres of diversity 1478  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1478  
Spain 1478
- Combining ability**  
*Eucalyptus grandis* 2118  
*Eucalyptus urophylla* 2118  
*Helianthus*, yield components 588  
*Solanum tuberosum*, unreduced gametes 1220
- Commiphora wightii***  
tissue culture  
    regeneration 1666  
    somatic embryogenesis 1666
- Compatibility**  
*Petunia* 818  
*Pleurotus* 2093  
*Pleurotus pulmonarius* 2093
- Computer programming**  
*Malus pumila*, gene banks 552  
*Prunus avium*, gene banks 552  
*Prunus cerasus*, gene banks 552  
taxonomy 1320  
temperate fruits, gene banks 552
- Computer software**  
molecular genetics 2479  
*Triticum aestivum* 426
- Conferences**  
Adaptation in plant breeding 1, 131, 136, 151, 455, 558-559, 613  
Agronomy on a regional scale 1546  
Alternatives to slash-and-burn agriculture 1274  
apomixis 1276  
Apomixis and taxonomy 682, 684, 793, 800, 970, 1276

## Conferences cont.

- Application of patch models of vegetation dynamics to global change issues 851
- Australasian perennial grass workshop 1759, 1917
- Australian sorghum conference 1912
- Basic and applied aspects of seed biology 2539
- Beltwide cotton conferences 1937
- biodiversity 1956
- information needs 2537
- Biodiversity and rangelands 119
- Biodiversity information: needs and options 1973, 1978-1979, 2200, 2287, 2474, 2476-2478, 2537
- Biodiversity of African plants 1314, 1326, 1354, 1388, 1459, 1531, 1538, 1564-1565, 1888-1889, 1956
- Biodiversity on rangelands 1540
- Bioindication of stress in forest trees and forest ecosystems 2025
- Blueberries: a century of research 412
- Brighton crop protection conference, pests and diseases 1259, 1261
- Climate change, biodiversity and boreal forest ecosystems 227
- Congresso nazionale della Società Italiana di Farmacognosia 1672
- conservation 2538
- Conservation and management of native plants and fungi 1990, 2003, 2017, 2055, 2218-2220, 2359, 2538
- Conservation of biological diversity in temperate and boreal forest ecosystems 1570, 1577-1578
- Conservation of plant genetic resources in agriculture and forestry 1569, 1584, 1613, 1615, 1617, 1766
- Cultivar improvement of horticultural crops: vegetable crops 152, 344, 517, 546
- Cultivation and improvement of officinal plants 1431, 1587, 1632, 1664, 1674, 1767, 1882-1883
- cytology 614
- Drought-tolerant crops for southern Africa 1069, 1071
- essential oil plants, genetic resources 1955
- Ficus*, pollination 1272
- Fig trees and their associated animals 801-803, 1272
- Forest law and environmental legislation 10, 18
- forest trees, conservation 1278, 1570
- Forestry and nature protection 1575
- forests, conservation 1273, 1575
- fruit crops, genetic resources 606
- Future for the genus *Swietenia* in its native forests 61, 132, 233, 237, 261
- genetic resources 613, 636, 2541
- policy 1277
- Gozdarstvo in varstvo narave 1575
- Grain legume genetic resources 428-446, 612
- grain legumes, genetic resources 612
- grasslands
- plant communities 1275, 1540
- plant succession 611
- Hulled wheats 1302, 1327, 1441-1443, 1568, 1608-1609, 1753, 1781-1785, 1904, 1958
- III Latin American and XVI Andean maize meeting 753, 1061-1065, 1201-1202
- Intellectual property rights, naturally derived bioactive compounds and resource conservation 16
- International conference on banana and plantain for Africa 609
- International conference on jojoba and its uses 308-309, 313
- International conference on new industrial crops and products 308-309, 313, 637, 1151, 1160-1161
- International conference on polyphenols 2007, 2050, 2535
- International protea research symposium 327, 607, 701, 811, 871, 1164

## Conferences cont.

- International rangeland congress 1548-1549, 2192
- International seaweed symposium 374
- International symposium on apricot culture 5, 523-530
- International symposium on breeding research on medicinal and aromatic plants 1665, 1955
- International Symposium on Crop Protection 519
- International symposium on fig biology 1272
- International symposium on fruit production in the tropics and subtropics 6-7, 171, 606
- International symposium on fruit tree virus diseases 531-532
- International symposium on import and export of agricultural products and plant quarantine 2536
- International symposium on medicinal and aromatic plants 1684-1686, 2222
- International symposium on pistachio nut 690, 916-917, 1142
- International symposium on pollination 2214
- International symposium on pollination. Pollination: from theory to practise 2150, 2154
- International symposium on rye breeding and genetics 752, 1200
- International symposium on solanacea for fresh market 345, 656, 760, 1221, 1230
- International symposium on the genus *Lilium* 724, 953, 1243-1244
- International symposium on tropical fruits 2517
- International Technical Conference on Plant Genetic Resources 636, 646
- International workshop on desiccation tolerance and sensitivity of seeds and vegetative plant tissues 2236, 2241
- International workshop on fire blight 2530
- IUFRO 17
- Japanese Society of Sugar Beet Technologists 1017-1018
- Joint meeting of the Belgian, Dutch, Spanish and Italian research groups on pharmacognosy 1672
- Kew chromosome conference IV 111, 120, 614
- Managing access to genetic resources 1277
- medicinal plants, genetic resources 1955
- Molecular genetic techniques for plant genetic resources 1966, 2296-2301, 2327, 2334, 2356, 2364, 2366, 2479, 2541
- molecular genetics 2541
- Musa*, genetic resources 609
- Natural Environment Research Council 'Tree Biotechnology Liaison Group' 955
- Natural forest management as a conservation tool in the tropics 868
- Nematological Society of Southern Africa 1257
- Ninth crucifer genetics workshop 123, 276, 295, 415, 497-498, 501-507, 615, 1844
- nut crops, genetic resources 608
- Ornamental plant improvement 1940
- Overlooked tree species 2207
- Pastures for prosperity 1541
- Physiological and molecular aspects of the breeding of *Hevea brasiliensis* 1734-1735, 1870-1872, 1938, 1950-1951, 1954
- Plant Embryologists of Czech Republic, Slovakia and Poland 1649, 2250
- policy 646
- Pollination: from theory to practice 2214
- Priorities in plant systematics research in southern Africa 25-27

## Conferences cont.

- Problems and prospects of agricultural research and development in north-east India 1965, 2372, 2506, 2540
- Proteaceae, genetic resources 607
- quarantine 2536
- Rangelands in a sustainable biosphere 1548-1549, 2192
- Recipe for disaster? Food security after GATT 9
- Research and development of potato production in Pakistan 291
- Second Afro-Asian Symposium of Nematology 595
- seeds, storage 2539
- South Pacific indigenous nuts 608
- State and transition models for rangelands 186-187, 611
- Study on the value of aromatic and officinal plants 174
- Sustaining rangeland ecosystems 854, 1275
- Swietenia*, conservation 261
- Taxonomy, karyology and distribution of grasses in Poland 1342-1343, 1957
- Technical conference on plant genetic resources 638
- tissue culture, conservation 2534
- Triticum*, genetic resources 1958
- tropical forests
- conservation 1274
- genetic resources 610
- UK Tropical Forest Forum 610
- University of Peradeniya -Oxford Forestry Institute Link Project 1273
- West Indies Sugar Technologists 1729
- White clover: New Zealand's competitive edge 474-475
- Wildland shrub and arid land restoration 1470-1471, 1680, 1690, 1768
- XIIIth International Symposium on Horticultural Economics 1039
- Congo**
- Eucalyptus grandis* 544
- Eucalyptus urophylla* 544
- Habenaria lisowskii* 1420
- Pinus pinaster* 544
- Conifers**
- Canada 238
- conservation 238
- Conservation** 226, 649, 878, 1308, 1539, 1555, 1561, 1564, 1566-1567, 2201
- Abies alba* 240
- Africa 1565
- Amelanchier nantucketensis* 1585
- Anisochilus argenteus* 1586
- Arecaceae, books 623
- biodiversity 1559
- biotechnology 973
- books 1295, 1961-1962, 2558
- canes and rattans 1582
- Cedrela odorata*, tissue culture 1656
- China 1557
- Coffea*, *in vitro* culture 1648
- conferences 2538
- conifers 238
- Copernicia* 260
- crops 218, 825
- books 2557
- Cryosophila* 236
- Cyripedium reginae*, tissue culture 1663
- cytology 120
- Dendrobium* 244
- endangered species 2185
- essential oil plants 245
- Eucalyptus* 1577-1578
- Eucalyptus graniticola* 2346
- Fagus sylvatica* 230-231
- forest trees 17, 218, 224, 227, 229, 253-255, 869, 1572, 1576, 2204, 2206, 2291
- books 622
- conferences 1278, 1570
- reviews 1571
- tissue culture 349, 1676
- forests 199, 654-655, 857, 864-866
- conferences 1273, 1575
- reviews 1573-1574
- Fragaria ananassa* 1569
- France 862
- fruit crops 1569



**Conservation cont.**

- genetic resources 11
  - Germany 639
  - Glycine max*, genetic variation 886
  - grasslands 846, 850, 1547, 1549, 2188
    - plant communities 2190-2191
  - Guazuma crinita*, tissue culture 1656
  - in vitro* culture, reviews 2244
  - India 1563
  - indigenous knowledge 216
  - information needs 2200
  - international agreements 640
  - international organizations 861
  - Iris* 1587
  - Jacaranda mimosifolia*, tissue culture 1656
  - Lambertia orbifolia* 242
  - Lilium*, tissue culture 1678
  - Malus sylvestris* 221
  - medicinal plants 245, 263, 961
    - books 1285
  - molecular genetics 1966, 2299
  - New Zealand 1315
  - Nolina gracilis* 1583
  - Orchidaceae 2221
  - ornamental orchids 884
  - ornamental plants 241, 245
    - tissue culture 926-927
  - ornamental woody plants 1584
  - Orthosiphon comosus* 1586
  - Pentaclethra macrophylla* 2202
  - Phaius tankervilleae*, tissue culture 350
  - Picea abies* 2135
  - Pinus* 239
  - Pinus culminicola* 2217
  - policy 639, 647-648, 1977
  - pome fruits 1569
  - Populus nigra* 232
  - Pyrus*, tissue culture 1641
  - Pyrus pyraister* 221
  - rain forests 2205
  - Salix* 1766
  - Solanum*, tuberous species, tissue culture 1675
  - Solanum tuberosum* 294
    - tissue culture 342, 945, 2247
  - South Africa 215
  - Strobilanthes dupeni* 2224
  - Swietenia*, conferences 261
  - Swietenia macrophylla* 132, 233, 237
  - Theobroma cacao*, reviews 2341
  - tissue culture, conferences 2534
  - Triticum dicoccum* 1568
  - Triticum spelta* 1568
  - tropical forests 198, 225, 228
    - bibliographies 2203
    - conferences 1274
  - tropical rain forests 223
  - UK 1592
  - USA 863, 2538
  - Vietnam 16
  - Vitis vinifera*, tissue culture 1643
  - wetlands 852
  - woodlands 203
  - woody plants 1584
  - Zea mays* 2370
- Copernicia**
- conservation 260
  - Cuba 260
- Copiapoa**
- Chile 1170
  - genetic variation, spines 1170
- Corchorus capsularis**
- China 1158
  - genetics, anthocyanidins 1158
  - landraces 1158
- Corchorus olitorius**, disease resistance, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1157
- Coriandrum sativum**, genetic resources, books 618
- Cornus**, chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 2333
- Cornus mas**
- evaluation 2448
  - Turkey 2448
- Cornus peruviana**
- Costa Rica 1366
  - distribution 1366
  - South America 1366
  - taxonomy 1366

**Coronilla**

- pollen 2005
  - taxonomy 2005
- Corozo (see Elaeis)**
- Corsica**
- Cyclamen hederifolium* 770
  - Cyclamen repandum* 770
- Corydalis**
- evolution 2113
  - new taxa 723, 2076
  - taxonomy 2113
- Corydalis yanhusuo**
- China 741
  - polyploidy 741
- Corylus**, evaluation 585
- Corylus avellana**
- China 585
  - DNA fingerprinting 413
  - interspecific hybridization 585
  - plant introduction 585
  - Scandinavia 413
- Corylus colurna**
- seed treatment 1627
  - seeds
    - dormancy 1627
    - storage 895, 1627
  - Yugoslavia 895
- Corylus heterophylla**
- China 585
  - interspecific hybridization 585
- Corylus mandshurica**
- China 585
  - interspecific hybridization 585
- Cosmopolites sordidus**, *Musa*, pest resistance 2449
- Costa Rica**
- Alchornea latifolia* 1485
  - bioprospecting 1976
  - Chamaedorea* 842
  - Chamaedorea binderi* 705
  - Chamaedorea coralliformis* 705
  - Chamaedorea dammeriana* 842
  - Cornus peruviana* 1366
  - Costus osae* 2082
  - Costus rivicus* 2082
  - Dendropanax arboreus* 1485
  - Ficus pertusa* 803
  - Inga thibaudiana* 1485
  - Macroclonium* 95
  - medicinal plants 961, 2222
  - Orchidaceae 2060
  - Phaseolus lunatus* 1479
  - Protium glabrum* 1485
  - Zamia* 759
- Costus osae**
- Costa Rica 2082
  - new species 2082
- Costus rivicus**
- Costa Rica 2082
  - new species 2082
- Côte d'Ivoire, Hevea brasiliensis** 1734, 1938, 1950-1951
- Crassulaceae**, random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2354
- Crataegus**
- androecium 522, 682
  - gynoecium 682
  - North America 682
  - taxonomy 682
  - USA 522
- Crataegus douglasii**
- evolution 2017
  - North America 2017
  - taxonomy 2017
- Crateva magna**
- ethnobotany 2278
  - India 2278
- Croatia**
- gene banks 1175
  - grain legumes 429
- Crococsmia**
- distribution 1407
  - Malaysia 1407
  - Sumatra 1407
- Cronartium ribicola**, *Ribes*, disease resistance 2446
- Crop density, Lesquerella fendleri** 2457
- Crops**
- Albania 167
  - Australia 551
  - breeding 637, 1321, 1965, 2360

**Crops cont.**

- centres of diversity, books 1296
  - China 1035, 1183
  - collecting missions 167, 1518, 1520
    - books 2556
  - conservation 218, 825
    - books 2557
  - Cyprus 1301
  - endangered species 218
  - evaluation 1183
  - evolution 1321
  - gene banks 1035, 1749-1750, 2303, 2360
  - gene mapping 2303
  - genetic erosion 1518, 1968
  - genetic resources 637, 1301, 1965, 1970
    - books 2557
  - India 218, 637, 1965
  - Italy 1518, 1520
  - landraces 167
  - on-farm conservation, reviews 1607
  - plant introduction 551, 1321
  - quarantine
    - Clavibacter michiganensis* 1253
    - Colletotrichum acutatum* 1255
    - Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* 1252
    - diseases 1946
    - Erwinia amylovora* 1246, 1251
    - Nematoda 596, 1257
    - pathogens 2528
    - pests 1946
    - potato spindle tuber viroid 1250
    - Ralstonia solanacearum* 1254
    - Rhizocetus* 1256
    - tomato black ring nepovirus 1248
    - tomato ringspot nepovirus 1249
    - tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1247
  - resistance
    - Orobancha* 2482
    - Striga* 2482
  - Russia 825
  - Rwanda 1968
  - seed production 1968
  - seeds
    - storage 1035, 2228
    - viability 1035
  - surveys 825
  - tissue culture, regeneration 286
- Croton**
- pollen 100
  - taxonomy 100
- Crotonogynopsis usambarica**
- taxonomy 1379
  - Zaire 1379
- Cryopreservation** 903
- Actinidia deliciosa*, tissue culture 948
  - Baccaurea motleyana*, recalcitrant seeds 2236
  - Baccaurea polyneura*, recalcitrant seeds 2236
  - Brassica*, seeds 276
  - Bromus inermis*, cell culture 289
  - Centaurea rigualii*, tissue culture 2243
  - Coffea arabica*, tissue culture 347
  - Colocasia esculenta*, tissue culture 2249
  - fodder legumes
    - books 1294
    - seeds 885
    - tissue culture 885
  - forest trees, tissue culture 952
  - Garcinia mangostana*, recalcitrant seeds 2236
  - Gossypium hirsutum*, cell culture 348
  - in vitro* culture, reviews 2244
  - Ipomoea batatas*, tissue culture 343
  - Lilium*, bulbs 953
  - Lolium perenne*, cell culture 943
  - Malus*, buds 2269
  - Malus pumila*, buds 2269
  - Manihot esculenta*, tissue culture 2248
  - Musa*, tissue culture 949
  - Oryza sativa*, pollen 341
  - Prunus*, plums, tissue culture 2252
  - Prunus persica*, embryo culture 2253
  - Pyrus communis*, buds 2270
  - Ribes nigrum*, tissue culture 2254
  - Rosa multiflora*, tissue culture 955
  - Solanum chacoense*, tissue culture 946
  - Solanum phureja*, tissue culture 946
  - Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 1636, 2247
  - Zea mays*, pollen 942

**Cryosophila**

- Central America 236
- conservation 236
- endangered species 236

**Cuba**

- Centrosema* 40
- Coccothrinax yunquensis* 841
- Copernicia* 260
- Dioscorea* 834
- fodder legumes 40
- Ipomoea* 833
- Ipomoea batatas* 834
- Macroptilium* 40
- Manihot esculenta* 834
- Musa* 834
- root crops 833
- Xanthosoma* 834

**Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Capsicum**

- disease resistance 1848

**Cucumis, disease resistance, Pseudomonas syringae**

- 1850

**Cucumis hystrix, interspecific hybridization**

- 1232

**Cucumis melo**

- disease resistance
  - Bemisia argentifolii* 1128
  - cucurbit aphid-borne yellows virus 1127
- evaluation 516
- gene banks, catalogues 1762
- India 516
- landraces 515
- seed treatment 277
- seeds
  - germination 277
  - storage 277
- Spain 1762
- Sri Lanka 515

**Cucumis sativus**

- breeding, history 761
- disease resistance, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* 518
- evaluation 516
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 124-125
- India 516
- interspecific hybridization 1232
- landraces 761
- Russia 761

**Cucurbit aphid-borne yellows virus,**

- Cucumis melo*, disease resistance 1127

**Cucurbita**

- evaluation 516
- India 516
- microsatellites, phylogeny 410
- nucleotide sequences, phylogeny 410

**Cucurbita maxima**

- China 1130
- evaluation 1130
- seed production 1130

**Cucurbita moschata**

- China 1130
- evaluation 1130
- interspecific hybridization 1231
- landraces 1231
- Mexico 1231
- seed production 1130

**Cucurbita pepo**

- archaeology 1454
- China 1130
- domestication 1454
- evaluation 1130
- interspecific hybridization 1231
- Mexico 1231, 1454
- seed production 1130
- seed treatment 2229
- seeds
  - germination 2229
  - storage 2229
  - vigour 2229

**Cunninghamia konishii, tissue culture, regeneration**

- 2263

**Cuphea, tissue culture, regeneration**

- 2258

**Cupressaceae, cytotoxicity**

- 2038

**Cupressus**

- cytotaxonomy 1322
- evolution 1322
- population genetics 2138
- taxonomy 2138

**Cupressus sempervirens**

- genetic distance 2139
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2139

**Cupressus sempervirens cont.**

- Israel 2139

**Curcuma**

- India 745
- keys 745
- taxonomy 745

**Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens, crops, quarantine**

- 1252

**Curvularia (see also Cochliobolus)****Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, disease resistance, Xanthomonas campestris**

- 1837

**Cyathea concordia**

- new species 2095

- Peru 2095

**Cycas**

- Australia 708

- taxonomy 708

**Cycas desolata**

- Australia 85

- new species 85

**Cycas pectinata**

- China 150, 1391
- endangered species 150
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 150
- India 150
- new taxa 1391
- Thailand 150
- Vietnam 150

**Cyclamen balearicum**

- Balearic Islands 2147
- France 2147
- genetic drift 2147
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 2147
- population genetics 2147

**Cyclamen creticum**

- Greece 1491

- inbreeding 1491

**Cyclamen graecum**

- disease resistance
  - Erwinia herbicola* 592
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 592
  - Pseudomonas marginalis* 592
- interspecific hybridization 592
- ovule culture, regeneration 592

**Cyclamen hederifolium**

- Corsica 770
- inbreeding depression 770
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 770
- population genetics 770

**Cyclamen persicum**

- disease resistance
  - Erwinia herbicola* 592
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 592
  - Pseudomonas marginalis* 592
- interspecific hybridization 592, 1941
- ovule culture, regeneration 592

**Cyclamen purpurascens, interspecific hybridization**

- 1941

**Cyclamen repandum**

- Corsica 770
- inbreeding depression 770
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 770
- population genetics 770

**Cyclopia**

- chemotaxonomy 2023
- South Africa 2023

**Cylindrocline commersonii**

- endangered species 873
- Mauritius 873

**Cylindrosporium (see also Blumeriella)**

- Cymbidium*, tissue culture, regeneration 1660

**Cymbidium maguanense**

- China 2065
- new species 2065

**Cymbopogon martinii**

- artificial seeds 1665
- tissue culture, regeneration 1665

**Cynodon dactylon**

- evaluation 467
- lawns and turf 467
- taxonomy 467

**Cynometra carvalhoi**

- Mozambique 68
- taxonomy 68

**Cypripedium**

- Russia 1410-1411
- taxonomy 1410-1411

**Cypripedium reginae**

- endangered species 1663
- tissue culture, conservation 1663
- USA 1663

**Cyprus**

- crops 1301
- grain legumes 430-431

**Cytisus, taxonomy**

- 673

**Cytology**

- Aconitum* 659
- Arachis*, evolution 1013
- conferences 614
- conservation 120
- Helianthus* 586
- Hordeum*, evolution 111

**Cytoplasmic inheritance**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1894
- Triticum* 1894

- Triticum aestivum* 1894

**Cytoplasmic male sterility**

- Beta*, mitochondrial genetics 1017
- Brassica* × *Raphanus* 2511

**Cajanus cajan**

- mitochondrial genetics 1719, 2322
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1719, 2322

**Cajanus sericeus**

- mitochondrial genetics 1719, 2322
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1719, 2322

**Gossypium harknessii**

- 1503

**Nicotiana tabacum**

- 2520

**Oryza glumaeaputula**

- 1211

**Oryza sativa**

- 1211

**Plantago lanceolata**

- mitochondrial genetics 1031
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1031

**Secale, genetics**

- 1200

**Cytotaxonomy**

- Andropogon gerardii* 2410
- Camellia* 2107
- Chamaecyparis* 2106
- Cupressaceae 2038
- Cupressus* 1322
- Guizotia* 658
- Hordeum pubiflorum* 1328
- Lycium* 1324
- Pteridophyta 2096

**Czech Republic**

- Fagus sylvatica* 231, 259
- grain legumes 432
- Malus pumila* 552
- ornamental plants 241
- Populus nigra* 870
- Prunus*, cherries 532
- Prunus avium* 552
- Prunus cerasus* 552
- Prunus domestica* 531
- Rubus* 1362
- Solanum tuberosum* 2375
- temperate fruits 552
- Tulipa* 1877
- Vicia pisiformis* 2318
- Viola lutea* 117
- Viola tricolor* 117

**Czechoslovakia**

- fodder legumes 1523
- grasses 1523

**Dactylis glomerata**

- phylogeny 1449
- Poland 1449

**Dactylis metlesicii**

- Canary Islands 662
- new species 662

**Dactylorhiza incarnata**

- gene flow 1493
- polymorphism, esterases 1493
- Sweden 1493

**Dactylorhiza purpurella**

- evolution 1460
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1460

**Daemonorops, random amplified**

- polymorphic DNA 2356

**Dahlia coccinea**

- Mexico 1408
- taxonomy 1408

**Dahlia pinnata**

- Mexico 1408
- taxonomy 1408

**Dahlia rosea**

- Mexico 1408
- taxonomy 1408

**Dahlia sorenseii, nomenclature**

- 1408



- Dalbergia**  
South East Asia 699  
taxonomy 699
- Dalbergia lanceolaria**, tissue culture, regeneration 921
- Dalbergia sissoo**, tissue culture, regeneration 1651
- Daphne gnidium**, tissue culture, regeneration 329
- Daphne mauritanica**  
new species 710  
North Africa 710
- Dasyphyrum villosum**  
drought resistance 2495  
evaluation 2491  
intergeneric hybridization 2491  
Italy 2491
- Dasyphyrum** × **Agropyron** × **Secale** × **Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 2484
- Dasyphyrum** × **Triticum**  
chromosome translocation, *Aceria tulipae* 382  
fluorescence *in situ* hybridization, *Aceria tulipae* 382  
intergeneric hybridization 382, 2495  
pest resistance, *Aceria tulipae* 382
- Data management**, gene banks 1175
- Databases**  
*Artocarpus altilis* 1525  
*Artocarpus mariannensis* 1525  
DNA 1176  
genetic resources 1174  
grasses 1985  
herbage crops 1890  
Madagascar 1888  
*Malus pumila*, gene banks 552  
molecular genetics 2479  
nomenclature 1325  
*Oryza sativa* 548  
*Prunus avium*, gene banks 552  
*Prunus cerasus*, gene banks 552  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 1891  
taxonomy 1320  
temperate fruits, gene banks 552  
temperate tree fruits, disease resistance 519  
triticale 1754  
*Triticum aestivum* 426
- Datura**  
networks 656  
taxonomy 656
- Daucus carota**  
artificial seeds 944, 947, 1637  
seeds, storage 266
- Davidia involucrata**, tissue culture, regeneration 934
- Daviesia**  
Australia 73, 2041  
taxonomy 73, 2041
- Deforestation**  
forests 197, 858, 867  
tropical forests 198, 225
- Deletions**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum* 1194  
*Triticum aestivum* 1194
- Delia antiqua**, *Allium*, pest resistance 2438
- Delphinium**  
China 1041  
chromosome morphology 1041  
chromosome number 1041
- Dendrobium**  
China 244  
conservation 244
- Dendrobium lanyaiae**  
Lao 1415  
taxonomy 1415
- Dendropanax arboreus**  
Costa Rica 1485  
genetic diversity 1485  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1485
- Dendroseris litoralis**  
Chile 262  
endangered species 262  
ornamental value 262
- Denmark**  
Centre for Agricultural Biodiversity, organizations 1303  
*Hordeum* 2291
- Derris ovalifolia**  
distribution 102
- Derris ovalifolia** cont.  
India 102  
nomenclature 102
- Desbordesia**  
Africa 1381  
taxonomy 1381
- Deschampsia**  
chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2315  
chromosome banding 2315  
DNA hybridization, taxonomy 2315  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 2315
- Descriptions**, *Asparagus officinalis* 1177
- Descriptors**  
*Coffea* 1181  
*Colocasia esculenta* 2175  
*Lycopersicon* 1178  
*Musa* 1180  
*Psilanthus* 1181  
*Rubus* 1179
- Desertification**  
grasslands 185  
plant communities 2192
- Desiccation**, *Anacardium occidentale*, seeds 2237
- Desmodium**  
Brazil 2508  
evaluation 2508  
keys 675  
tissue culture, regeneration 290
- Desmodium densum**  
distribution 675  
Taiwan 675  
taxonomy 675
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**, *Citrus*, quarantine 1263
- Deutzia multiradiata**  
China 2143  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2143
- Developing Countries**  
forest trees 619  
intellectual property rights 651  
international agreements 1307  
molecular genetics, education 2301
- Development**  
*Brassica campestris*  
genetic variation 780  
heritability 780  
grasslands 1542  
*Tripsacum dactyloides* 2100  
*Triticum aestivum* 2151  
*Triticum araraticum* 2151  
*Triticum monococcum* 2151  
wetlands 1542  
*Zea mexicana* 2100  
*Zea parviglumis* 2100  
*Zea perennis* 2100
- Dianthus**, taxonomy 1394
- Dianthus caryophyllus**, quarantine, *Phialophora cinerescens* 1265
- Dianthus dmanissianus**  
Georgia 1394  
new species 1394
- Dianthus juzepchukii**  
Georgia 1394  
new species 1394
- Dianthus martuniensis**  
Armenia 1394  
new species 1394
- Diaporthe helianthi**  
*Helianthus*, disease resistance 2518  
*Helianthus annuus*  
disease resistance 1012  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1012  
*Helianthus argophyllus*  
disease resistance 1012  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1012
- Diatraea grandiosella**  
*Zea diploperennis*, pest resistance 2401  
*Zea mays*, pest resistance 2401  
*Zea parviglumis*, pest resistance 2401
- Didymella** (see also *Mycosphaerella*)
- Didymella bryoniae**, *Citrus*, *lanatus*, disease resistance 1129
- Differentiation** (see **Development**)
- Dioecy**  
*Carpobrotus* 823  
*Sarcosoma* 823
- Dioscorea**  
Central Africa 1357, 1551
- Dioscorea** cont.  
collecting missions 834, 1524  
Cuba 834  
ecology 1551  
Guinea 1524  
seeds, dormancy 894  
taxonomy 1357
- Dioscorea davidsei**  
new species 2010  
Panama 2010
- Diospyros**  
China 804  
sex 804
- Diploidy**, *Solanum* 573
- Diplotaxis**  
Cape Verde 692  
India 500  
photosynthesis 500  
taxonomy 692
- Diplotaxis muralis**, isoenzymes 1456
- Diplotaxis tenuifolia**, interspecific hybridization 1456
- Diplotaxis viminea**, interspecific hybridization 1456
- Diplotaxis** × **Erucastrum**, intergeneric hybridization 1457
- Dipterocarpaceae**  
books 621  
Philippines 621
- Disa draconis**  
evolution 1513  
pollination 1513  
South Africa 1513
- Disease resistance**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, *Erysiphe graminis* 1896  
*Agropyron* × *Triticum*, *Tilletia indica* 1187  
*Allium porrum*, *Phytophthora porri* 1843  
*Arachis*, *Puccinia arachidis* 1238  
*Arachis cardenasii*  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1240  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1240  
*Arachis hypogaea*  
*Aspergillus niger* 1862  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1240  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1240  
*Avena hirtula*, *Erysiphe graminis* 560  
*Avena sativa*, *Erysiphe graminis* 560  
*Avena* × *Triticum* × *Secale* × *Elymus*, fungi 1693
- Banksia**  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1164  
*Phytophthora citricola* 1164  
*Beta*, *Cercospora beticola* 2460  
*Beta corolliflora*, *Cercospora beticola* 2460  
*Beta maritima*  
beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589  
*Cercospora beticola* 2460  
*Beta vulgaris*, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589, 1019  
*Brassica campestris* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis*, turnip mosaic potyvirus 505  
*Brassica juncea* 1860  
*Brassica napus*  
rape  
fungi 1860  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1143  
turnip mosaic potyvirus 1143
- Brassica oleracea**  
*Albugo candida* 503  
*Peronospora parasitica* 503  
cabbages  
*Albugo candida* 1844  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 504  
*Brassica pekinensis*, turnip mosaic potyvirus 505  
*Cajanus platycarpus* 2429  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* 2430  
*Capsicum*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1848  
*Capsicum annuum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 582  
*Capsicum chinense*, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1849  
*Carica*, papaya ringspot potyvirus 2517  
*Cicer arietinum*  
*Ascochyta rabiei* 1831

**Disease resistance cont.**

- Cicer arietinum* cont.  
fungi 2427  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 490
- Citrullus lanatus*  
*Didymella bryoniae* 1129  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 517
- Citrus* × *Poncirus*, *citrus* tristeza closterovirus 1726
- Corchorus olitorius*, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1157
- Cucumis*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1850  
*Cucumis melo*  
*Bemisia argentifolii* 1128  
cucurbit aphid-borne yellows virus 1127
- Cucumis sativus*, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* 518
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1837
- Cyclamen graecum*  
*Erwinia herbicola* 592  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 592  
*Pseudomonas marginalis* 592
- Cyclamen persicum*  
*Erwinia herbicola* 592  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 592  
*Pseudomonas marginalis* 592
- Eleusine coracana*, *Cercospora eleusine* 1770
- Elymus*, *Gibberella zeae* 1916  
*Elymus* × *Hordeum*, *Gibberella zeae* 1916
- Elymus* × *Triticum*, *Puccinia striiformis* 556
- Eruca pinnatifida*, *Albugo candida* 1866  
*Eruca vesicaria*, *Albugo candida* 1866
- Glycine max*  
*Cercospora sojae* 1820  
*Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 2509  
*Phytophthora sojae* 1102  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 2421  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1101
- Gossypium*  
*Fusarium* 1868  
*Verticillium* 1868
- Helianthus*  
*Diaporthe helianthi* 2518  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2454  
*Helianthus annuus*, *Diaporthe helianthi* 1012  
*Helianthus argophyllus*, *Diaporthe helianthi* 1012
- Hevea brasiliensis*, *Microcyclus ulei* 2467
- Hordeum bulbosum*, barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1199
- Hordeum spontaneum*  
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1701  
*Pyrenophora teres* 2395  
viruses 559
- Hordeum vulgare*  
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1058, 1199, 1701  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1059  
*Fusarium culmorum* 1908  
*Puccinia hordei* 452  
*Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496  
viruses 559
- Lactuca*, *Bremia lactucae* 1121
- Lathyrus sativus*, *Fusarium orthoceras* 1095
- Lycopersicon* 1230  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1845
- Lycopersicon esculentum*  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* 510  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 511, 1224-1225  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 407  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577, 1228, 2514
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577, 2514
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 407  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 1224  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 407

**Disease resistance cont.**

- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* cont.  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577
- Malus*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1725
- Malus pumila*  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 2443  
*Venturia inaequalis* 2443
- Mangifera indica*  
*Aceria mangiferae* 535  
*Oidium mangiferae* 2450
- Medicago orbicularis*, alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 470
- Medicago polymorpha*, *Phytophthora medicaginis* 469
- Medicago scutellata*, *Phytophthora medicaginis* 469
- Musa*, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 1138
- Oryza*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1075  
*Oryza longistaminata*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- Oryza minuta*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 564
- Oryza sativa*  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 461  
fungi 1083  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 461, 1084, 1770  
*Sarocladium oryzae* 461  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* 564, 995, 1075, 1084
- Phaseolus vulgaris*  
bean common mosaic potyvirus 1105  
*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 1828, 2424  
fungi 1828  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2424  
*Uromyces appendiculatus* 1828  
viruses 1828
- Phoenix dactylifera*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1855
- Pinus strobus*, *Canavirgella banfieldii* 1163
- Pisum sativum*, pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 487
- Poncirus trifoliata*, *citrus* tristeza closterovirus 1726
- Prunus*, cherries, *prunus* necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 532
- Prunus davidiana*, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Prunus domestica*, plum pox potyvirus 531
- Prunus lannesiana*, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233
- Prunus maackii*, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233
- Prunus persica* 1133  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Prunus sachalinensis*, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233
- Prunus serrulata*, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233
- Ribes*, *Cronartium ribicola* 2446
- Saccharum officinarum*, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1152
- Secale cereale*  
*Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1042  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1042
- Solanum* 1230  
*Fusarium* 1126  
*Phytophthora infestans* 1219  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 1126  
*Verticillium* 1126
- Solanum melongena*  
*Fusarium* 1126  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 1126  
*Verticillium* 1126
- Solanum tuberosum*  
*Erwinia carotovora* 1112  
*Phytophthora infestans* 572, 2510  
potato leaf roll luteovirus 495  
potato X potyvirus 495  
potato Y potyvirus 495
- Sorghum bicolor*, fungi 459  
temperate tree fruits  
databases 519  
diseases 519
- Trifolium pratense*, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 1812
- triticales  
*Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1042  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1042

**Disease resistance cont.**

- Triticaceae*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 447  
*Gibberella zeae* 2409
- Triticum*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1197  
*Gibberella zeae* 1779  
*Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1042  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1042
- Triticum aestivum*  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 2383  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1049-1050, 1197, 2387, 2486, 2492  
*Gibberella zeae* 1779  
*Puccinia graminis* 1049  
*Puccinia recondita* 976, 1049-1050, 2387-2388, 2390, 2492  
*Puccinia striiformis* 1049-1050, 2387-2388, 2390
- Ustilago segetum* 2390
- Triticum araraticum*, fungi 1043
- Triticum durum*  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 1780  
*Fusarium culmorum* 1780  
*Puccinia recondita* 2388  
*Puccinia striiformis* 2388
- Triticum militinae*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2492  
*Puccinia recondita* 2492
- Triticum timopheevii*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2492  
*Puccinia recondita* 2492
- Vigna unguiculata*, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* 2432
- Zea diploperennis*, *Ustilago zeae* 2399
- Zea mays*  
maize rough dwarf fijiavirus 1061  
*Ustilago zeae* 2399  
viruses 1062
- Zea perennis*, *Ustilago zeae* 2399
- Diseases**  
crops, quarantine 1946  
temperate tree fruits, disease resistance 519
- Distephanus populifolius**  
endangered species 872  
*Mauritius* 872
- Distribution**  
*Achimenes longiflora* 1402  
Agavaceae 1423  
*Aira caryophylla* 168  
*Aira praecox* 168  
*Allium cepa* 122  
*Allium grayi* 47  
*Allium wakegi* 122  
*Amelanchier nantucketensis* 1585  
Annonaceae 1367  
Arecaceae 71, 1383  
*Astragalus* 2002-2003  
*Avenula* 667  
bamboos 1436  
*Banksia* 86  
Brassica 1358  
*Brassica juncea* 1468  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 1343  
*Calamagrostis stolizkai* 35  
*Camellia japonica* 2040  
*Centrosema* 40  
*Cercidium* 1387  
*Cornus peruviana* 1366  
*Crocosmia* 1407  
*Derris ovalifolia* 102  
*Desmodium densum* 675  
*Eleusine coracana* 121  
*Elymus calderi* 1335  
*Epipactis komoricensis* 1413  
*Eragrostis* 1341  
*Festuca* 672  
*Festuca brigantina* 1332  
fodder legumes 40, 1998  
*Glyceria thomsoni* 35  
*Glycine* 2416  
*Glycine max* 1822  
*Helictotrichon* 667  
*Holcus lanatus* 1992  
*Holcus mollis* 1992  
*Hordelymus* 829  
*Hordeum* 829  
*Kerria japonica* 715  
*Lens culinaris* 676, 1830  
*Lens ervoides* 676



**Distribution cont.**

- Lens lamottei* 676
- Lens nigricans* 676
- Lens tomentosus* 1353
- Lilium* 724
- Lilium dauricum* 1492
- Lilium formosanum* 1167
- Lithops* 730
- Macaranga* 75
- Macleaya cordata* 715
- Macropitium* 40
- Mammillaria sinistromata* 729
- Mammillaria wagneriana* 729
- Odontoglossum* 93
- Opuntia* 1421
- Orchidaceae 97
- Origanum* 1431
- Oryza* 1983
- Paphiopedilum delenatii* 1412
- Paphiopedilum hirsutissimum* 2064
- Paphiopedilum malipoense* 1588
- Paspalum* 1994
- Perilla setoyensis* 749
- Phaseolus* 1351
- Pinus* 2035
- Pinus koraiensis* 2133
- Pistacia atlantica* 840
- Pistacia palaestina* 840
- Pistacia terebinthus* 840
- Pistacia vera* 840
- Protea* 701
- Pteridophyta* 2196
- Quercus conzattii* 57
- Quercus radiata* 57
- Quercus tarahumara* 57
- Quercus urbanii* 57
- Rosa agrestis* 844
- Rosa glauca* 1432
- Rosa jundzillii* 844
- Rosa micrantha* 844
- Rosa stylosa* 844
- Scopolia carnolica* 1495
- Solanum*, tuberous species 1838
- Stipa* 1337
- succulent plants 732
- Taeniatherum* 829
- Theobroma cacao* 1528
- Thymus* 747
- Triticum dicoccum* 1443
- Triticum durum* 1774
- Triticum monococcum* 1443
- Triticum spelta* 1443
- Vicia* 1345
- Vigna* 1351

**Ditylenchus destructor**

- Ipomoea batatas*, pest resistance 1223
- Ipomoea trifida*, pest resistance 1223

**DNA**

- Acacia* 2105
- Alstroemeria* 2526
- Arachis duranensis* 764
- Arachis hypogaea* 764
- databases 1176
- gene banks 2362
- Hordeum* 453
- Medicago tornata* 1918
- Medicago truncatula* 1918
- networks 2362
- Pisum* 488
- Prosopis* 2105
- USA 1176

**DNA fingerprinting**

- apomixis 970
- Corylus avellana* 413
- Persea americana*, phylogeny 1010

**DNA hybridization**

- Aegilops* 1699
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 383
- Allium* 405
- Allium cepa* 405
- Allium roylei* 405
- Aristavena*, taxonomy 2315
- Avenella*, taxonomy 2315
- Deschampsia*, taxonomy 2315
- Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Thinopyrum*, genomes 977
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 2328
- Lycopersicon peruvianum* 2328
- Medicago*, ribosomal DNA 394
- Oryza* 1706
- Xanthomonas oryzae* 1075

**DNA hybridization cont.**

- Oryza sativa*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1075
- Pennisetum*, ribosomal DNA 389
- Sorghum bicolor* 388
- Triticum* 1699

**Documentation** 1596, 1886

- Dolichos* (see *Canavalia*; *Vigna*)
- taxonomy 1354

**Domestication**

- Cucurbita pepo* 1454
- forest trees 115
- fruit crops 2104
- Hibiscus hamabo* 1581
- Hordeum spontaneum* 1445
- Jaltomata procumbens* 963
- Lactuca sativa* 1453
- nut crops 2104
- Orychophragmus violaceus* 502
- Oryza sativa* 2098
- Physalis chenopodifolia* 963
- Solanum melongena* 760
- Solanum mozinianum* 963
- Triticum* 2098
- Triticum dicoccum* 1443
- Triticum monococcum* 1443
- Triticum spelta* 1443
- Zea diploperennis* 2401
- Zea mays* 1446, 2098, 2401
- Zea parviglumis* 2401

**Dormancy**

- Aesculus hippocastanum*, seeds 281
- Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 896
- Avena fatua*, seeds 2230
- Corylus colurna*, seeds 1627
- Dioscorea*, seeds 894
- forest trees, seeds 894
- grasses
  - gene expression 1089
  - seeds 1089
- Medicago sativa*, seeds 889
- Oryza sativa*, seeds 1622
- Ricinus communis*, seeds 889
- seeds 2226
  - reviews 887-888, 2225

**Dracaena**

- South Africa 731
- taxonomy 731

**Drechslera** (see also *Cochliobolus*; *Pyrenophora*)**Drosera**

- Australia 1438, 1514, 1878
- chromosome banding 1878
- chromosome number 1878
- keys 1438
- seeds, germination 1424
- self incompatibility 1514
- taxonomy 1424

**Drosera graomogolensis**

- Brazil 1426
- new species 1426

**Drosera rosulata**, interspecific hybridization 1514**Drosera tubaestylis**, interspecific hybridization 1514**Drought resistance** (see also *Heat resistance*)

- Dasypyrum villosum* 2495
- Festuca pratensis*, heritability 1090
- Helianthus annuus* 2519
- Helianthus argophyllus* 2519
- Lens* 489
- Lycopersicon chilense*
  - gene expression 1005
- in situ* hybridization 1005
- nucleotide sequences 1005
- Malus*, multivariate analysis 521
- Triticum aestivum* 1050
- Vigna unguiculata* 2433

**Dwarf habit** (see *Height*)**Dye plants**

- ethnobotany 356, 371, 2274
- India 356, 371
- Taiwan 2274

**East Africa**, Apocynaceae 65**Ebracteola**

- collecting missions 1531
- South Africa 1531

**Echinacea purpurea**

- evaluation 1880
- Poland 1880

**Ecology**, *Dioscorea* 1551**Economics**

- genetic resources 1967
- Manihot esculenta*, gene banks 1039
- medicinal plants, pharmaceutical products 352, 961

**Ecotypes**

- Allium sativum* 910
- Camellia sinensis* 129
- Festuca pratensis* 1090
- Lolium perenne* 464-465
- Oryza* 1983
- Poa pratensis* 1805
- Trifolium alexandrinum* 169
- Trifolium pratense* 1812
- Trifolium repens* 475
- Trifolium subterraneum* 2413
- Triticum dicoccoides* 2119
- Triticum dicoccum* 1784
- Triticum spelta* 1784
- Zoysia* 393

**Ecuador**

- Cissus anisophylla* 2070
- Cissus pseudoverticillata* 2070
- Ficus lacunata* 2034
- Geranium* 1401
- medicinal plants 1685-1686, 2290
- Odontoglossum* 93
- Opuntia* 1421
- Oryza sativa* 1210
- Theobroma cacao* 2342
- Viola polycephala* 1404

**Edible fungi**

- China 965
- ethnobotany 965-966, 2286
- India 966
- Mexico 2286

**Edible species**

- China 1553, 1681
- collecting missions 1517
- ethnobotany 356, 1681-1682, 2274
- India 356, 1517, 2273
- Mexico 1682
- Taiwan 2274

**Education**

- botanical gardens 20
- molecular genetics, Developing Countries 2301

**Egypt**

- Lens culinaris* 1829
- Thymelaea hirsuta* 161
- Trifolium alexandrinum* 169

**El Salvador**, medicinal plants 366**Elaeagnus angustifolia**, tissue culture, regeneration 932**Elaeis guineensis**

- Gambia 1629
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1147
- Guinea 1629
- in vitro* culture, seeds 1629
- seeds, germination 1629
- Senegal 1629
- Sierra Leone 1629
- Tanzania 1629
- Zaire 1147

**Eleusine coracana**

- breeding 1186
- China 121
- disease resistance, *Cercospora eleusine* 1770
- distribution 121
- genetic diversity 121
- landraces 1186
- Zimbabwe 1186

**Elymus** (see also *Agropyron*; *Leymus*; *Psathyrostachys*)

- disease resistance, *Gibberella zeae* 1916
- Iran 665
- keys 665
- nomenclature 665
- plant embryos 1334
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2304
- repetitive DNA
  - phylogeny 999
  - taxonomy 2304
- restriction fragment length polymorphism
  - phylogeny 999
  - taxonomy 2304
- taxonomy 1334
- Elymus alaskanus*, interspecific hybridization 1184

- Elymus calderi***  
distribution 1335  
new species 1335  
USA 1335
- Elymus canadensis***, interspecific hybridization 1184
- Elymus caninus***, inflorescences 1091
- Elymus hispidus***  
inflorescences 1091  
somaclonal variation 1189
- Elymus hoffmanni***  
chromosome pairing 1333  
interspecific hybridization 1333  
new species 1333  
Turkey 1333
- Elymus mutabilis***, interspecific hybridization 1184
- Elymus repens***  
chromosome pairing 1333  
inflorescences 1091  
interspecific hybridization 1333
- Elymus* × *Avena* × *Triticum* × *Secale***, intergeneric hybridization 1693
- Elymus* × *Hordeum***  
disease resistance, *Gibberella zeae* 1916  
intergeneric hybridization 1916
- Elymus* × *Leymus***  
embryo culture, regeneration 1915  
intergeneric hybridization 1915
- Elymus* × *Psathyrostachys***, intergeneric hybridization 569
- Elymus* × *Triticum***  
chromosome addition, *Puccinia striiformis* 556  
chromosome banding 1900  
chromosome elimination 1898  
chromosome pairing 1900  
chromosome transmission 1898  
disease resistance, *Puccinia striiformis* 556  
embryo culture, regeneration 554  
*in situ* hybridization, genomes 974  
intergeneric hybridization 554, 556, 974, 1189, 1898, 1900, 2493  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, genomes 974  
somaclonal variation 1189
- Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Thinopyrum***  
DNA hybridization, genomes 977  
intergeneric hybridization 977
- Elytrigia*** (see also *Elymus*)
- Embryo culture**  
*Aegilops*, regeneration 2487  
*Aegilops tauschii*, regeneration 287  
*Brassica*, regeneration 576  
*Carica cauliflora*, regeneration 303  
*Carica papaya*, regeneration 303  
*Cenchrus* × *Pennisetum*, regeneration 1914  
*Elymus* × *Leymus*, regeneration 1915  
*Elymus* × *Triticum*, regeneration 554  
fodder legumes, reviews 905  
*Glycine*, regeneration 571  
*Gossypium*, regeneration 2523  
*Leymus*, regeneration 1915  
*Leymus* × *Psathyrostachys*, regeneration 1915  
*Oryza*, regeneration 2501  
*Pennisetum*, regeneration 1914  
*Prunus persica*, cryopreservation 2253  
*Ranunculus lyallii*, regeneration 938  
*Rosa hybrida*, artificial seeds 2266  
*Taxus brevifolia*  
regeneration 1668  
somatic embryogenesis 1668  
*Triticum*, regeneration 2487  
*Zea mays*, regeneration 891
- Embryology**  
*Eucalyptus platyphylus* 2157  
*Eucalyptus spathulata* 2157
- Embryos** (see Plant embryos)
- Emilia praetermissa***  
Cameroon 1687  
medicinal properties 1687
- Endangered species** 10, 878, 1537, 1579  
*Aira caryophyllaea* 168  
*Aira praecox* 168  
*Amentotaxus formosana* 146  
*Anogeissus rotundifolia* 321  
*Argania spinosa* 1024  
*Astragalus cremnophyllax* 1713
- Endangered species cont.**  
*Atriplex billardiieri* 1804  
Australia 1960  
books 628, 1960  
*Brassica* 1358  
*Carpoxylon macrospermum* 1580  
*Centaurea rigualii* 939, 2243  
*Cephalanthera rubra* 1589  
*Ceropegia fimbriifera* 243  
China 826, 1515  
*Clarkia springvillensis* 149  
conservation 2185  
crops 218  
*Cryosiphia* 236  
*Cycas pectinata* 150  
*Cylindrocline comersonii* 873  
*Cypripedium reginae* 1663  
*Dendroseris littoralis* 262  
*Distephanus populifolius* 872  
flora 181  
fodder legumes 219  
forest trees 218  
*Forsythia viridissima* 2261  
France 1606  
*Glehnia littoralis* 940  
*Gnetum ula* 1658  
grasses 220  
Greece 628  
*Hibiscus hamabo* 1581  
*Impatiens* 2210  
*in situ* conservation 1497, 1606  
Italy 2185  
legislation 1974  
*Lesquerella filiformis* 246  
*Lilium* 1244  
*Lilium occidentale* 2219-2220  
*Limnathes floccosa* 2055  
*Limonium cavanillesii* 2352  
*Magnolia dealbata* 282, 2216  
*Mammillaria marcosii* 1422  
*Memecylon* 54  
*Neodopsis decaryi* 2159  
*Oenothera wolfii* 2218  
Orchidaceae 900  
*Paphiopedilum hirsutissimum* 2064  
*Paphiopedilum malipoense* 1588  
*Pennantia baylisiana* 2208  
*Picrorhiza kurroa* 874  
*Pinus culminicola* 2217  
*Platanthera integrilabia* 821  
*Podophyllum hexandrum* 875  
pollination 2214  
*Populus nigra* 870  
*Pseudophoenix sargentii* 234  
reproduction 1497  
*Salix hallaisanensis* 2261  
*Sarracenia jonesii* 147  
*Sarracenia oreophila* 147  
*Saxifraga mutata* 814  
*Silene stockenii* 159  
South Africa 258  
*Strobilanthes dupeni* 2224  
surveys 1515  
*Swietenia macrophylla* 237  
*Syzygium bourdillonii* 2028  
*Trachycarpus takil* 235  
USA 15, 217, 1034, 1974, 2213-2214  
*Vaccinium stamineum* 50
- Endocomia**  
South East Asia 1378  
taxonomy 1378
- Ensete superbum***, tissue culture, regeneration 1638
- Entoloma olivipes***  
new species 2094  
South Africa 2094
- Environmental degradation**  
grasslands 188-189, 193  
Proteaceae 871
- Enzyme inhibitors**  
*Phaseolus* 1350  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1827  
*Vigna* 1350
- Ephedra laristanica***  
Iran 2074  
new species 2074
- Epidermis, Festuca rubra*** 664
- Epimedium***  
genetic diversity 1030  
Japan 1030
- Epimedium cont.***  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1030  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1030
- Epimedium koreanum***  
Korea Republic 2351  
polymerase chain reaction 2351  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2351
- Epipactis atrorubens***  
interspecific hybridization 1944  
Poland 1944
- Epipactis helleborine***  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1494  
interspecific hybridization 1944  
Poland 1944  
population genetics 1494  
UK 1494
- Epipactis komoricensis***  
distribution 1413  
new species 1413  
Slovakia 1413
- Epistasis**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, quantitative traits 579  
*Populus deltoides*, yield components 783  
*Populus trichocarpa*, yield components 783
- Eragrostis***  
Australia 1341  
distribution 1341  
taxonomy 1341
- Eragrostis aegyptiaca***  
North Africa 671  
taxonomy 671
- Eragrostis curvula***  
biotypes 1339  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1339
- Eragrostis rivalis***  
new species 671  
Ukraine 671
- Eragrostis tef***  
Ethiopia 1807  
multivariate analysis 1807
- Eremium erianthum***  
Argentina 32  
new species 32
- Eremocitrus glauca***, protoplast culture, regeneration 1645
- Eremomastax speciosa***  
Cameroon 1687  
medicinal properties 1687
- Eremopyrum*** (see *Agropyron*)
- Erianthus***, restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1728
- Erica andevalensis***  
outcrossing 2161  
sexual reproduction 2161  
Spain 2161
- Erica roseoloba***  
new species 711  
South Africa 711
- Erica saptouensis***  
new species 711  
South Africa 711
- Ericaceae**  
keys 660  
taxonomy 660  
USA 660
- Eriogonum codium***  
new species 1400  
USA 1400
- Eritrea**  
*Aloe* 1425  
*Aloe eumassawana* 2072  
*Aloe massawana* 2072
- Eruca pinnatifida***, disease resistance, *Albugo candida* 1866
- Eruca sativa*** (see *Eruca vesicaria*)
- Eruca vesicaria***, disease resistance, *Albugo candida* 1866
- Eruca* × *Brassica***  
fluorescence *in situ* hybridization 2337  
intergeneric hybridization 2337  
repetitive DNA 2337
- Erucastrum gallicum***, isoenzymes 1457
- Erucastrum* × *Diplotaxis***, intergeneric hybridization 1457
- Erwinia amylovora***  
crops, quarantine 1246, 1251



**Erwinia amylovora** *cont.**Malus pumila*, quarantine 2530**Erwinia carotovora**, *Solanum tuberosum*,  
disease resistance 1112**Erwinia herbicola***Cyclamen graecum*, disease resistance  
592*Cyclamen persicum*, disease resistance  
592**Erysiphe graminis***Aegilops* × *Triticum*

chromosome substitution 1896

disease resistance 1896

*Avena hirtula*

chromosome substitution 560

disease resistance 560

*Avena sativa*

chromosome substitution 560

disease resistance 560

*Hordeum vulgare*, disease resistance  
1059

Triticeae, disease resistance 447

*Triticum*

disease resistance 1197

genetics 1197

*Triticum aestivum*

disease resistance 1049-1050, 1197,

2387, 2486, 2492

genetics 1197

*Triticum militinae*, disease resistance  
2492*Triticum timopheevii*, disease resistance  
2492**Erythrina**

keys 703

South East Asia 703

taxonomy 703, 2031

**Erythroxylum**

Malaysia 79

Oceania 79

taxonomy 79

**Essential oil plants**

collecting missions 174

conservation 245

gene banks 1767

genetic resources, conferences 1955

Hungary 1767

India 245

Italy 174

surveys 174

**Essential oils***Calamintha cretica* 1433*Callistemon viminalis* 2046*Codonopsis lanceolata* 1884*Eucalyptus* 695*Lycopersicon esculentum* 1226*Lycopersicon hirsutum* 1226*Mentha canadensis* 2472*Piper nigrum* 2471**Esterases***Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, polymorphism  
1493*Hordeum agriocrithon*, genetic variation  
1060*Hordeum spontaneum*, genetic variation  
1060*Hordeum vulgare*

genetic variation 1060

polymorphism 1466

Liliaceae 765

*Oryza*, polymorphism 2505*Oryza grandiglumis*, genetic variation  
463*Oryza officinalis*, genetic variation 463*Oryza sativa*, genetic variation 463**Estonia***Triticum aestivum* 2492*Triticum militinae* 2492*Triticum timopheevii* 2492**Ethiopia**

Aloe 1425

*Eragrostis tef* 1807*Hordeum* 772*Hordeum spontaneum* 454*Hordeum vulgare* 452, 454, 1465, 1786-  
1787*in situ* conservation 1602*Sorghum bicolor* 1204*Triticum turgidum* 448, 1778*Zea mays* 1066**Ethnobotany** 353**Ethnobotany** *cont.**Arthropodium cirrhatum* 359*Crateva magna* 2278

dye plants 356, 371, 2274

edible fungi 965-966, 2286

edible species 356, 1681-1682, 2274

fatty oil plants 354

fibre plants 356, 2274

*Ficus* 962

fodder plants 371

forest trees 2275

*Hyptis* 2285*Jaltomata procumbens* 963*Jatropha curcas* 363medicinal plants 263, 354, 357-358, 360-  
373, 964, 966, 1683-1684, 1686,  
2274, 2277-2279, 2282-2284

books 1279, 1282, 1291

*Orbignya phalerata* 2285

ornamental ferns 355

*Physalis chenopodiifolia* 963

Rubiaceae 2281

*Sabal uresana* 2276

seaweeds 374

*Solanum mozinianum* 963

techniques, books 629

**Eucalyptus**

Australia 695, 1374, 1577-1578, 2024

chemotaxonomy 695, 1374

conservation 1577-1578

essential oils 695

taxonomy 2024

tissue culture, regeneration 2260

**Eucalyptus argentea**

Australia 1504

outcrossing 1504

**Eucalyptus grandis**

combining ability 2118

Congo 544

France 544

genetic diversity 2345

genetic markers 544

interspecific hybridization 2118, 2345

multivariate analysis 2118

random amplified polymorphic DNA  
2345**Eucalyptus granitica**

conservation 2346

random amplified polymorphic DNA  
2346**Eucalyptus platypus**

embryology 2157

incompatibility 2157

interspecific hybridization 2157

**Eucalyptus spathulata**

embryology 2157

incompatibility 2157

interspecific hybridization 2157

**Eucalyptus urophylla**

combining ability 2118

Congo 544

France 544

genetic diversity 2345

genetic markers 544

interspecific hybridization 2118, 2345

multivariate analysis 2118

random amplified polymorphic DNA  
2345**Euchlaena** (see *Zea*)**Eugenia** (see *Syzygium*)**Eulaliopsis binata**

evaluation 2466

India 2466

**Eulophia sinensis**

genetic variation, isoenzymes 2148

Hong Kong 2148

**Euphorbia**

China 2039

taxonomy 2039

**Euphorbiaceae**, taxonomy, books 2544**Euphrasia salisburgensis**

characterization 1881

Poland 1881

**Europe***Beta maritima* 2156*Cimicifuga europaea* 742*Fagus sylvatica* 230

forests 865

*Fraxinus excelsior* 140*Lolium perenne* 1476*Orchis laxiflora* 593**Europe** *cont.**Orchis palustris* 593*Pinus* 239*Pleurotus* 109*Populus nigra* 232*Quercus petraea* 1482, 2130-2131*Quercus robur* 2130*Rubus* 684**European Union**, intellectual property  
rights, legislation 650**Evaluation** (see also Variety trials)*Aegle marmelos* 536*Allium tuberosum* 499*Apios* 1118*Arachis* 1863*Arachis hypogaea* 1864, 2455*Artocarpus heterophyllus* 537*Astragalus sinicus* 1172*Azolla* 1173*Borago officinalis* 1087*Brassica napus*, rape 1144*Calamintha cretica* 1433*Cannabis sativa* 1159*Capsicum annuum* 837*Carissa* 1526*Carthamus tinctorius* 1146*Castanea mollissima* 1141*Centrosema* 2508*Centrosema pascurum* 1818

cereals 1037

*Citrullus lanatus* 516*Coix* 2408*Cornus mas* 2448*Corylus* 585

crops 1183

*Cucumis melo* 516*Cucumis sativus* 516*Cucurbita* 516*Cucurbita maxima* 1130*Cucurbita moschata* 1130*Cucurbita pepo* 1130*Cynodon dactylon* 467*Dasyphyllum villosum* 2491*Desmodium* 2508*Echinacea purpurea* 1880*Eulaliopsis binata* 2466*Exacum* 1395*Fagopyrum* 1803*Fagopyrum esculentum* 1087*Glycine latifolia* 1817*Glycine max* 483-484, 1819, 1821-1822*Glycine soja* 483

China 485

*Gossypium arboreum* 2464*Gossypium barbadense* 2464*Gossypium hirsutum* 1156, 2464*Helianthus* 22*Hemarthria altissima* 1808*Hesperaloe funifera* 1161*Hevea* 1162*Hevea brasiliensis* 1870-1872, 1938,  
1950*Hibiscus cannabinus* 1160*Hordeum vulgare* 1786, 1788*Hypericum perforatum* 1882*Lagenaria siceraria* 516*Lolium perenne* 465, 1476*Lupinus albus* 1815*Malus pumila* 1763*Manihot esculenta* 2366*Medicago* 471*Medicago sativa* 2317

molecular genetics 2299-2300

*Momordica charantia* 516, 1131*Morus* 839*Neonotonia wightii* 476*Ocimum basilicum* 1883*Olea europaea* 1861*Onobrychis* 1216*Origanum vulgare* 2473*Ornithogalum* 1876*Orychophragmus violaceus* 1241*Oryza sativa* 1080, 1085-1086, 1800,  
1802*Panicum miliaceum* 2406*Papaver somniferum* 1171*Pennisetum glaucum* 1072, 1798*Phaseolus vulgaris* 486, 832, 1104, 1826,  
1828, 2366*Phoenix dactylifera* 1855*Pistacia vera* 1142

**Evaluation cont.**

- Poa pratensis* 1805
- Podophyllum hexandrum* 2470
- Prunus*
  - apricots 523-526, 838
  - peaches 838
  - plums 838
- Prunus armeniaca* 2444
- Prunus avium* 2445
- Prunus dulcis* 1858
- Raphanus sativus* 1117, 2437
- Rubus* 533
- Saccharum officinarum* 541, 2459
- Sesamum indicum* 539
- Sesbania sesban* 477
- Solanum*, tuberous species 1675
- Solanum sessiliflorum* 1140, 1856
- Solanum tuberosum* 1675
- Sorghum* 1070
- Sorghum bicolor* 460, 1796, 2404-2405
- Sorghum sudanense* 1796
- subtropical fruits 7, 171
- Teramnus* 479, 1097
- Trifolium* 473
- Trifolium alexandrinum* 169
- Trifolium apertum* 472
- Trifolium repens* 474-475
- Trifolium subterraneum* 2413
- Triticum aestivum* 2381-2382, 2385
- Triticum dicoccum* 2379, 2490
- Triticum durum* 1048, 1051, 1777, 2491
- Triticum monococcum* 1781-1783
- Triticum spelta* 2379, 2490
- tropical fruits 7, 171
- Tulipa* 1877
- Vicia faba* 2423
- Vicia sativa* 1172
- Vigna* 494
- Vigna radiata* 1835
- Vigna umbellata* 1111
- Vigna unguiculata* 492-493, 1834
- Zea mays* 1063-1065, 2402

**Evolution**

- Aegilops*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 978
- Allium* 1452
- Allium cepa*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1451
- angiosperms, chloroplast genetics 972
- Aquilegia chrysantha* 1027
- Aquilegia longissima* 1027
- Arachis*
  - cytology 1013
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1013
- Arachis duranensis* 764
- Arachis hypogaea* 764
- Aristea* 118
- Astragalus*, nucleotide sequences 1000
- Brassicaceae 1439
- Bromus elidis* 1338
- Cactaceae 1461
- Camellia* 2108
- Chamaecyparis* 2106
- Coffea*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2340
- Corydalis* 2113
- Crataegus douglasii* 2017
- crops 1321
- Cupressus* 1322
- Dactylorhiza purpurella* 1460
- Disa draconis* 1513
- Erianthus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1728
- Fagopyrum esculentum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 996
- Glycine gracilis* 755
- Glycine max* 755
- Glycine soja* 755
- Gossypium*
  - nucleotide sequences 2343
  - ribosomal DNA 2343
- Guizotia abyssinica* 658
- Hordeum*, cytology 111
- Hordeum vulgare* 751, 1445
- Ipomopsis aggregata*, chloroplast genetics 2350
- Ipomopsis tenuituba*, chloroplast genetics 2350
- Iridaceae, chromosome number 2111

**Evolution cont.**

- Lens*
  - chloroplast genetics 1717
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1717
- Liliaceae 765
- Lotus corniculatus* 113
- Lycium* 1324
- molecular genetics 1440, 1966
- Oryza*
  - chloroplast genetics 1708
  - repetitive DNA 1708
- Oryza rufipogon*, ribosomal DNA 986
- Oryza sativa*, ribosomal DNA 986
- Pelargonium* 1459
- chromosome number 1169
- Pharbitis purpurea*, nucleotide sequences 2349
- Physalis crassifolia*, nucleotide sequences 379
- plant communities 2184
- Psilanthus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2340
- Rhododendron* 1458
- Rosa* 2110
- Saccharum*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1728
- Solanaceae, self incompatibility 792
- Solanum carolinense*, nucleotide sequences 379
- Solanum chacoense*
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2103
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2103
- Solanum microdontum*
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2103
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2103
- Solanum muricatum*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1011
- Solanum tabacoense*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1011
- Theobroma cacao*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2342
- Tripsacum*, molecular genetics 386
- Tripsacum dactyloides* 2100
- Vigna angularis* 757
- Zea* 753
  - molecular genetics 386
- Zea mays* 458, 753, 1447-1448, 2101
  - molecular genetics 2311
- Zea mexicana* 2100
- Zea parviglumis* 2100
- Zea perennis* 2100
- Exacum**
  - evaluation 1395
  - interspecific hybridization 1395
  - taxonomy 1395
- Exacum affine**, Yemen 195
- Fabaceae**
  - chemotaxonomy, books 627
  - chromosome number 1769
  - Guinea 204
  - keys 204
  - nucleotide sequences
    - phylogeny 381
    - ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 381
  - taxonomy 673
    - books 624
    - Thailand 1769
- Fagopyrum**
  - China 1803
  - evaluation 1803
  - molecular genetics
    - ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 997
  - taxonomy 997
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 1709
  - seeds, storage 1803
- Fagopyrum callianthum**
  - China 1709
  - new species 1709
- Fagopyrum capillatum**
  - China 1709
  - new species 1709
- Fagopyrum esculentum**
  - Asia 996

**Fagopyrum esculentum cont.**

- centres of origin 996
- evaluation 1087
- interspecific hybridization 567
- landraces 996
- ovule culture, regeneration 567
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 996
- UK 1087
- Fagopyrum homotropicum**
  - China 1709
  - new species 1709
- Fagopyrum pleioramosum**
  - China 1709
  - new species 1709
- Fagopyrum tataricum**
  - interspecific hybridization 567
  - ovule culture, regeneration 567
- Fagraea**
  - Borneo 76
  - taxonomy 76
- Fagus crenata**
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1483
  - Japan 1483
- Fagus sylvatica**
  - chloroplast genetics
    - gene flow 1737
    - phylogeny 1737
  - conservation 230-231
  - Czech Republic 231, 259
  - Europe 230
  - in situ* conservation 259
  - Italy 138
  - polymorphism, isoenzymes 138
  - population genetics 138
- Farmers' rights**, patents 1313
- Fats, Lupinus**, chemotaxonomy 1346
- Fatty acids**
  - Arachis hypogaea* 1148
  - Hyptis suaveolens* 1151
  - Salvia* 1151
  - Zea mays* 2398
- Fatty oil plants**
  - ethnobotany 354
  - India 354
- Female fertility**
  - Phlomis* 2162
  - Tripsacum dactyloides*
    - mutations 2498
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2498
  - Tripsacum* × *Zea*
    - mutations 2498
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2498
- Fertility**
  - Alstroemeria aurea* 1942
  - Alstroemeria caryophyllaea* 1942
  - Cenchrus* × *Pennisetum* 1914
  - Pennisetum* 1914
  - Solanum chacoense* 1921
  - Solanum sanctae-rosae* 1921
  - Solanum tuberosum* 1921
  - Triticum turgidum* 1778
- Fertilizers** (see Nutrients)
- Ferula**
  - chemotaxonomy 2089
  - China 2089
- Festuca**
  - distribution 672
  - Italy 672
  - keys 672
  - taxonomy 672, 1990
- Festuca aghanii**
  - Iran 1991
  - new species 1991
- Festuca ampla**
  - Portugal 31
  - Spain 31
  - taxonomy 31
- Festuca brigantina**
  - distribution 1332
  - new taxa 1332
  - Spain 1332
- Festuca henriquesii**
  - Portugal 31
  - Spain 31
  - taxonomy 31
- Festuca pratensis**
  - ecotypes 1090
  - heritability, drought resistance 1090



- Festuca rubra***  
epidermis 664  
taxonomy 664
- Festuca veneris***  
Italy 1331  
new species 1331
- Fibre plants**  
ethnobotany 356, 2274  
India 356  
Taiwan 2274
- Ficus***  
China 962  
ethnobotany 962  
pollination 801  
conferences 1272
- Ficus aurea***  
pollination 802  
USA 802
- Ficus lacunata***  
Ecuador 2034  
keys 2034  
new species 2034
- Ficus pertusa***  
Costa Rica 803  
pollination 803
- Ficus semicordata***  
forage 2019  
Nepal 2019  
taxonomy 2019
- Finland**  
grasslands 847  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 558, 1909  
*Hordeum vulgare* 558, 1909  
*Leymus arenarius* 2193  
*Rosa* 87  
*Rosa amblyotis* 87  
*Rosa glabrifolia* 87
- Flavonoids**  
*Achillea*, chemotaxonomy 101  
*Centaurea montana*, genetics 591  
*Genista*, chemotaxonomy 2050  
*Vigna*, chemotaxonomy 44, 2007
- Flora**  
Africa 1538  
Australia 1281  
books 624, 1298  
Cape Verde 176, 208  
Central America 1298  
checklists 2198  
China 175, 177, 1534  
endangered species 181  
French Guiana 1535  
Germany 845  
Gibraltar 1287  
India 178-179, 1987  
Malaysia 624, 2198  
Mascarene Islands 2197  
Mediterranean region 1539  
Mexico 2194  
Mozambique 1373  
Namibia 2195  
Nepal 182  
New Zealand 1536  
Poland 878, 1992, 2181, 2190-2191, 2211  
South Africa 25, 2186  
southern Africa 26  
Switzerland 181  
taxonomy 25-26  
Turkey 180, 2199  
UK 2546  
USA 2183  
Vietnam 196  
Yemen 195
- Flowering**  
*Beta maritima*, heritability 2156  
*Brassica oleracea*, kale 501  
forest trees, books 2545  
*Quercus suber* 2158
- Flowers**  
*Brassica napus*, rape, genetics 1500  
Brassicaceae 1498  
*Clarkia gracilis* 1512  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 799  
*Pelargonium* 1459  
*Raphanus raphanistrum*, genetic variation 776  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 1115
- Fluorescence, *Glycine max***, genetics 2420
- Fluorescence in situ hybridization**  
*Dasypyrum* × *Triticum*, *Aceria tulipae* 382  
*Eruca* × *Brassica* 2337  
*Gossypium*, ribosomal DNA 1733  
*Medicago*, nucleolus organizer 1092  
*Secale* 2309
- Fodder legumes**  
checklists 1292  
China 1998  
collecting missions 170, 1522-1523  
cryopreservation, books 1294  
Cuba 40  
Czechoslovakia 1523  
distribution 40, 1998  
embryo culture, reviews 905  
endangered species 219  
India 219  
Nigeria 170  
protoplast fusion, reviews 905  
Russia 1292  
seeds  
cryopreservation 885  
storage 885  
Syria 1522  
tissue culture  
cryopreservation 885  
storage 885
- Fodder plants**  
Arab countries 1330  
classification 1330  
ethnobotany 371  
India 371  
nomenclature 1330
- Foeniculum vulgare***  
India 824  
sexual reproduction 824
- Fontanesia***, chemotaxonomy 2047
- Forage**  
*Avena sativa* 2497  
*Avena sterilis* 2497  
*Ficus semicordata* 2019  
*Medicago ruthenica* 1919  
*Secale ranthum* 1917  
*Vigna* 494
- Forage legumes (see Fodder legumes)**
- Forest trees**  
Amazonia 376  
Austria 17  
Belgium 17  
Brazil 17, 255  
Canada 17, 253  
Central Europe 256  
conservation 17, 218, 224, 227, 229, 253-255, 869, 1572, 1576, 2204, 2206, 2291  
books 622  
conferences 1278, 1570  
reviews 1571  
Developing Countries 619  
domestication 115  
endangered species 218  
ethnobotany 2275  
flowering, books 2545  
France 17  
gene banks 1617  
genetic diversity, reviews 119  
genetic resources 229, 638, 2206  
books 619  
Germany 17, 882, 1613, 1617  
Greece 17  
Honduras 619  
*in situ* conservation 256-257, 882, 1613-1614, 2207, 2275  
India 17, 218, 2275  
indigenous knowledge 376  
Italy 17  
Japan 17  
Kenya 869  
Korea Republic 2206  
legislation 17  
Malawi 619  
North America 229  
Paraguay 254  
Poland 2204  
pollination, books 2545  
provenance trials 131  
Russia 1572  
seeds, dormancy 894  
South Africa 1576  
Spain 17
- Forest trees cont.**  
Sri Lanka 619  
tissue culture 315  
conservation 349, 1676  
cryopreservation 952  
UK 17  
USA 17  
Zambia 115
- Forests (see also rain forests; Tropical forests; Woodlands)**  
Brazil 18  
Canada 1552  
China 866-867  
climatic change 227  
conservation 199, 654-655, 857, 864-866  
conferences 1273, 1575  
reviews 1573-1574  
deforestation 197, 858, 867  
Europe 865  
*in situ* conservation 18, 880-881  
India 199, 858, 881  
Japan 19  
Kenya 197  
legislation 18-19  
logging 1552  
Mexico 2194  
plant communities 199-200, 227  
Poland 857  
policy 655  
Slovenia 1575  
Sri Lanka 1273  
sustainability 654  
Thailand 200  
USA 864  
Vanuatu 880
- Forsythia***, chemotaxonomy 2047
- Forsythia viridissima***  
endangered species 2261  
Korea Republic 2261  
tissue culture, regeneration 2261
- Fortunella**  
genetic diversity 688  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 688  
taxonomy 688
- Fortunella japonica***  
isoenzymes 1139  
Uruguay 1139
- Fragaria***, quarantine, *Xanthomonas fragariae* 1260
- Fragaria ananassa***  
anther culture 1234  
conservation 1569  
haploidy 1234  
interspecific hybridization 2515  
tissue culture, storage 296
- Fragaria chiloensis***  
Chile 2176  
collecting missions 2176
- Fragaria multiplicata***  
North America 51  
taxonomy 51
- Fragaria vesca***  
gene mapping 2331  
interspecific hybridization 2515  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2331  
USA 2331
- Fragaria* × *Potentilla***, intergeneric hybridization 1234
- France**  
biodiversity 2182  
*Centaurea montana* 591  
conservation 862  
*Cyclamen balearicum* 2147  
endangered species 1606  
*Eucalyptus grandis* 544  
*Eucalyptus urophylla* 544  
forest trees 17  
grain legumes 433  
*Lolium perenne* 465  
*Medicago sativa* 830  
*Medicago truncatula* 1810  
*Picea abies* 1741  
*Pinus pinaster* 544  
*Populus nigra* 782  
*Prunus avium* 126, 2125  
*Quercus petraea* 806  
*Quercus robur* 806  
*Thymus vulgaris* 1496  
*Trifolium subterraneum* 2413  
*Ulmus* 784

**Fraxinus excelsior**

- Europe 140
- genetics 140
- reproduction 807
- Sweden 807

**French Guiana**

- flora 1535
- Hevea brasiliensis* 2467
- Inga albicoria* 698
- Inga mitaraka* 698
- Inga nouragensis* 698
- Passiflora trialata* 689
- Theobroma cacao* 1529

**Frost resistance (see Cold resistance)****Fruit crops**

- archaeology 2104
- conservation 1569
- domestication 2104
- gene banks 2378
- genetic resources, conferences 606
- Papua New Guinea 2104
- quarantine, Tephritidae 1261
- Slovenia 2378
- utilization 351
- Vanuatu 351

**Fruits**

- Aegle marmelos* 536
- Arachis hypogaea* 1864
- Artocarpus heterophyllus* 537
- Carissa* 1526
- Peucedanum* 2083
- Pistacia atlantica* 840
- Pistacia palaestina* 840
- Pistacia terebinthus* 840
- Pistacia vera* 840
- Psidium guajava* 2451
- Theobroma cacao* 2462
- Ugni molinae* 1136

**Fungi**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum*
  - chromosome addition 2307
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2307
- Avena* × *Triticum* × *Secale* × *Elymus*
  - disease resistance 1693
  - in situ hybridization 1693
- Brassica napus*, rape, disease resistance 1860
- Cicer arietinum*, disease resistance 2427
- Oryza sativa*, disease resistance 1083
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1828
- Sorghum bicolor*, disease resistance 459
- Triticum araraticum*, disease resistance 1043

**Fusarium (see also Gibberella)**

- Gossypium*, disease resistance 1868
- Solanum*, disease resistance 1126
- Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 1126

**Fusarium culmorum**

- Hordeum vulgare*, disease resistance 1908
- Triticum durum*, disease resistance 1780

**Fusarium orthoceras, Lathyrus sativus, disease resistance 1095****Fusarium oxysporum**

- Citrullus lanatus*, disease resistance 517
- Cyclamen graecum*, disease resistance 592
- Cyclamen persicum*, disease resistance 592
- Lycopersicon*, disease resistance 1845
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 2424
- Phoenix dactylifera*, disease resistance 1855

**Fusicladium (see also Venturia)**

- Gabon, *Coffea magnistipula* 693
- Galanthus*, nomenclature 2062
- Gambia, *Elaeis guineensis* 1629

**Garcinia cambogia**

- seed treatment 284
- seeds
  - germination 284
  - storage 284

**Garcinia mangostana**

- recalcitrant seeds
  - cryopreservation 2236
  - storage 2236

**Gastrochilus minutiflorus**

- new species 2066
- Vietnam 2066

**Gastrochilus simplicilabius**

- new species 2066
- Vietnam 2066

**Gene banks 425, 2528**

- Aegilops* 2367
- Aegilops cylindrica* 2368
- Ariocarpus altiss* 1525
- Artocarpus mariannensis* 1525
- catalogues 549-550
- cereals 1036-1037
- Croatia 1175
- crops 1035, 1749-1750, 2303, 2360
- Cucumis melo*, catalogues 1762
- data management 1175
- DNA 2362
- essential oil plants 1767
- forest trees 1617
- fruit crops 2378
- Glycine* 2374
- Glycine max* 1760
- Glycine soja* 1760
- grain legumes 429-446, 1038
- grasses 1759, 2373
- herbage crops 1758
- Hevea brasiliensis* 1734
- Hordeum vulgare* 1445, 2369
- Juglans* 2378
- Lilium* 1243
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, catalogues 1761

- Malus pumila* 1763, 2378
- computer programming 552
- databases 552

**Manihot esculenta 2366**

- economics 1039
- Medicago 471
- medicinal plants 1767
- Oryza sativa* 2372, 2502
- genetic markers 2313

**Phaseolus 428**

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2171, 2366
- Pisum sativum* 428

**Prunus avium**

- computer programming 552
- databases 552

**Prunus cerasus**

- computer programming 552
- databases 552

**Pyrus communis 2378**

- Saccharum* 1765
- Saccharum officinarum* 2358
- Salix* 1766

**Solanum fendleri 2376-2377**

- Solanum jamesii* 2376-2377
- Solanum tuberosum* 2375
- Sorghum bicolor* 1068
- subtropical fruits 1764
- Switzerland 2363
- temperate fruits
- computer programming 552
- databases 552

**Trifolium pratense 1758**

- Trifolium repens* 427
- triticale 1754-1755
- Triticum* 2367
- Triticum aestivum* 426
- Triticum dicoccoides* 2361
- Triticum dicoccum* 1753
- Triticum monococcum* 1753, 1781, 1783
- Triticum spelta* 1753
- tropical fruits 1764
- Tulipa* 1877
- Tunisia 1752
- USA 549-550, 1034
- vegetables 2365
- Vicia faba* 428
- Vitis vinifera* 1643
- Zea mays* 1756-1757, 2370-2371

**Gene expression**

- Beta maritima* 1018
- grasses
  - dormancy 1089
  - seeds 1089
- Lycopersicon chilense*, drought resistance 1005
- Oryza*, heat shock proteins 2312
- Oryza sativa*, heat shock proteins 2312

**Gene expression cont.**

- Triticum aestivum*, transposable elements 975
- Triticum monococcum*, transposable elements 975

**Zea mays, habit 1447****Gene flow 1473**

- Aquilegia chrysantha* 1027
- Aquilegia longissima* 1027
- Argania spinosa* 1024
- Armeria maritima* 1511
- Beta maritima* 1731-1732
- Beta vulgaris* 1732
- Dactylorhiza incarnata* 1493
- Fagus sylvatica*, chloroplast genetics 1737
- Gliricidia sepium* 1740
- Iris chrysophylla* 1489
- Iris douglasiana* 1489
- Iris innominata* 1489
- Iris tenax* 1489
- Phaseolus lunatus* 1479
- Quercus petraea* 806
- Quercus robur* 806

**Gene location**

- Hordeum spontaneum*, isoenzymes 2496
- Hordeum vulgare*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496
- Zea mays*, inflorescences 562

**Gene mapping 1689**

- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 383, 1694
- glutenins 980
- Arachis cardenasii*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Arachis hypogaea*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Beta vulgaris*, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 1019
- Brassica atlantica*, glucosinolates 414
- Brassica drepanensis*, glucosinolates 414
- Cicer arietinum* 1718
- Cicer reticulatum* 1718
- Citrus* × *Poncirus* 1727
- crops 2303
- Fragaria vesca* 2331
- Glycine max*
  - quantitative traits 397
  - seeds 396
- Glycine soja* 398
  - quantitative traits 397
  - seeds 396
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 1007
  - quantitative traits 409, 579
- Ralstonia solanacearum* 1224
- Lycopersicon pennellii*, quantitative traits 409
- Lycopersicon peruvianum* 1007
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, *Ralstonia solanacearum* 1224
- Oryza longistaminata*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- Oryza rufipogon* 391
- Oryza sativa* 391
  - Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- Pennisetum glaucum*
  - ribosomal DNA 1704
  - sex 390
- Pennisetum mollissimum*, sex 390
- Pennisetum violaceum*
  - ribosomal DNA 1704
  - sex 390
- Pinus strobus* 2336
- Prunus davidiana*, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Prunus persica*, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
  - quantitative traits 2294
- Solanum chacoense* 404
- Triticum* 1697
- Triticum aestivum* 1694
  - chlorotoluron 979
  - herbicides 979
  - Puccinia recondita* 976
- Triticum dicoccoides*
  - chlorotoluron 979
  - herbicides 979
- Vigna angularis* 403
- Vigna unguiculata*, *Aphis craccivora* 402
- Zea mays*, apomixis 984

**Genes (see Genetics)**



**Genetic distance**

- Abies alba* 143
- Abies nebrodensis* 143
- Brassica*, genetic markers 2325
- Brassica oleracea*, genetic markers 2325
- Cupressus sempervirens* 2139
- Medicago ciliaris* 1477
- Medicago intertexta* 1477
- Quercus petraea* 2130
- Quercus robur* 2130

**Genetic diversity** 1462, 1566

- Alchornea latifolia* 1485
- Arachis* 768
- Astragalus cremonophyllax*, amplified fragment length polymorphism 1713
- Avena sativa* 1790
- Brassica juncea* 1468
- Brassica oleracea*
  - broccoli 123
  - cauliflowers 123
- Camellia sinensis* 1020
- Cannabis sativa* 1023
- Capsicum* 2330
- Citrus* 688
- Cocos nucifera* 2117
- Dendropanax arboreus* 1485
- Eleusine coracana* 121
- Epimedium* 1030
- Eucalyptus grandis* 2345
- Eucalyptus urophylla* 2345
- forest trees, reviews 119
- Fortunella* 688
- genetic markers 1690
- Gentiana pneumonanthe* 148
- Gliricidia sepium*, isoenzymes 134
- Gossypium arboreum* 1022
- Gossypium hirsutum* 1022
- grasses, reviews 119
- grasslands 854
- herbage crops 1758
- Hevea brasiliensis* 130
- Hordeum spontaneum* 1444, 1465, 1702
- Hordeum vulgare* 1465-1466
- Inga thibaudiana* 1485
- Lactuca* 2327
- Leontodon edodes* 1032
- Medicago sativa* 1712
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2317
- Microcirtus* 688
- Miscanthus* 1711
  - reviews 2115
- molecular genetics 1691, 2296
- Olea europaea* 128
- Oryza rufipogon* 986
- Oryza sativa* 986
- Panax quinquefolius* 1746
- Persoonia mollis* 787
- Pharbitis purpurea* 2349
- Picea abies* 2135
- Pinus nigra*, isoenzymes 135
- Poncirus* 688
- Poncirus trifoliata* 127, 2335
- Populus nigra* 782
- Porteresia coarctata* 2314
- Protium glabrum* 1485
- Prunus avium* 126, 2125
- reclamation 1470, 1680
- Saccharum* 1729
- Sarracenia jonesii* 147
- Sarracenia oreophila* 147
- Scopolia carniolica* 1495
- shrubs, reviews 119
- Sorghum bicolor* 1467
- statistics 424
- Swietenia macrophylla* 132
- Trifolium pratense* 1758
- Triticum* 1464
- Triticum aestivum* 555, 1463, 1773, 1903, 2114
- Triticum boeoticum* 2306
- Triticum dicoccoides* 555, 1474
- Triticum durum* 555, 1774
- Triticum turgidum* 448
- Triticum urartu* 1695, 2306
- Tylosema esculentum* 1720
- Ulmus* 784
- Zea mays* 1475

**Genetic drift**, *Cyclamen balearicum* 2147**Genetic engineering** (see also Genetic transformation; Molecular genetics)**Genetic engineering** cont.

- reviews 2295
- Genetic erosion** 1599
  - biotechnology 2292
  - crops 1518, 1968
  - Mauritius 1554
  - Proteaceae 871
- Genetic load**, *Lupinus texensis* 795-796
- Genetic markers** 162, 1462, 1689
  - Arachis*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1015
  - Avena* 136
  - Brassica*, genetic distance 2325
  - Brassica oleracea*
    - genetic distance 2325
    - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 152
    - isoenzymes 152
    - phosphoglucumutase 152
  - Eucalyptus grandis* 544
  - Eucalyptus urophylla* 544
  - genetic diversity 1690
  - Helianthus*, introgression 417
  - Hevea brasiliensis* 1734-1735
  - Hordeum* 136
  - Malus*, *Venturia inaequalis* 1725
  - Oryza* 990
  - Oryza longistaminata*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
  - Oryza rufipogon* 993
  - Oryza sativa* 993
    - gene banks 2313
    - Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
  - Pinus pinaster* 544
  - Porteresia coarctata* 2314
  - quantitative traits 2294
  - reviews 2293
  - Solanum*, isoenzymes 1724
  - Stylosanthes* 395
  - Triticum* 1697
  - Zea mays* 136
- Genetic resources** 1, 9, 634-635, 649, 1299, 1892, 1964
  - bibliographies 2364
  - books 2553
  - Capsicum annuum* 2116
  - China 1963
  - Cocos nucifera*, books 1286
  - conferences 613, 636, 2541
  - conservation 11
  - Coriandrum sativum*, books 618
  - crops 637, 1301, 1965, 1970
    - books 2557
    - databases 1174
    - economics 1967
    - essential oil plants, conferences 1955
    - forest trees 229, 638, 2206
      - books 619
    - fruit crops, conferences 606
    - Germany 1174
    - grain legumes, conferences 612
    - history, books 2554
    - indigenous knowledge 2288
    - information processing 2480
    - information systems 1174, 2475
    - Jatropha curcas*, books 617
    - mathematics 2116
    - medicinal plants, conferences 1955
    - Mexico 1972
    - Musa*, conferences 609
    - Nepal 641
    - nut crops, conferences 608
    - Oryza* 2102
    - Pachyrhizus*, books 625
    - policy 1306
      - conferences 1277
    - Proteaceae, conferences 607
    - Prunus*, apricots 5
    - subtropical fruits 6
    - Sweden 1306
    - Trifolium pratense*, books 1293
    - Triticum*, conferences 1958
    - Triticum aestivum* 2099
    - Triticum dicoccum* 1904
    - Triticum monococcum* 1904
    - Triticum spelta* 1904
    - tropical forests, conferences 610
    - tropical fruits 6
    - vegetables 1969
    - Zea mays* 1067
  - Genetic stability** (see also Somaclonal variation)

**Genetic transformation**

- Aegilops cylindrica*, actin 2308
- Beta maritima* 1018
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 407
- Lycopersicon peruvianum* 407, 2329
- Phaseolus acutifolius*, arcelin 1001
- Solanum sisymbriifolium* 1922
- Triticum aestivum*
  - actin 2308
  - transposable elements 975
- Triticum aethiopicum*, actin 2308
- Triticum durum*, actin 2308
- Triticum monococcum*, transposable elements 975
- Genetic variance**
  - Lycopersicon*, salt tolerance 2442
  - Lycopersicon esculentum*
    - tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 2514
    - yield components 2514
  - Lycopersicon hirsutum*
    - tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 2514
    - yield components 2514
- Genetic variation** 771, 1471
  - Abies alba* 143
    - isoenzymes 2136
  - Abies nebrodensis* 143
  - Acacia kraussiana*, isoenzymes 2132
  - Acacia nilotica*, isoenzymes 2132
  - Actinidia*, isoenzymes 1854
  - Allium*, isoenzymes 1452
  - Allium cepa*, isoenzymes 122, 1481
  - Allium wakegi*, isoenzymes 122
  - Amentotaxa formosana*, isoenzymes 146
  - Arachis hypogaea*, isoenzymes 768
  - Arachis pietrarellyi*, isoenzymes 768
  - Arachis villosulicarpa*, isoenzymes 768
  - Arrhenatherum elatius*, isoenzymes 2152
  - Bactris gasipaes*, isoenzymes 2127
  - Blandfordia*, isoenzymes 1409
  - Brassica campestris*, development 780
  - Castanea sativa*, isoenzymes 2452
  - Chamaecyparis obtusa*, isoenzymes 2140
  - Chenopodium quinoa*
    - proteins 774
    - seeds 774
  - Chimaphila japonica*, isoenzymes 791
  - Clarkia springvillensis*, isoenzymes 149
  - Codonopsis lanceolata*, isoenzymes 1884
  - Colutea arborescens*, isoenzymes 1478
  - Colutea atlantica*, isoenzymes 1478
  - Copiapoa*, spines 1170
  - Cucumis sativus*, isoenzymes 124-125
  - Cupressus sempervirens*, isoenzymes 2139
  - Cycas pectinata*, isoenzymes 150
  - Dactylorhiza purpurella*, isoenzymes 1460
  - Deutzia multiradiata*, isoenzymes 2143
  - Elaeis guineensis*, isoenzymes 1147
  - Epipactis helleborine*, isoenzymes 1494
  - Eragrostis curvula*, isoenzymes 1339
  - Eulophia sinensis*, isoenzymes 2148
  - Fagus crenata*, isoenzymes 1483
  - Glycine*, isoenzymes 481
  - Glycine max*
    - conservation 886
    - seeds 1824
  - Glycine soja*, isoenzymes 775, 2417
  - Hordeum*, isoenzymes 772
  - Hordeum agriocrithon*, esterases 1060
  - Hordeum spontaneum*, esterases 1060
  - Hordeum vulgare*, esterases 1060
  - islands, reviews 1469
  - Lathyrus*, isoenzymes 1999
  - Lathyrus sativus*,  $\beta$ -N-oxalyl-L- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -diaminopropionic acid 1816
  - Libocedrus chilensis*, isoenzymes 145
  - Lilium dauricum* 1492
  - Lobelia urens*, isoenzymes 2144
  - Lolium perenne*, isoenzymes 1476
  - Lupinus*
    - globulins 1094
    - seeds 1094
  - Malus*, peroxidases 48
  - Malus sieversii*, isoenzymes 778
  - Medicago ciliaris*, isoenzymes 1477
  - Medicago intertexta*, isoenzymes 1477
  - Olea europaea*, isoenzymes 128

**Genetic variation cont.**

- Ornithogalum*  
inflorescences 1876  
leaves 1876
- Oryza glumaepatula*, isoenzymes 773
- Oryza grandiglumis*, esterases 463
- Oryza officinalis*, esterases 463
- Oryza sativa*, esterases 463
- Persea thunbergii*, isoenzymes 2126
- Persoonia mollis*, isoenzymes 787
- Phaseolus lunatus*, phaseolin 24
- Phaseolus vulgaris*  
phaseolin 1106  
phytohaemagglutinins 1106
- Picea engelmannii*, isoenzymes 786
- Picea glauca*, isoenzymes 786
- Picea glehnii*, isoenzymes 142, 1487
- Picea polita*, isoenzymes 785
- Pinus*, isoenzymes 769
- Pinus koraiensis*, isoenzymes 2133
- Pinus thunbergii*, isoenzymes 1486
- Populus nigra*, isoenzymes 782
- Primula maguirei*, isoenzymes 1488
- Prunus*, sugars 1852
- Prunus avium*, isoenzymes 2125
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*  
isoenzymes 144, 2137  
phosphoglucuronate dehydrogenase 2137
- Pyrola japonica*, isoenzymes 791
- Quercus*  
isoenzymes 2129  
proteins 2025  
seeds 2025
- Quercus petraea*, isoenzymes 1482, 2131
- Quercus suber*, isoenzymes 781
- Raphanus raphanistrum*  
flowers 776  
isoenzymes 776
- Spiranthes hongkongensis*, isoenzymes 2148
- Stipa krylovii*, isoenzymes 468
- Taxus baccata*, isoenzymes 2141
- Tectona grandis*, isoenzymes 133, 2149
- Thymus vulgaris*, isoenzymes 1496
- Trifolium*, isoenzymes 137
- Triticum*, isoenzymes 1775
- Triticum aestivum*  
gliadin 1195, 1776  
glutenins 2386
- Triticum boeoticum*  
gliadin 2121  
glutenins 2121
- Triticum dicoccoides*, isoenzymes 1474
- Triticum durum*, gliadin 1776
- Triticum monococcum*  
gliadin 1782  
glutenins 1782  
isoenzymes 1782
- Triticum spelta*  
gliadin 1195  
glutenins 2386
- Triticum urartu*  
gliadin 2121  
glutenins 2121
- Ulmus*, isoenzymes 784
- Vicia*, isoenzymes 1999
- Vicia dumetorum*, morphology 2122
- Vicia pisiformis*, morphology 2122
- Vigna angularis*, isoenzymes 757
- Vigna unguiculata*  
proteins 493  
seeds 493
- Zeuxine strateumatica*, isoenzymes 2148

**Genetics**

- Actinidia*, isoenzymes 1854
- Actinidia chinensis*, sex linkage 2155
- Allium porrum*, *Phytophthora porri* 1843
- Aster kantoensis*, isoenzymes 547
- Avena sterilis*, *Puccinia coronata* 1789
- Beta*, *Heterodera schachtii* 542
- Beta maritima*, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589
- Beta vulgaris*, beet necrotic yellow vein furovirus 589
- Brassica napus*, rape, flowers 1500
- Capsicum chinense*, tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1849
- Centaurea montana*, flavonoids 591
- Corchorus capsularis*, anthocyanidins 1158

**Genetics cont.**

- Fraxinus excelsior* 140
- Glycine max*, fluorescence 2420
- Glycine soja*, globulins 1217
- Glycine tomentella*, proteinase inhibitors 1100
- Gossypium*, plant glands 1937
- Hordeum spontaneum*  
cold resistance 456  
isoenzymes 2496  
yield components 1198
- Hordeum vulgare*  
cold resistance 456  
height 2394  
*Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496  
yield components 1198
- Leymus arenarius*, salt tolerance 2193
- Lotus corniculatus*, male sterility 797
- Lycopersicon esculentum*  
insects 581  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 580  
sucrose 2513  
2-tridecanone 581
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*  
insects 581  
2-tridecanone 581
- Lycopersicon pennellii*, sucrose 2513
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 513, 580  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 512
- Manihot esculenta*  
carotenes 2435  
colour 2435  
roots 2435
- Oryza sativa*, wide hybridization 2407
- Secale*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1200
- Sesamum indicum*, isoenzymes 1865
- Setaria italica*  
herbicides 1913  
sethoxydim 1913
- Setaria viridis*  
herbicides 1913  
sethoxydim 1913
- Solanum*, tuberous species, *Meloidogyne* 1841
- Solanum chacoense*, regenerative ability 1635
- Triticum*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1197  
glumes 1902  
shedding 1902
- Triticum aestivum*  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1197  
glutenins 1895  
quality 1895
- Triticum boeoticum*  
glutenins 1895  
quality 1895
- Triticum turgidum*, quantitative traits 1190
- Zea mays*, inflorescences 112, 562
- Geniostemon rotundifolius*  
Mexico 1396  
new species 1396
- Genista**  
chemotaxonomy, flavonoids 2050  
Spain 2050
- Genomes**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, chromosome banding 1907
- Arecaceae* 1873
- Avena*, molecular genetics 982
- Elymus* × *Triticum*  
in situ hybridization 974  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 974
- Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Thinopyrum*, DNA hybridization 977
- Glycine* 2416
- Hordeum* 453
- Oryza* 1706
- Pennisetum* 1797
- Genotype environment interaction**  
*Glycine max*, growth period 483  
*Glycine soja*, growth period 483
- Phaseolus vulgaris*  
quality 1826  
yield components 1826
- Solanum* 573

**Gentiana**

- nucleotide sequences  
phylogeny 1028  
ribosomal DNA 1028

**Gentiana durangensis**

- Mexico 1403  
new species 1403

**Gentiana pneumonanthe**

- genetic diversity 148  
Norway 148  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 148

**Gentiana sagarmathae**

- Nepal 719  
new species 719

**Gentianaceae**, taxonomy 717**Geography**

- Camellia sinensis* 129  
*Sesamum indicum* 1149

**Georgia**

- Dianthus dmanissianus* 1394  
*Dianthus juzepchukii* 1394

**Geranium**

- Ecuador 1401  
new species 1401  
nucleotide sequences  
phylogeny 1323  
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1323  
USA 1323

**Geranium tanii**

- China 89  
nomenclature 89

**Geranium trifoliatum**

- China 89  
nomenclature 89

**Germany**

- Abies alba* 240, 2136, 2524  
Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen, reports 1953  
conservation 639  
flora 845  
forest trees 17, 882, 1613, 1617  
genetic resources 1174  
grain legumes 443  
*Malus sylvestris* 221  
nature reserves 1556  
ornamental woody plants 1584  
*Picea abies* 1615, 1741, 2135  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2137  
*Pyrus pyrastrer* 221  
*Rosa* 2163  
*Rosa agrestis* 844  
*Rosa jundzillii* 844  
*Rosa micrantha* 844  
*Rosa stylosa* 844  
*Salix* 1766  
*Taxus baccata* 2141, 2271  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1753  
*Triticum monococcum* 1753, 1783  
*Triticum spelta* 1753  
woody plants 1584

**Germination**

- Aesculus hippocastanum*, seeds 281  
*Allium tuberosum*, seeds 499  
*Brassica juncea*, seeds 1628  
*Centaureum erythraea*, seeds 283  
*Cucumis melo*, seeds 277  
*Cucurbita pepo*, seeds 2229  
*Drosera*, seeds 1424  
*Elaeis guineensis*, seeds 1629  
*Garcinia cambogia*, seeds 284  
*Glycine max*, seeds 1624, 2233  
*Gossypium hirsutum*, seeds 280, 898  
*Helianthus annuus*, seeds 278  
*Hordeum vulgare*, seeds 268  
*Iris pallida*, seeds 1632  
*Lavandula angustifolia*, seeds 1633  
*Magnolia dealbata*, seeds 282  
Orchidaceae, seeds 900, 2221  
*Oryza sativa*, seeds 1622  
*Pachecoa venezuelensis*, seeds 892  
*Papaver somniferum*, seeds 2242  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, seeds 274  
*Pithecellobium dulce*, seeds 1631  
*Schismus arabicus*, seeds 271  
*Sesamum indicum*, seeds 1630  
*Sesbania sesban*, seeds 272  
*Sorghum bicolor*, seeds 2231  
*Tamarindus indica*, seeds 1631  
*Terminalia bellirica*, seeds 1631  
*Triticum aestivum*, seeds 890, 2229



- Germination cont.**  
vegetables, seeds 265  
*Vigna radiata*, seeds 275  
*Zea mays*, seeds 269, 1621
- Germplasm banks** (see Gene banks)
- Germplasm exchange**  
*Citrus* 1949  
*Glycine max* 211  
*Oryza sativa* 1210  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1675  
vegetables 597
- Germplasm releases**  
*Cicer reticulatum*, *Heterodera ciceri* 1920  
*Triticum monococcum* 1901  
*Triticum sinkajae* 1901
- Ghana**, *Musa* 1928
- Gibberella fujikuroi**, *Glycine max*, quarantine 211
- Gibberella zeae**  
*Elymus*, disease resistance 1916  
*Elymus* × *Hordeum*, disease resistance 1916  
Triticeae, disease resistance 2409  
*Triticum*, disease resistance 1779  
*Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 1779
- Gibraltar**, flora 1287
- Ginkgo biloba**, tissue culture, regeneration 2267
- Glands** (see Plant glands)
- Glehnia littoralis**  
China 940  
endangered species 940  
tissue culture 940
- Gliadin**  
*Triticum aestivum*  
genetic variation 1195, 1776  
maternal effects 1195  
*Triticum boeoticum*  
genetic variation 2121  
polymorphism 1052  
*Triticum durum*, genetic variation 1776  
*Triticum monococcum*  
genetic variation 1782  
polymorphism 1052  
*Triticum spelta*  
genetic variation 1195  
maternal effects 1195  
*Triticum urartu*  
genetic variation 2121  
polymorphism 1052
- Gliricidia sepium**  
Central America 134  
gene flow 1740  
genetic diversity, isoenzymes 134  
Guatemala 1740  
repetitive DNA 1740
- Globulins**  
*Glycine max* 482  
*Glycine soja*, genetics 1217  
*Lupinus*, genetic variation 1094  
*Sophora japonica*, heterozygosity 141
- Gloeosporium** (see also *Colletotrichum*)
- Glomerella** (see also *Colletotrichum*)
- Glucose-6-phosphate isomerase**  
*Brassica oleracea*  
genetic markers 152  
multiple alleles 152
- Glucosinolates**  
*Brassica atlantica*  
gene mapping 414  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 414  
*Brassica drepanensis*  
gene mapping 414  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 414
- Glumes**  
*Oryza* 1799  
*Triticum*, genetics 1902
- Glutenins**  
*Aegilops tauschii* 2393  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*  
gene mapping 980  
in situ hybridization 980  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 980  
*Leymus racemosus*, polymorphism 466  
*Triticum aestivum* 1054  
backcrossing 1895
- Glutenins cont.**  
*Triticum aestivum* cont.  
genetic variation 2386  
genetics 1895  
*Triticum boeoticum*  
backcrossing 1895  
genetic variation 2121  
genetics 1895  
*Triticum monococcum*, genetic variation 1782  
*Triticum spelta*, genetic variation 2386  
*Triticum urartu*, genetic variation 2121
- Glyceria thomsoni**  
distribution 35  
India 35
- Glycine**  
Australia 2170  
chromosome number 2416  
collecting missions 2170  
distribution 2416  
embryo culture, regeneration 571  
gene banks 2374  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 481  
genomes 2416  
interspecific hybridization 571  
nucleotide sequences, phylogeny 1714  
pollen 1099  
USA 2374
- Glycine gracilis**  
China 1213  
evolution 755  
latitude 2123  
population dynamics 2123  
seeds 755  
stability  
mathematics 2123  
yield components 2123  
Tibet 2123
- Glycine latifolia**  
Australia 1817  
evaluation 1817
- Glycine max**  
Australia 483  
breeders' rights 653  
China 211, 1102, 1819, 1822-1823, 2123, 2320, 2420  
disease resistance  
*Cercospora sojae* 1820  
*Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 2509  
*Phytophthora sojae* 1102  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 2421  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1101  
distribution 1822  
evaluation 483-484, 1819, 1821-1822  
evolution 755  
gene banks 1760  
gene mapping  
quantitative traits 397  
seeds 396  
genetic variation  
conservation 886  
seeds 1824  
genetics, fluorescence 2420  
genotype environment interaction, growth period 483  
germplasm exchange 211  
globulins 482  
interspecific hybridization 397  
Korea Republic 1824, 2320  
landraces 1823  
latitude 2123  
lipoxygenase 482  
peroxidases 2420  
pest resistance  
*Heterodera glycines* 2320  
insects 1098  
Poland 484  
population dynamics 2123  
quarantine  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 211  
*Peronospora manshurica* 211  
viruses 211  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, seeds 396  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 2320  
quantitative traits 397  
seeds 396  
seeds 755, 1824  
aging 1624  
germination 1624, 2233
- Glycine max cont.**  
seeds cont.  
storage 273, 893, 1619, 1624-1625, 2233  
viability 273, 1619  
stability  
mathematics 2123  
yield components 2123  
Taiwan 483  
Tibet 2123  
USA 653, 1760, 2421
- Glycine soja**  
Australia 483  
China 775, 1825, 2123, 2417-2419  
evaluation 483  
China 485  
evolution 755  
gene banks 1760  
gene mapping 398  
quantitative traits 397  
seeds 396  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 775, 2417  
genetics, globulins 1217  
genotype environment interaction, growth period 483  
growth period 1825, 2418  
heat shock proteins 2422  
interspecific hybridization 397  
Japan 1499  
latitude 2123  
outcrossing 1499  
photoperiodism 1825  
population dynamics 2123  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1715  
seeds 396  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1715  
quantitative traits 397  
seeds 396  
salt tolerance 2419  
seeds 755  
stability  
mathematics 2123  
yield components 2123  
Taiwan 483  
Tibet 2123  
USA 1760  
utilization, China 485
- Glycine tomentella**, genetics, proteinase inhibitors 1100
- Glycoalkaloids**, *Solanum commersonii* 2434
- Gmelina arborea**, tissue culture, regeneration 922
- Gnetum ula**  
endangered species 1658  
tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 1658
- Gossypium**  
Australia 1150  
chemotaxonomy, proteins 56  
chromosome pairing 590  
disease resistance  
*Fusarium* 1868  
*Verticillium* 1868  
embryo culture, regeneration 2523  
fluorescence in situ hybridization, ribosomal DNA 1733  
genetics, plant glands 1937  
gossypol 1150  
herbaria 2481  
interspecific hybridization 590, 1936-1937, 2344  
lethals 1937  
linkage, plant glands 1937  
nucleotide sequences, evolution 2343  
plant glands 1150  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2344  
ribosomal DNA, evolution 2343  
USA 2481
- Gossypium anomalum**, interspecific hybridization 2522
- Gossypium arboreum**  
centres of diversity 1869  
evaluation 2464  
genetic diversity 1022  
India 1869  
interspecific hybridization 2464  
proteins 1869

- Gossypium arboreum** *cont.*  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1022  
 seeds 1869
- Gossypium armourianum**, interspecific hybridization 2523
- Gossypium barbadense**  
 evaluation 2464  
 interspecific hybridization 2464
- Gossypium harknessii**  
 cytoplasmic male sterility 1503  
 interspecific hybridization 2523
- Gossypium hirsutum**  
 cell culture  
 cryopreservation 348  
 regeneration 348  
 China 1156  
 chromosome pairing 590  
 evaluation 1156, 2464  
 genetic diversity 1022  
 interspecific hybridization 590, 2464, 2521-2523  
 pest resistance, *Bemisia tabaci* 1155  
 plant introduction 1156  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1022  
 roots 543  
 seed treatment 898  
 seeds  
 germination 280, 898  
 storage 280, 898
- Gossypium klotzschianum**, interspecific hybridization 2521
- Gossypium raimondii**, interspecific hybridization 2523
- Gossypol**, *Gossypium* 1150
- Gracilaria**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1033
- Grain legumes**  
 Bulgaria 446  
 checklists 1292  
 Croatia 429  
 Cyprus 430-431  
 Czech Republic 432  
 France 433  
 gene banks 429-446, 1038  
 genetic resources, conferences 612  
 Germany 443  
 Israel 444  
 Italy 445  
 Netherlands 434  
 Poland 436  
 Portugal 437  
 Russia 438, 1292  
 Scandinavia 435  
 Slovakia 439  
 Spain 440, 1038  
 Turkey 441  
 UK 442
- Grasses**  
 anthers 661  
 Australia 1759  
 Canada 1985  
 chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 998  
 chromosome number 2411  
 collecting missions 1523  
 Czechoslovakia 1523  
 databases 1985  
 endangered species 220  
 gene banks 1759, 2373  
 gene expression  
 dormancy 1089  
 seeds 1089  
 genetic diversity, reviews 119  
 identification 1985  
 India 220, 1987  
 keys 1987  
 books 626  
 New Zealand 1759  
 Poland 2373  
 seeds, dormancy 1089  
 South Africa 2411  
 taxonomy 661, 1987  
 books 626  
 UK 626
- Grasslands**  
 Australia 187, 1541, 2187, 2189  
 Botswana 188-189, 192, 855  
 burning 184, 191  
 Canada 850  
 China 185, 1550
- Grasslands** *cont.*  
 climatic change 851  
 conservation 846, 850, 1547, 1549, 2188  
 desertification 185  
 development 1542  
 environmental degradation 188-189, 193  
 Finland 847  
 genetic diversity 854  
 grazing 183-184, 190-192, 848-849, 855, 1544-1546  
 India 1545  
 Israel 183  
 Italy 1546  
 Lao 194  
 Mexico 1548  
 Norway 1544  
 plant communities 189-191, 194, 847-851, 853-854, 1543, 1548, 1550, 2188-2189  
 conferences 1275, 1540  
 conservation 2190-2191  
 desertification 2192  
 grazing 2186-2187  
 plant succession 186-187  
 conferences 611  
 Poland 2188  
 Russia 1547  
 South Africa 193, 848-849, 853, 1543  
 Sudan 2192  
 sustainability 1541, 1549  
 UK 190  
 USA 184, 191, 846, 851, 1542
- Grazing**  
 grasslands 183-184, 190-192, 848-849, 855, 1544-1546  
 plant communities 2186-2187  
 woodlands 203
- Greece**  
*Astragalus maniatius* 2004  
*Bromus elidis* 1338  
*Calamintha cretica* 1433  
*Cyclamen creticum* 1491  
 endangered species 628  
 forest trees 17  
*Lupinus* 37  
*Sideritis* 2463  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1753  
*Triticum monococcum* 1753  
*Triticum spelta* 1753
- Grevillea pauciflora**  
 Australia 714  
 new taxa 714
- Growth** (see Development)
- Growth period**  
*Glycine max*, genotype environment interaction 483  
*Glycine soja* 1825, 2418  
 genotype environment interaction 483  
*Prunus armeniaca* 528-529  
*Quercus suber* 2158  
*Triticum aestivum* 2382
- Guatemala**  
*Chrysophyllum cainito* 1527  
*Gliricidia sepium* 1740  
*Manilkara zapota* 1527  
 medicinal plants 366-367  
*Pouteria campechiana* 1527  
*Pouteria sapota* 1527, 1857
- Guazuma crinita**, tissue culture, conservation 1656
- Guinea**  
*Dioscorea* 1524  
*Elaeis guineensis* 1629  
 Fabaceae 204
- Guizotia**, cytotoxicity 658
- Guizotia abyssinica**, evolution 658
- Guyana**  
*Inga albigoria* 698  
*Inga mitoraka* 698
- Gymnocalycium**, pollen 2112
- Gymnosperms**  
 books 1288  
 Chile 1288  
 nucleotide sequences, taxonomy 971, 1025
- Gynoeceum**  
*Crataegus* 682  
*Impatiens* 1397  
*Protea* 813
- Gypsophila paniculata**, tissue culture, regeneration 325
- Habenaria hanna**  
 new species 1420  
 Zaire 1420
- Habenaria kornasiana**  
 new species 1420  
 Zaire 1420
- Habenaria lisowskii**  
 Congo 1420  
 new species 1420
- Habit**, *Zea mays*, gene expression 1447
- Hakea**  
 Australia 707  
 taxonomy 707
- Haploidy**  
*Fragaria ananassa* 1234  
*Solanum chacoense* 1721  
*Solanum phureja*, paternal effects 1002  
*Solanum tuberosum*, paternal effects 1002
- Haworthia**, taxonomy 738
- Heat resistance**, *Oryza sativa* 1079
- Heat shock proteins**  
*Glycine soja* 2422  
*Oryza*, gene expression 2312  
*Oryza sativa*, gene expression 2312
- Heavy metals**, *Armeria maritima* 1511
- Hebe brevifolia**  
 New Zealand 2209  
 taxonomy 2209
- Height**, *Hordeum vulgare*, genetics 2394
- Helianthus**  
 anther culture, regeneration 1933  
 breeding 1935  
 Bulgaria 1934  
 chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 2338  
 combining ability, yield components 588  
 cytology 586  
 disease resistance  
*Diaporthe helianthi* 2518  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2454  
 evaluation 22  
 genetic markers, introgression 417  
 interspecific hybridization 586, 588, 1933-1934  
 networks 22  
 quality 588  
 resistance, *Orobanche cernua* 538  
 tissue culture, regeneration 307
- Helianthus annuus**  
 breeding 1935  
 Bulgaria 1934  
 disease resistance, *Diaporthe helianthi* 1012  
 drought resistance 2519  
 interspecific hybridization 416, 587, 1012, 1934, 2128, 2518-2519  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2128  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA  
*Diaporthe helianthi* 1012  
 introgression 416  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism, ribosomal DNA 418  
 seeds  
 germination 278  
 storage 278  
 viability 278
- Helianthus argophyllus**  
 disease resistance, *Diaporthe helianthi* 1012  
 drought resistance 2519  
 interspecific hybridization 1012, 2128, 2519  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2128  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Diaporthe helianthi* 1012  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism, ribosomal DNA 418
- Helianthus divaricatus**, interspecific hybridization 587
- Helianthus mollis**, interspecific hybridization 587
- Helianthus petiolaris**  
 interspecific hybridization 416  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, introgression 416
- Helianthus smithii**, tissue culture, regeneration 1647, 2257
- Helianthus tuberosus**, interspecific hybridization 2518
- Helicia mahmudii**  
 Malaysia 77



- Helicia mahmudii* cont.  
new species 77
- Helicoverpa armigera**  
*Cajanus*, pest resistance 2431  
*Cajanus cajan*, pest resistance 2431
- Helictotrichon**  
centres of diversity 667  
distribution 667  
Mediterranean region 667  
taxonomy 669
- Heliothis** (see also *Helicoverpa*)
- Helminthosporium** (see also *Cochliobolus*;  
*Magnaporthe*; *Pyrenophora*)
- Hemarthria altissima**  
Africa 1808  
Brazil 1808  
evaluation 1808
- Hemerocallis**, chemotaxonomy 88
- Herbage crops**  
China 1890  
databases 1890  
gene banks 1758  
genetic diversity 1758  
Sweden 1758
- Herbaria** 657  
*Astragalus* 674  
*Gossypium* 2481  
Kenya 1889  
Malvaceae 2481  
*Rosa* 2053  
southern Africa 27  
UK 1887  
USA 165
- Herbicides**  
*Setaria italica*, genetics 1913  
*Setaria viridis*, genetics 1913  
*Triticum aestivum*  
gene mapping 979  
linkage 979  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 979  
*Triticum dicoccoides*  
gene mapping 979  
linkage 979  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 979
- Heritability**  
*Avena sativa*, yield components 2497  
*Avena sterilis*, yield components 2497  
*Beta maritima*, flowering 2156  
*Brassica campestris*, development 780  
*Brassica oleracea*, cabbages, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 504  
*Festuca pratensis*, drought resistance 1090  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
insects 581  
2-tridecanone 581  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*  
insects 581  
2-tridecanone 581  
*Medicago truncatula*, quantitative traits 1810  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
quality 1826  
yield components 1826  
*Populus deltoides*, yield components 783  
*Populus trichocarpa*, yield components 783  
*Solanum chacoense*, regenerative ability 1635  
*Solanum tuberosum*, unreduced gametes 1220  
*Zea mays*, yield components 1792, 2402
- Hermaphroditism**, *Aquilegia caerulea* 816
- Herminium**  
chemotaxonomy 728  
India 728  
phenolic compounds 728
- Hernandiaceae**, taxonomy, books 624
- Hesperaloe funifera**  
evaluation 1161  
USA 1161
- Heterodera ciceri**, *Cicer reticulatum*, germ-plasm releases 1920
- Heterodera glycines**, *Glycine max*, pest resistance 2320
- Heterodera schachtii**  
*Beta*  
chromosome translocation 542  
genetics 542
- Heterodera schachtii** cont.  
*Beta* cont.  
pest resistance 542
- Heterosis**  
*Lycopersicon*, salt tolerance 2442  
*Zea mays*  
quality 1795  
yield components 1795
- Heterosporium** (see also *Cladosporium*)
- Heterostyly**  
*Lythrum salicaria* 160  
*Narcissus triandrus* 820
- Heterozygosity**, *Sophora japonica*, globulins 141
- Hevea**  
cold resistance 1162  
evaluation 1162
- Hevea brasiliensis**  
Brazil 1735, 1870-1872, 1938, 1950-1951  
breeding 1938, 1951  
Côte d'Ivoire 1734, 1938, 1950-1951  
disease resistance, *Microcyclus ulei* 2467  
evaluation 1870-1872, 1938, 1950  
French Guiana 2467  
gene banks 1734  
genetic diversity 130  
genetic markers 1734-1735  
Indonesia 130, 1870  
Malaysia 1871  
tissue culture, regeneration 314  
Vietnam 1872
- Hibiscus cannabinus**  
evaluation 1160  
Spain 1160
- Hibiscus esculentus** (see *Abelmoschus esculentus*)
- Hibiscus hamabo**  
China 1581  
domestication 1581  
endangered species 1581
- Hibiscus laevis**  
self pollination 1510  
USA 1510
- Hibiscus moscheutos**, pollen competition 815
- Hibiscus sabdariffa**  
seeds  
storage 901  
viability 901
- Hippeastrum**, nomenclature 1406
- Hippophae**  
phylogeny 687  
taxonomy 687
- Hippophae rhamnoides**  
taxonomy 686  
utilization 686
- History**  
*Cucumis sativus*, breeding 761  
genetic resources, books 2554  
*Solanum muricatum* 762  
*Triticum aestivum*, breeding 555, 1971  
*Triticum dicoccum*, breeding 1442  
*Holcus lanatus*, distribution 1992  
*Holcus mollis*, distribution 1992
- Holothrix**  
Southern Africa 96  
taxonomy 96
- Honduras**, forest trees 619
- Hong Kong**  
*Eulophia sinensis* 2148  
*Spiranthes hongkongensis* 2148  
*Zeuxine strateumatica* 2148
- Hordein**, *Hordeum vulgare*, polymorphism 1466
- Hordelymus**  
collecting missions 829  
distribution 829  
Spain 829
- Hordeum**  
altitude 772  
collecting missions 829, 2291  
cytology, evolution 111  
Denmark 2291  
distribution 829  
DNA 453  
Ethiopia 772  
genetic markers 136  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 772  
genomes 453  
landraces 772
- Hordeum** cont.  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 136  
population genetics 772  
random amplified polymorphic DNA  
phylogeny 384  
taxonomy 2304  
repetitive DNA, taxonomy 2304  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 2304  
Spain 829  
taxonomy 2291
- Hordeum agriocrithon**  
China 1060  
genetic variation, esterases 1060  
Tibet 1060
- Hordeum bulbosum**  
disease resistance, barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1199  
interspecific hybridization 1184, 1199, 1908
- Hordeum chilense**  
Chile 1521  
collecting missions 1521
- Hordeum pubiflorum**  
Argentina 1328  
Chile 1328  
cytotaxonomy 1328
- Hordeum spontaneum**  
Afghanistan 1465  
amplified fragment length polymorphism, salt tolerance 2305  
breeding 558  
China 1060  
disease resistance  
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1701  
*Pyrenophora teres* 2395  
viruses 559  
domestication 1445  
Ethiopia 454  
Finland 558, 1909  
gene location, isoenzymes 2496  
genetic diversity 1444, 1465, 1702  
genetic variation, esterases 1060  
genetics  
cold resistance 456  
isoenzymes 2496  
yield components 1198  
interspecific hybridization 1198, 1909, 2496  
Iran 1702, 2496  
Israel 1444, 1702  
landraces 454, 558, 1465, 1909  
linkage, isoenzymes 2496  
Middle East 2305  
multivariate analysis, yield components 1909  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1444  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1702  
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1701  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 454  
Sweden 558, 1909  
Tibet 1060  
Turkey 1198, 1702, 2496
- Hordeum vulgare**  
altitude 1787  
breeding 558  
characterization 2394  
China 1058, 1060, 2394  
chromosome banding 1057  
disease resistance  
barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1058, 1199, 1701  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1059  
*Fusarium culmorum* 1908  
*Puccinia hordei* 452  
*Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496  
viruses 559  
Ethiopia 452, 454, 1465, 1786-1787  
evaluation 1786, 1788  
evolution 751, 1445  
Finland 558, 1909  
gene banks 1445, 2369  
gene location, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496  
genetic diversity 1465-1466  
genetic variation, esterases 1060  
genetics  
cold resistance 456  
height 2394

***Hordeum vulgare* cont.**  
genetics cont.

- Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496
- yield components 1198
- interspecific hybridization 1184, 1198-1199, 1908-1909, 2496
- Iran 1465
- Japan 2369
- landraces 452, 454, 558, 1445, 1465, 1786-1787, 1909
- linkage, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496
- multivariate analysis 1788
- yield components 1909
- polymorphism
  - esterases 1466
  - hordein 1466
  - isoenzymes 454
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1701
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 454
- seeds, germination 268
- Spain 1466
- stability, yield components 455
- Sweden 558, 1059, 1909
- Tibet 1060
- UK 751
- USA 1059
- variety classification 1788
- Hordeum* × *Elymus***, intergeneric hybridization 1916
- Hordeum* × *Leymus***, intergeneric hybridization 1184
- Hordeum* × *Triticum***
  - intergeneric hybridization 1910
  - quality 1910
- Horsfieldia**
  - South East Asia 1378
  - taxonomy 1378
- Houttuynia cordata***, tissue culture, regeneration 937
- Hoya verticillata***, taxonomy 734
- Hungary**
  - essential oil plants 1767
  - Iris* 1587
  - medicinal plants 1767
  - Ocimum basilicum* 1883
- Hyacinthoides paivae***
  - new species 91
  - Spain 91
- Hybrid vigour** (see Heterosis)
- Hybridization** (see also Intergeneric hybridization; Interspecific hybridization; Protoplast fusion; Wide hybridization)
  - cereals, reviews 2483
  - Lolium perenne* 568
  - Oryza* 2102
  - Setaria italica* 2500
  - Triticum durum*, chromosome substitution 1897
- Hydrocyme aurantiiflora***
  - new species 2094
  - South Africa 2094
- Hyoscyamus***
  - Iran 2080
  - taxonomy 2080
- Hyoscyamus bornmulleri***
  - Iran 2080
  - new species 2080
- Hypericum maculatum***
  - interspecific hybridization 594
  - secondary metabolites 594
- Hypericum perforatum***
  - evaluation 1882
  - interspecific hybridization 594
  - secondary metabolites 594
  - Slovakia 1882
- Hyptis**
  - Brazil 2285
  - ethnobotany 2285
  - insect repellents 2285
- Hyptis suaveolens***
  - fatty acids 1151
  - oils 1151
  - USA 1151
- Iceland**, *Populus* 2347
- Identification**, grasses 1985
- Illicium**
  - China 2087
  - taxonomy 2087

**Imbibition, *Avena fatua*, seeds 2230*****Impatiens***

- anthers 1397
- endangered species 2210
- gynoecium 1397
- India 2210
- taxonomy 1397
- Import controls** (see also Quarantine)
- In situ conservation** 251, 876, 1310, 1590, 1593, 1595-1596, 1599-1600, 1604
- in situ conservation** (see also on-farm conservation)
- In situ conservation**
  - Asia 1603
  - books 1959
  - endangered species 1497, 1606
  - Ethiopia 1602
  - Fagus sylvatica* 259
  - forest trees 256-257, 882, 1613-1614, 2207, 2275
  - forests 18, 880-881
  - Lesquerella filiformis* 246
  - Lilium occidentale* 2220
  - Madagascar 1888
  - medicinal plants 2222
  - Orchidaceae 883
  - Oryza sativa* 252
  - Picea abies* 1615
  - rain forests 2215
  - reviews 250
  - Solanum fendleri* 2377
  - Solanum jamesii* 2377
  - Solanum tuberosum* 1594, 1612
  - Spain 877
  - Triticum dicoccum* 1608
  - Triticum monococcum* 1608
  - Triticum spelta* 1608
  - tropical forests 868
  - Turkey 1601
  - Vicia* 1594
  - Vitis vinifera* 2177
  - Zea mays* 1610
- In situ hybridization**
  - Aegilops*, ribosomal RNA 981
  - Aegilops* × *Triticum*, glutenins 980
  - Avena* × *Triticum* × *Secale* × *Elymus*, fungi 1693
  - Elymus* × *Triticum*, genomes 974
  - Leymus* × *Triticum* 1899
  - Lycopersicon chilense*, drought resistance 1005
  - Secale*, phylogeny 752
  - Triticum aestivum*, chromosome translocation 1698
  - Vicia benghalensis* 1814
- in vitro culture** (see also Anther culture; Cell culture; Embryo culture; Micropropagation; Ovule culture; Tissue culture)
  - In vitro culture**
    - books 2550
    - Coffea*, conservation 1648
    - conservation, reviews 2244
    - cryopreservation, reviews 2244
    - Elaeis guineensis*, seeds 1629
  - In vitro selection**
    - Banksia*
      - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1164
      - Phytophthora citricola* 1164
    - Zoysia*, salt tolerance 1806
  - Inbreeding, *Cyclamen creticum* 1491**
  - Inbreeding depression**
    - Clarkia pulchella* 2145
    - Cyclamen hederifolium* 770
    - Cyclamen repandum* 770
    - Lupinus texensis* 795-796
    - Mimulus guttatus* 2146
  - Incompatibility**
    - Eucalyptus platypus* 2157
    - Eucalyptus spathulata* 2157
  - India** 251, 632
    - Acacia* 2026
    - Acanthus ilicifolius* 2348
    - Achimenes longiflora* 1402
    - Aegle marmelos* 536
    - Agaricus* 750
    - Albizia* 2042
    - Anisochilus argenteus* 1586
    - Anogeissus rotundifolia* 321
    - Apocopsis cochinchinensis* 34
    - Arachis cardenasii* 1240

**India cont.**

- Arachis hypogaea* 896, 1240
- Artocarpus heterophyllus* 537
- Asparagus hajrae* 2068
- bamboos 958
- Bolbitis* 110
- Borassus flabellifer* 1506
- Brassica* 500
- Cajanus platycarpus* 2428-2429
- Calamagrostis stolonizans* 35
- Camellia sinensis* 1020
- Carissa* 1526
- Ceropegia fimbriifera* 243
- Cicer arietinum* 1108, 2174
- Cicer microphyllum* 1108
- Cimicifuga kashmiriana* 742
- Citrullus lanatus* 516
- Citrus* 2178
  - conservation 1563
  - Cratava magna* 2278
  - crops 218, 637, 1965
  - Cucumis melo* 516
  - Cucumis sativus* 516
  - Cucurbita* 516
  - Curcuma* 745
  - Cycas pectinata* 150
  - Derris ovalifolia* 102
  - Diplotaxis* 500
  - Directorate of Biological Control, reports 601
  - dye plants 356, 371
  - edible fungi 966
  - edible species 356, 1517, 2273
  - essential oil plants 245
  - Eulaliopsis binata* 2466
  - fatty oil plants 354
  - fibre plants 356
  - flora 178-179, 1987
  - fodder legumes 219
  - fodder plants 371
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 824
  - forest trees 17, 218, 2275
  - forests 199, 858, 881
  - Glyceria thomsoni* 35
  - Gossypium arboreum* 1869
  - grasses 220, 1987
  - grasslands 1545
  - Hemimium* 728
  - Impatiens* 2210
  - Indian Institute of Spices Research, reports 2533
  - Ipomoea* 2436
  - Jatropha curcas* 363
  - Lagenaria siceraria* 516
  - Lotus corniculatus* 677
  - Lycopersicon esculentum* 510
  - Mangifera indica* 2450
  - medicinal plants 245, 263, 354, 357-358, 363, 369-373, 964, 966, 1291, 2278-2280, 2282-2283
  - books 2549
  - Memecylon* 54
  - minor forest products 959
  - Momordica charantia* 516
  - Moraceae 53
  - Musa* 2334
  - National Research Centre for Groundnut, reports 1952
  - Oberonia katakiana* 2063
  - Orchidaceae 727
  - ornamental orchids 884
  - ornamental plants 245
  - Orthosiphon comosus* 1586
  - Oryza sativa* 252, 1802, 2372, 2407, 2506
  - Papaver somniferum* 1171
  - Phaseolus* 1351
  - Picrorhiza kurroa* 874
  - Piper nigrum* 2471
  - Podophyllum hexandrum* 875, 2470
  - Porteresia coarctata* 1073, 2314
  - Potentilla tristis* 712
  - Prosopis cineraria* 1530
  - Protoasparagus* 733
  - Prunus dulcis* 1858
  - Robinia pseudoacacia* 808
  - Rubiaceae 2281
  - Saccharum* 1765
  - Sauropus* 2073
  - Sinapis* 500
  - Sorghum bicolor* 2405



**India cont.**

- Strobilanthes dupeni* 2224
- subtropical fruits 7
- Syzygium bourdillonii* 2028
- tan plants 957
- Trachycarpus takil* 235
- tropical forests 201
- tropical fruits 7
- Valeriana* 743
- Vigna* 1351
- Vigna umbellata* 1111, 1480
- woodlands 203
- Zea mays* 1792

**Indigenous knowledge** 2287

- conservation 216
- forest trees 376
- genetic resources 2288
- Manihot esculenta* 1688
- medicinal plants 377-378, 967-969, 2280, 2289-2290
- nut crops 375

**Indigofera**

- Africa 1349
- keys 1349
- taxonomy 1349

**Indigofera rumphiensis**

- Malawi 1349
- new species 1349

**Indocalamus confertus**

- China 1434
- new species 1434

**Indochina, *Milletia podocarpa*** 2030**Indonesia**

- Allium cepa* 122
- Allium wakegi* 122
- canes and rattans 1582
- Hevea brasiliensis* 130, 1870
- Saccharum edule* 2179
- Saccharum officinarum* 2179
- Saccharum robustum* 2179

**Induced mutations, *Solanum sisymbri-***

- ifolium*, streptomycin 1922

**Inflorences**

- Elymus caninus* 1091
- Elymus hispidus* 1091
- Elymus repens* 1091
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 799
- Ornithogalum*, genetic variation 1876
- Tagetes* 1166
- Tripsacum dactyloides* 2100
- Zea mays*

- gene location 562
- genetics 112, 562
- pleiotropy 112

- Zea mexicana* 2100
- Zea parviglumis* 2100
- Zea perennis* 2100

**Information, biodiversity** 2478**Information needs**

- biodiversity 1978, 2477
- conferences 2537
- conservation 2200

**Information processing, genetic resources** 2480**Information systems**

- biodiversity 2474
- genetic resources 1174, 2475

**Inga, taxonomy, books** 2543***Inga albicaria***

- French Guiana 698
- Guyana 698
- new species 698

***Inga huastecana***

- Mexico 700
- new species 700

***Inga milaraka***

- French Guiana 698
- Guyana 698
- new species 698

***Inga nouragensis***

- Brazil 698
- French Guiana 698
- new species 698

***Inga thibaudiana***

- Costa Rica 1485
- genetic diversity 1485
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1485

***Inocybe cinnamomea***

- new species 2094
- South Africa 2094

***Inocybe pullata***

- new species 2094
- South Africa 2094

**Insect repellents**

- Hyptis* 2285
- Orbignya phalerata* 2285

**Insects**

- Buxus*, quarantine 2532
- Glycine max*, pest resistance 1098
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
- genetics 581
- heritability 581
- pest resistance 581
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*
- genetics 581
- heritability 581
- pest resistance 581
- Pinopsida, quarantine 2532
- quarantine 1945
- Solanum*, tuberous species, pest resistance 1838
- Sorghum bicolor*, pest resistance 1069
- Zea diploperennis*, pest resistance 2401
- Zea mays*, pest resistance 2401
- Zea parviglumis*, pest resistance 2401

**Intellectual property rights** 8, 14, 1309, 2287

- Azadirachta indica* 1312
- books 1297, 2558
- Brazil 644
- Developing Countries 651
- legislation, European Union 650
- Mexico 1972

**Intergeneric hybridization**

- Aegilops* × *Secale* 561
- Aegilops* × *Tripsacum* × *Triticum* 553
- Aegilops* × *Triticum* 383, 980, 1194, 1694, 1894, 1896-1897, 1906-1907, 2307, 2487-2489, 2494
- Aegilops* × *Zea* × *Triticum* 553
- Agropyron* × *Dasyphyrum* × *Secale* × *Triticum* 2484
- Agropyron* × *Triticum* 1187, 1196
- Avena* × *Triticum* × *Secale* × *Elymus* 1693
- Brassica* × *Eruca* 2337
- Brassica* × *Moricandia* 1932
- Brassica* × *Orychophragmus* 1241
- Brassica* × *Raphanus* 2511
- Brassica* × *Sinapis* 1931
- Brassicaceae 1925
- Cenchrus* × *Pennisetum* 1914
- Citrus* × *Poncirus* 583, 1726-1727, 1929
- Dasyphyrum villosum* 2491
- Dasyphyrum* × *Agropyron* × *Secale* × *Triticum* 2484
- Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum* 382, 2495
- Diploaxis* × *Erucastrum* 1457
- Elymus* × *Avena* × *Triticum* × *Secale* 1693
- Elymus* × *Hordeum* 1916
- Elymus* × *Leymus* 1915
- Elymus* × *Psathyrostachys* 569
- Elymus* × *Triticum* 554, 556, 974, 1189, 1898, 1900, 2493
- Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Thinopyrum* 977
- Eruca* × *Brassica* 2337
- Erucastrum* × *Diploaxis* 1457
- Fragaria* × *Potentilla* 1234
- Hordeum* × *Elymus* 1916
- Hordeum* × *Leymus* 1184
- Hordeum* × *Triticum* 1910
- Leymus* × *Elymus* 1915
- Leymus* × *Hordeum* 1184
- Leymus* × *Psathyrostachys* 1915
- Leymus* × *Triticum* 1899, 1905, 2493
- Moricandia* × *Brassica* 1932
- Orychophragmus* × *Brassica* 1241
- Pennisetum* × *Cenchrus* 1914
- Poncirus* × *Citrus* 583, 1726-1727, 1929
- Potentilla* × *Fragaria* 1234
- Psathyrostachys* × *Elymus* 569
- Psathyrostachys* × *Leymus* 1915
- Raphanus sativus* 1925
- Raphanus* × *Brassica* 2511
- Secale* × *Aegilops* 561
- Secale* × *Agropyron* × *Dasyphyrum* × *Triticum* 2484
- Secale* × *Elymus* × *Avena* × *Triticum* 1693
- Secale* × *Triticum* 1185, 1897

**Intergeneric hybridization cont.**

- Sinapis* × *Brassica* 1931
  - Thinopyrum* × *Elymus* × *Triticum* 977
  - Thinopyrum* × *Triticum* 976
  - Tripsacum* × *Aegilops* × *Triticum* 553
  - Tripsacum* × *Zea* 563, 984, 1203, 2310, 2498
  - tritiale × *Triticum* 1911
  - Triticeae 1184
  - Triticum durum* 2491
  - Triticum* × *Aegilops* 383, 980, 1194, 1694, 1894, 1896-1897, 1906-1907, 2307, 2487-2489, 2494
  - Triticum* × *Aegilops* × *Tripsacum* 553
  - Triticum* × *Aegilops* × *Zea* 553
  - Triticum* × *Agropyron* 1187, 1196
  - Triticum* × *Agropyron* × *Dasyphyrum* × *Secale* 2484
  - Triticum* × *Dasyphyrum* 382, 2495
  - Triticum* × *Elymus* 554, 556, 974, 1189, 1898, 1900, 2493
  - Triticum* × *Hordeum* 1910
  - Triticum* × *Leymus* 1899, 1905, 2493
  - Triticum* × *Secale* 1185, 1897
  - Triticum* × *Secale* × *Elymus* × *Avena* 1693
  - Triticum* × *Thinopyrum* 976
  - Triticum* × *Thinopyrum* × *Elymus* 977
  - Triticum* × tritiale 1911
  - Zea* × *Aegilops* × *Triticum* 553
  - Zea* × *Tripsacum* 563, 984, 1203, 2310, 2498
- International agreements** 645, 1308
- Brazil 644
  - conservation 640
  - Developing Countries 1307
  - Latin America 1307
- International cooperation** 1314
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture**, reports 604
- International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center**, organizations 4, 426
- International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain**, reports 599
- International organizations**, conservation 861
- International Plant Genetic Resources Institute**, reports 605
- International Rice Research Institute**, organizations 2502
- Interspecific hybridization**
- Actinidia arguta* 1135, 1235
  - Actinidia deliciosa* 1135, 1235
  - Allium* 1723
  - Aloe arborescens* 1879
  - Aloe claviflora* 1743
  - Aloe ferox* 1743, 1879
  - Alstroemeria* 1940, 2526
  - Alstroemeria aurea* 1942
  - Alstroemeria caryophyllaea* 1942
  - Alstroemeria ligula* 2527
  - Alstroemeria pelegria* 2527
  - Arachis* 1015
  - Arachis batizocoi* 1182
  - Arachis cardenasii* 1014, 1238-1240
  - Arachis chacoense* 1238
  - Arachis duranensis* 1182, 1239
  - Arachis glandulifera* 1182
  - Arachis hypogaea* 1014, 1182, 1238-1240
  - Arachis stenosperma* 1238-1239
  - Arachis valida* 1182
  - Avena hirtula* 560
  - Avena sativa* 560, 2497
  - Avena sterilis* 2497
  - Beta maritima* 589, 1019, 1732
  - Beta vulgaris* 589, 1019, 1732
  - Brachiaria brizantha* 2316
  - Brachiaria ruziziensis* 2316
  - Brassica* 576
  - Brassica campestris* 576, 1930
  - Brassica chinensis* 1500
  - Brassica napus* 1500, 1930
  - Cajanus cajan* 1719, 2322, 2428
  - Cajanus platycarpus* 2428
  - Cajanus sericeus* 1719, 2322
  - Carica cauliflora* 303
  - Carica papaya* 303, 2517
  - Carica pubescens* 2517
  - Carica quercifolia* 2517
  - Cicer arietinum* 1718

**Interspecific hybridization cont.**

*Cicer reticulatum* 1718  
*Cistus* 709  
*Citrus* 1929  
*Corylus avellana* 585  
*Corylus heterophylla* 585  
*Corylus mandshurica* 585  
*Cucumis hystrix* 1232  
*Cucumis sativus* 1232  
*Cucurbita moschata* 1231  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1231  
*Cyclamen graecum* 592  
*Cyclamen persicum* 592, 1941  
*Cyclamen purpurascens* 1941  
*Diplotaxis tenuifolia* 1456  
*Diplotaxis viminea* 1456  
*Drosera rosulata* 1514  
*Drosera tubaestylis* 1514  
*Elymus alaskanus* 1184  
*Elymus canadensis* 1184  
*Elymus hoffmanni* 1333  
*Elymus mutabilis* 1184  
*Elymus repens* 1333  
*Epipactis atrorubens* 1944  
*Epipactis helleborine* 1944  
*Eucalyptus grandis* 2118, 2345  
*Eucalyptus platypus* 2157  
*Eucalyptus spathulata* 2157  
*Eucalyptus urophylla* 2118, 2345  
*Exacum* 1395  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* 567  
*Fagopyrum tataricum* 567  
*Fragaria ananassa* 2515  
*Fragaria vesca* 2515  
*Glycine* 571  
*Glycine max* 397  
*Glycine soja* 397  
*Gossypium* 590, 1936-1937, 2344  
*Gossypium anomalum* 2522  
*Gossypium arboreum* 2464  
*Gossypium armourianum* 2523  
*Gossypium barbadense* 2464  
*Gossypium harknessii* 2523  
*Gossypium hirsutum* 590, 2464, 2521-2523  
*Gossypium klotzschianum* 2521  
*Gossypium raimondii* 2523  
*Helianthus* 586, 588, 1933-1934  
*Helianthus annuus* 416, 587, 1012, 1934, 2128, 2518-2519  
*Helianthus argophyllus* 1012, 2128, 2519  
*Helianthus divaricatus* 587  
*Helianthus mollis* 587  
*Helianthus petiolaris* 416  
*Helianthus tuberosus* 2518  
*Hordeum bulbosum* 1184, 1199, 1908  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 1198, 1909, 2496  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1184, 1198-1199, 1908-1909, 2496  
*Hypericum maculatum* 594  
*Hypericum perforatum* 594  
*Ipomoea* 1842  
*Ipomoea batatas* 1222-1223  
*Ipomoea lacunosa* 1222  
*Ipomoea trifida* 1222-1223  
*Iris* 790  
*Iris brevicaulis* 1490  
*Iris chrysophylla* 1489  
*Iris douglasiana* 1489  
*Iris fulva* 789, 1490  
*Iris hexagona* 789, 1490  
*Iris innotinata* 1489  
*Iris tenax* 1489  
*Lactuca sativa* 777  
*Lactuca serriola* 777  
*Lathyrus annuus* 42  
*Lathyrus hierosolymitanus* 42  
*Lens culinaris* 1634  
*Lens ervoides* 1634  
*Lens lamottei* 1717  
*Lens nigricans* 1717  
*Leymus* 1915  
*Leymus arenarius* 1184  
*Leymus mollis* 1184  
*Leymus racemosus* 1184  
*Lilium* 1244  
*Lycopersicon* 1228  
*Lycopersicon cheesmanii* 1229, 2442  
*Lycopersicon chilense* 2512

**Interspecific hybridization cont.**

*Lycopersicon esculentum* 407-409, 512, 577-581, 1007, 1224-1226, 1229, 1846, 2441-2442, 2512-2514  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum* 577, 581, 1226, 1846, 2441, 2514  
*Lycopersicon pennellii* 409, 579, 2513  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 407, 512, 577-578, 580, 1007, 2512  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* 408, 577, 1224-1225, 2442  
*Manihot esculenta* 1924  
*Manihot hilariana* 1116  
*Manihot nana* 1116  
*Manihot neusana* 1924  
*Manihot nogueirae* 1116  
*Manihot pohlii* 1924  
*Manihot salicifolia* 1116  
*Medicago* 394  
*Mimulus guttatus* 2165  
*Mimulus micranthus* 2165  
*Nicotiana africana* 1242  
*Nicotiana amplexicaulis* 2520  
*Nicotiana excelsior* 2520  
*Nicotiana rustica* 1021, 2520  
*Nicotiana tabacum* 1021, 1242, 2520  
*Orchis laxiflora* 593, 2353  
*Orchis morio* 2353  
*Orchis palustris* 593  
*Oryza* 1214-1215  
*Oryza alta* 2501  
*Oryza glumaepatula* 1211  
*Oryza grandiglumis* 566  
*Oryza latifolia* 1209, 2501  
*Oryza longistaminata* 995, 1705  
*Oryza meridionalis* 1215  
*Oryza minuta* 564, 1207, 2501, 2504  
*Oryza officinalis* 1082, 2501, 2505  
*Oryza rufipogon* 391, 565, 1212, 2503  
*Oryza sativa* 391, 564-566, 995, 1207, 1209, 1211-1212, 1705, 2501, 2503-2505  
*Oryza minuta* 1082  
*Pennisetum* 1914  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 390  
*Pennisetum mollissimum* 390  
*Pennisetum violaceum* 390  
*Petunia* 818  
*Picea abies* 83  
*Picea engelmannii* 786  
*Picea glauca* 786  
*Picea obovata* 83  
*Pinus mugo* 1874  
*Pinus sylvestris* 1874  
*Pleurotus* 109  
*Polystichum transvaalense* 2097  
*Polystichum wilsonii* 2097  
*Populus deltoides* 783  
*Populus nigra* 232  
*Populus trichocarpa* 783  
*Protea* 813  
*Prunus avium* 1926  
*Prunus cerasus* 1233  
*Prunus davidiana* 411  
*Prunus incisa* 1926  
*Prunus lannesiana* 1233  
*Prunus maackii* 1233  
*Prunus nipponica* 1926  
*Prunus persica* 411  
*Prunus sachalinensis* 1233  
*Prunus serrulata* 1233  
*Pyrus communis* 2016  
*Pyrus elaeagrifolia* 2016  
*Pyrus nivalis* 2016  
*Quercus petraea* 806, 1736  
*Quercus robur* 806, 1736  
*Rosa* 87  
*Rosa complicata* 2054  
*Rosa gallica* 2054  
*Setaria italica* 1913  
*Setaria viridis* 1913  
*Sideritis* 2463  
*Solanum acaule* 1923  
*Solanum bulbocastanum* 2323, 2510  
*Solanum chacoense* 575, 1921, 2103  
*Solanum circaeifolium* 2323  
*Solanum commersonii* 1923  
*Solanum gourlayi* 1923  
*Solanum melongena* 760  
*Solanum microdontum* 2103  
*Solanum phureja* 574, 1002, 1220

**Interspecific hybridization cont.**

*Solanum sanctae-roxae* 1921  
*Solanum tuberosum* 574-575, 1002, 1220, 1921, 2323, 2510  
*Sorbus danubialis* 2044  
*Sorbus torminalis* 2044  
*Sorghum bicolor* 1912  
*Sorghum macrosperrum* 1912  
*Sorghum matrankense* 1912  
*Sorghum stipodeum* 1912  
*Sorghum timorensis* 1912  
*Triticum* 1894, 1902  
*Triticum aestivum* 1184, 1191, 1195, 1696, 1894-1895, 2386, 2486-2487, 2492  
*Triticum boeoticum* 1895  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1184  
*Triticum durum* 1184, 1191, 2486  
*Triticum militinae* 2492  
*Triticum monococcum* 1184, 1696, 2487  
*Triticum spelta* 1195, 2386  
*Triticum timopheevii* 2487, 2492  
*Triticum zhukovskiyi* 1184  
*Tulipa* 1943  
*Tulipa gesneriana* 1943  
*Ulmus glabra* 784  
*Ulmus minor* 784  
*Vigna angularis* 403  
*Vigna nakashimae* 403  
*Zea diploperennis* 2499  
*Zea luxurians* 2499  
*Zea perennis* 2499

**Introgression**  
*Helianthus*, genetic markers 417  
*Helianthus annuus*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 416  
*Helianthus petiolaris*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 416  
*Iris douglasiana* 790  
*Iris innotinata* 790  
*Medicago ciliaris* 1477  
*Medicago intertexta* 1477  
*Viola lutea* 117  
*Viola tricolor* 117

**Ione pallida**  
 new species 2066  
 Vietnam 2066

**Ipomoea**  
 chromosome number 1842  
 collecting missions 833  
 Cuba 833  
 India 2436  
 interspecific hybridization 1842  
 leaves 2436  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2436  
 seedlings 2436

**Ipomoea batatas**  
 collecting missions 834  
 Cuba 834  
 interspecific hybridization 1222-1223  
 pest resistance, *Diitylenchus destructor* 1223  
 protoplast fusion 1222  
 tissue culture  
 cryopreservation 343  
 regeneration 909

**Ipomoea lacunosa**  
 interspecific hybridization 1222  
 protoplast fusion 1222

**Ipomoea staphylina**  
 Asia 1356  
 keys 1356  
 taxonomy 1356

**Ipomoea trifida**  
 interspecific hybridization 1222-1223  
 pest resistance, *Diitylenchus destructor* 1223  
 protoplast fusion 1222

**Ipomopsis aggregata**  
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 2350  
 USA 2350

**Ipomopsis tenuituba**  
 chloroplast genetics, evolution 2350  
 USA 2350

**Iran**  
*Allium* 680  
*Astragalus* 2001-2002  
*Astragalus binaludensis* 2002  
*Elymus* 665  
*Ephedra laristanica* 2074  
*Festuca akhaniai* 1991



## Iran cont.

- Hordeum spontaneum* 1702, 2496
- Hordeum vulgare* 1465
- Hyoscyamus* 2080
- Hyoscyamus bornmulleri* 2080
- Ribes khorasanica* 2018
- Triticum aestivum* 1046, 2391-2392
- Triticum boeoticum* 2121, 2306
- Triticum durum* 1777
- Triticum urartu* 2121, 2306
- Vitis vinifera* 2447

## Iraq

- Triticum boeoticum* 2121, 2306
- Triticum urartu* 2121, 2306

## Iridaceae, chromosome number, evolution 2111

## Iridoid glycosides, Verbenaceae 2079

## Iris

- chloroplast genetics 790
- conservation 1587
- Hungary 1587
- interspecific hybridization 790
- USA 790

*Iris brevicaulis*

- interspecific hybridization 1490
- pollen competition 1490
- USA 1490

*Iris chrysophylla*

- gene flow 1489
- interspecific hybridization 1489
- North America 1489

*Iris douglasiana*

- gene flow 1489
- interspecific hybridization 1489
- introgression 790
- North America 1489

*Iris fulva*

- interspecific hybridization 789, 1490
- pollen competition 1490
- USA 789, 1490

*Iris hexagona*

- interspecific hybridization 789, 1490
- pollen competition 1490
- USA 789, 1490

*Iris innominata*

- gene flow 1489
- interspecific hybridization 1489
- introgression 790
- North America 1489

*Iris pallida*

- seed treatment 1632
- seeds, germination 1632

*Iris tenax*

- gene flow 1489
- interspecific hybridization 1489
- North America 1489

Irrigation, *Lens culinaris* 1829

## Irvingia

- Africa 1381
- taxonomy 1381

## Islands, genetic variation, reviews 1469

## Isoenzymes

- Abies alba*, genetic variation 2136
- Acacia kraussiana*, genetic variation 2132
- Acacia nilotica*, genetic variation 2132
- Actinidia*
  - genetic variation 1854
  - genetics 1854
- Adenophora potaninii*, polymorphism 2142
- Allium*, genetic variation 1452
- Allium cepa*, genetic variation 122, 1481
- Allium wakegi*, genetic variation 122
- Aloe arborescens*, polymorphism 1879
- Aloe ferox*, polymorphism 1879
- Amentotaxus formosana*, genetic variation 146
- Arachis hypogaea*, genetic variation 768
- Arachis pietrarellii*, genetic variation 768
- Arachis villosulcarpa*, genetic variation 768
- Aristavena*, polymorphism 2315
- Armeria maritima*, polymorphism 1511
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, genetic variation 2152
- Aster kantoensis*, genetics 547
- Avena*, polymorphism 136
- Avenella*, polymorphism 2315
- Bactris gasipaes*, genetic variation 2127
- Beta maritima*, polymorphism 1731

## Isoenzymes cont.

- Blandfordia*, genetic variation 1409
- Brassica oleracea*
  - genetic markers 152
  - multiple alleles 152
  - kale 501
- Castanea sativa*, genetic variation 2452
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*, genetic variation 2140
- Chimaphila japonica*, genetic variation 791
- Citrus* 1139
  - polymorphism 688
- Clarkia springvillensis*, genetic variation 149
- Codonopsis lanceolata*, genetic variation 1884
- Colutea arborescens*, genetic variation 1478
- Colutea atlantica*, genetic variation 1478
- Cucumis sativus*, genetic variation 124-125
- Cupressus sempervirens*, genetic variation 2139
- Cycas pectinata*, genetic variation 150
- Cyclamen helleborine*, polymorphism 2147
- Cyclamen hederifolium*, polymorphism 770
- Cyclamen repandum*, polymorphism 770
- Dactylorhiza purpurella*, genetic variation 1460
- Deschampsia*, polymorphism 2315
- Deutzia multiradiata*, genetic variation 2143
- Diplotaxis muralis* 1456
- Elaeis guineensis*, genetic variation 1147
- Epipactis helleborine*, genetic variation 1494
- Eragrostis curvula*, genetic variation 1339
- Erucastrum gallicum* 1457
- Eulophia sinensis*, genetic variation 2148
- Fagus crenata*, genetic variation 1483
- Fagus sylvatica*, polymorphism 138
- Fortunella*, polymorphism 688
- Fortunella japonica* 1139
- Gentiana pneumonanthe*, polymorphism 148
- Gliricidia sepium*, genetic diversity 134
- Glycine*, genetic variation 481
- Glycine soja*, genetic variation 775, 2417
- Helianthus annuus*, polymorphism 2128
- Helianthus argophyllus*, polymorphism 2128
- Hordeum*
  - genetic variation 772
  - polymorphism 136
- Hordeum spontaneum*
  - gene location 2496
  - genetics 2496
  - linkage 2496
  - polymorphism 1444
- Hordeum vulgare*, polymorphism 454
- Ipomoea*, polymorphism 2436
- Lathyrus*, genetic variation 1999
- Lens*, polymorphism 43
- Leymus racemosus*, polymorphism 466
- Libocedrus chilensis*, genetic variation 145
- Lobelia urens*, genetic variation 2144
- Lolium perenne*, genetic variation 1476
- Malus sieversii*, genetic variation 778
- Medicago ciliaris*, genetic variation 1477
- Medicago intertexta*, genetic variation 1477
- Microcitrus*, polymorphism 688
- Olea europaea*, genetic variation 128
- Orchis laxiflora*, polymorphism 593
- Orchis palustris*, polymorphism 593
- Oryza glaberrima*, polymorphism 1623
- Oryza glumaepatula*, genetic variation 773
- Oryza sativa*, polymorphism 1623, 1800, 2407
- Persea thunbergii*, genetic variation 2126
- Persoonia mollis*, genetic variation 787
- Picea engelmannii*, genetic variation 786
- Picea glauca*, genetic variation 786
- Picea glehnii*
  - genetic variation 142, 1487

## Isoenzymes cont.

- Picea glehnii* cont.
  - linkage 142
- Picea polita*, genetic variation 785
- Pinus*, genetic variation 769
- Pinus aristata*, polymorphism 2134
- Pinus contorta*, polymorphism 2134
- Pinus koraiensis*, genetic variation 2133
- Pinus nigra*, genetic diversity 135
- Pinus ponderosa*, polymorphism 2134
- Pinus thunbergii*, genetic variation 1486
- Pistacia*, chemotaxonomy 690
- Poncirus*, polymorphism 688
- Poncirus trifoliata* 1139
- Populus nigra*, genetic variation 782
- Primula maguirei*, genetic variation 1488
- Prunus*
  - cherries
    - linkage 1926
    - polymorphism 1926
- Prunus avium*, genetic variation 2125
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, genetic variation 144, 2137
- Pyrola japonica*, genetic variation 791
- Quercus*, genetic variation 2129
- Quercus petraea*, genetic variation 1482, 2131
- Quercus suber*, genetic variation 781
- Raphanus raphanistrum*, genetic variation 776
- Sesamum indicum*
  - genetics 1865
  - polymorphism 1865
- Solanum*, genetic markers 1724
- Spiranthes hongkongensis*, genetic variation 2148
- Stipa krylovii*, genetic variation 468
- Taxus baccata*, genetic variation 2141
- Tectona grandis*, genetic variation 133, 2149
- Thymus vulgaris*, genetic variation 1496
- Trifolium*, genetic variation 137
- Triticum*, genetic variation 1775
- Triticum dicoccoides*, genetic variation 1474
- Triticum monococcum*, genetic variation 1782
- Triticum turgidum*, polymorphism 448
- Ulmus*, genetic variation 784
- Vicia*, genetic variation 1999
- Vigna angularis*, genetic variation 757
- Zea mays*, polymorphism 136, 1475
- Zeuxine stratumatica*, genetic variation 2148
- Zingiber officinale*, variety classification 546

Isoflavonoids, *Cicer bijugum* 1832

## Isoplexis canariensis, tissue culture, regeneration 929

## Israel

- Brassicaceae 1498
- Cupressus sempervirens* 2139
- grain legumes 444
- grasslands 183
- Hordeum spontaneum* 1444, 1702
- Sinapis alba* 415
- Triticum aestivum* 2388
- Triticum dicoccoides* 1474, 1772
- Triticum durum* 2388

## Italy

- Abies alba* 143
- Abies nebrodensis* 143
- Allium anzaloni* 2014
- Allium arvense* 2012
- Beta maritima* 1732
- Beta vulgaris* 1732
- Brassica campestris*, broccoli 498
- Brassica oleracea*
  - broccoli 123
  - cauliflowers 123
- Cannabis sativa* 2223, 2465
- crops 1518, 1520
- Dasyphyrum villosum* 2491
- endangered species 2185
- essential oil plants 174
- Fagus sylvatica* 138
- Festuca* 672
- Festuca veneris* 1331
- forest trees 17
- grain legumes 445
- grasslands 1546

## Italy cont.

- Lotus corniculatus* 797  
*Malus pumila* 2443  
*Medicago* 471  
*Medicago sativa* 2317  
 medicinal plants 174  
 nature reserves 1591  
 on-farm conservation 1591  
*Orchis laxiflora* 2353  
*Orchis morio* 2353  
*Origanum vulgare* 2473  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1106  
*Poa pratensis* 151  
*Prunus*, apricots 5  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1044, 1442, 1609, 1753, 1784, 2379, 2490  
*Triticum durum* 2491  
*Triticum monococcum* 1609, 1753  
*Triticum spelta* 1609, 1753, 1784, 2379, 2490  
 vegetables 1969  
*Viola trusca* 788  
*Vitis vinifera* 1643  
*Jacaranda mimosifolia*, tissue culture, conservation 1656

*Jaltomata procumbens*

- domestication 963  
 ethnobotany 963  
 Mexico 963

## Japan

- Allium cepa* 122  
*Allium wakegi* 122  
*Aster kantoensis* 547  
*Azolla* 1173  
*Camellia japonica* 2040  
*Camellia sinensis* 129  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa* 2140  
*Epimedium* 1030  
*Fagus crenata* 1483  
 forest trees 17  
 forests 19  
*Glycine soja* 1499  
*Hordeum vulgare* 2369  
*Kerria japonica* 715  
*Macleania cordata* 715  
*Oryza sativa* 1801  
*Perilla setoyensis* 749  
*Petunia* 818  
*Picea glehnii* 142, 1487  
*Picea polita* 785  
*Pinus thunbergii* 1486  
 Pteridophyta 1885  
*Raphanus sativus* 2124  
*Sesamum indicum* 1865  
*Vigna angularis* 757

*Jatropha curcas*

- ethnobotany 363  
 genetic resources, books 617  
 India 363

## Jordan

- Lycopersicon esculentum* 577  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum* 577  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 577  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* 577  
*Triticum dicoccoides* 2119-2120, 2361  
*Triticum durum* 1048

## Juglans

- gene banks 2378  
 Slovenia 2378

*Juglans regia*

- precocity 779  
 quarantine, *Rhagoletis completa* 1264  
 Ukraine 779

*Kadsura acsmithii*

- Borneo 2077  
 keys 2077  
 new species 2077

## Karyotype (see Chromosome morphology)

Karyotypes, *Alstroemeria* 1168

## Kenya

- Acacia nilotica* 2132  
*Camellia sinensis* 1020  
 forest trees 869  
 forests 197  
 herbaria 1889  
 Lauraceae 74  
 multipurpose trees 2180

*Kerria japonica*

- distribution 715  
 Japan 715

## Keys

- Amaranthus* 1984  
*Arachis sylvestris* 55  
*Arthropogon* 666  
*Aster* 90  
 bamboos 1436  
*Bolbitis* 110  
*Brassica* 691  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 1340  
*Canavalia* 2008  
*Curcuma* 745  
*Desmodium* 675  
*Drosera* 1438  
*Elymus* 665  
 Ericaceae 660  
*Erythrina* 703  
 Fabaceae 204  
*Festuca* 672  
*Ficus lacunata* 2034  
 grasses 1987  
   books 626  
*Indigofera* 1349  
*Ipomoea staphylinia* 1356  
*Kadsura acsmithii* 2077  
*Koeleria* 1344  
*Lens* 1353  
*Lilium* 724  
*Lithops* 735  
*Lolium* 663  
*Merremia boisiana* 1356  
*Mimosa tejupilcana* 2032  
*Parsonsia* 2078  
*Phyllanthus* 1428  
*Vernonia* 1369  
*Vicia* 1345  
 wild plants 2546

## Klainedoxa

- Africa 1381  
 taxonomy 1381

## Knema

- South East Asia 1378  
 taxonomy 1378

## Koeleria

- keys 1344  
 Poland 1344  
 taxonomy 1344

## Korea Democratic People's Republic,

- Pinus koraiensis* 2133

## Korea Republic

- Allium cepa* 122  
*Allium grayi* 47, 2439  
*Allium tuberosum* 499  
*Allium victorialis* 2324  
*Allium wakegi* 122  
*Asarum patens* 718  
*Asarum sieboldii* 718  
*Capsicum annuum* 582  
*Chimaphila japonica* 791  
*Codonopsis lanceolata* 1884  
*Epimedium koreanum* 2351  
 forest trees 2206  
*Forsythia viridissima* 2261  
*Glycine max* 1824, 2320  
*Lilium formosum* 1167  
*Oryza sativa* 992  
*Persea thunbergii* 2126  
*Pinus koraiensis* 2133  
*Pyrola japonica* 791  
*Quercus* 2129  
 Rural Development Administration, reports 1269  
*Salix hallaisanensis* 2261  
*Saussurea parvialata* 1429  
*Saussurea spodochoa* 1429  
*Sesamum indicum* 1865

## Kunzea

- Australia 706  
 taxonomy 706

## Lactuca

- amplified fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 1004  
 disease resistance, *Bremia lactucae* 1121  
 genetic diversity 2327  
 molecular genetics 2327

*Lactuca sativa*

- centres of origin 1453  
 domestication 1453  
 interspecific hybridization 777  
 Netherlands 777  
 seeds, storage 266

*Lactuca serriola*

- interspecific hybridization 777  
 Netherlands 777

*Lagenaria siceraria*

- evaluation 516  
 India 516

*Lambertia orbifolia*

- Australia 242  
 conservation 242

*Laminaria japonica*, protoplast culture, regeneration 339

## Landraces 251, 1599

- Aegilops tauschii* 2389  
*Allium cepa* 1119  
*Allium porrum* 1843  
*Avena sativa* 983  
*Bactris gasipaes* 2127  
*Brassica campestris*  
   broccoli 498  
   turnips 497  
*Brassica oleracea*, cabbages 295, 497  
*Cannabis sativa* 1159  
*Capsicum annuum* 582  
*Corchorus capsularis* 1158  
 crops 167  
*Cucumis melo* 515  
*Cucumis sativus* 761  
*Cucurbita moschata* 1231  
*Eleusine coracana* 1186  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* 996  
*Glycine max* 1823  
*Hordeum* 772  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 454, 558, 1465, 1909  
*Hordeum vulgare* 452, 454, 558, 1445, 1465, 1786-1787, 1909  
*Lens* 43  
*Lens culinaris* 1829-1830  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 799  
*Malus pumila* 1132, 2443  
*Medicago sativa* 830, 2317  
*Musa* 1928  
*Oryza sativa* 960, 989, 1085, 1213, 2372, 2506  
*Pennisetum glaucum* 1071-1072, 1186, 1205-1206  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 1107, 2321  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1103-1104, 1106, 1716, 1826, 2426  
*Pouteria sapota* 1857  
*Prunus*, apricots 523  
*Psidium guajava* 2451  
*Raphanus sativus* 2124, 2437  
*Secale x Triticum* 1185  
*Setaria italica* 2500  
*Solanum* 573  
*Sorghum bicolor* 1186, 1204  
*Tectona grandis* 133  
*Triticum* 1197, 1779  
*Triticum aestivum* 555, 890, 1046, 1191, 1698, 1773, 1776, 1779, 1971, 2388-2389, 2391-2392  
*Triticum dicoccoides* 555  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1044, 1442, 1904, 2379, 2490  
*Triticum durum* 555, 1048, 1051, 1191, 1776-1777, 2388  
*Triticum monococcum* 1904  
*Triticum spelta* 1904, 2379, 2490  
*Triticum turgidum* 448, 1190, 1778  
*Vitis vinifera* 915  
*Zea diploperennis* 2401  
*Zea mays* 767, 1063-1065, 1186, 1475, 1610, 1793, 1795, 2370, 2398, 2401  
*Zea parviglumis* 2401

## Lao

- Callerya* 2033  
*Dendrobium lanyaiae* 1415  
 grasslands 194  
*Oryza sativa* 960

## Larix

- chloroplast genetics  
 phylogeny 1742  
 taxonomy 420  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 420  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1742  
*Larix decidua*, tissue culture, regeneration 924



- Larix eurolepis*, tissue culture, regeneration 924
- Larix occidentalis*  
Canada 810  
outcrossing 810
- Larix olgensis*, tissue culture, regeneration 1657
- Lathyrus*, genetic variation, isoenzymes 1999
- Lathyrus annuus*  
interspecific hybridization 42  
taxonomy 42
- Lathyrus hierosolymitanus*  
interspecific hybridization 42  
taxonomy 42
- Lathyrus sativus*  
disease resistance, *Fusarium orthoceras* 1095  
genetic variation,  $\beta$ -N-oxalyl-L- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -diaminopropionic acid 1816
- Latin America**  
*Allium cepa* 1317  
breeders' rights 652  
Cecropiaceae 70  
international agreements 1307  
Moraceae 70  
*Oryza sativa* 1208  
*Zea mays* 2370
- Latitude** (see also Geography)  
*Glycine gracilis* 2123  
*Glycine max* 2123  
*Glycine soja* 2123
- Lauraceae**  
Kenya 74  
leaves 104  
Tanzania 74  
taxonomy 74, 103-104  
Uganda 74
- Laurus nobilis*, Cape Verde 210
- Lavandula angustifolia*  
seed treatment 1633  
seeds  
germination 1633  
storage 1633
- Lavandula stoechas*, tissue culture, regeneration 935
- Lawns and turf**, *Cynodon dactylon* 467
- Leaves**  
Brassicaceae 1439  
*Capsicum* 2015  
*Capsicum annum* 2015  
*Ipomoea* 2436  
Lauraceae 104  
*Ornithogalum*, genetic variation 1876  
*Oryza* 462  
*Physalis* 2015  
*Populus tremuloides*, clonal variation 139  
*Psoralea* 2415
- Lebanon**  
*Triticum boeoticum* 2121, 2306  
*Triticum urartu* 2121, 2306
- Lechenaultia**  
Australia 2164  
pollination 2164
- Legislation** 10  
(see also Breeders' rights)  
biodiversity 13, 1973, 1975  
Canada 642  
collecting missions 12  
endangered species 1974  
forest trees 17  
forests 18-19  
intellectual property rights, European Union 650  
USA 15  
Vietnam 16
- Lens**  
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1717  
collecting missions 2172  
drought resistance 489  
keys 1353  
landraces 43  
multivariate analysis, phylogeny 1450  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 43  
random amplified polymorphic DNA  
phylogeny 400  
taxonomy 401  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
evolution 1717  
taxonomy 401  
taxonomy 43  
Turkey 2172
- Lens culinaris*  
distribution 676, 1830  
Egypt 1829  
interspecific hybridization 1634  
irrigation 1829  
landraces 1829-1830  
Middle East 1830  
Spain 676  
surveys 676  
taxonomy 676  
tissue culture, regeneration 1634
- Lens ervoides*  
distribution 676  
interspecific hybridization 1634  
Spain 676  
surveys 676  
taxonomy 676  
tissue culture, regeneration 1634
- Lens lamottei*  
distribution 676  
interspecific hybridization 1717  
Spain 676  
surveys 676  
taxonomy 676
- Lens nigricans*  
distribution 676  
interspecific hybridization 1717  
Spain 676  
surveys 676  
taxonomy 676
- Lens tomentosus*  
distribution 1353  
new species 1353  
Turkey 1353
- Lentinula edodes*  
China 1032  
genetic diversity 1032  
molecular genetics, phylogeny 423  
polymerase chain reaction 1032  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1032  
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1032
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, *Solanum chacoense*, pest resistance 1839
- Leptosphaeria* (see also Magnaporthe)
- Leptosphaeria avenaria*  
*Secale cereale*, disease resistance 1042  
triticale, disease resistance 1042  
*Triticum*, disease resistance 1042
- Lesquerella*  
oils 2458  
seeds 2458  
USA 2458
- Lesquerella fendleri*  
crop density 2457  
USA 2457
- Lesquerella filiformis*  
endangered species 246  
in situ conservation 246  
USA 246
- Lesquerella vicina*  
new species 1370  
USA 1370
- Lesquerella* (x) *Brassica*, protoplast fusion 1237
- Lethals*, *Gossypium* 1937
- Leucadendron osbornei*  
new species 2043  
South Africa 2043
- Leucaena*, nomenclature 1348
- Leucinodes orbonalis*  
*Solanum incanum*, pest resistance 1847  
*Solanum macrocarpon*, pest resistance 1125, 1847  
*Solanum melongena*, pest resistance 1847
- Leuzea carthamoides*, tissue culture, regeneration 333
- Leymus*  
embryo culture, regeneration 1915  
interspecific hybridization 1915
- Leymus angustus*  
Canada 570  
quality 570  
utilization 570  
yields 570
- Leymus arenarius*  
Finland 2193  
genetics, salt tolerance 2193  
interspecific hybridization 1184
- Leymus mollis*, interspecific hybridization 1184
- Leymus racemosus*  
interspecific hybridization 1184  
polymorphism  
glutenins 466  
isoenzymes 466
- Leymus* x *Elymus*, intergeneric hybridization 1915
- Leymus* x *Hordeum*, intergeneric hybridization 1184
- Leymus* x *Psathyrostachys*  
embryo culture, regeneration 1915  
intergeneric hybridization 1915
- Leymus* x *Triticum*  
chromosome addition 1905  
chromosome number 1899  
in situ hybridization 1899  
intergeneric hybridization 1899, 1905, 2493
- Leymus* (x) *Triticum*, protoplast fusion 1188
- Libocedrus chilensis*  
Argentina 145  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 145
- Libocedrus decurrens*, chromosome morphology 2038
- Liliaceae**  
chromosome number 1769  
esterases 765  
evolution 765  
Thailand 1769
- Lilium**  
bulbs  
cryopreservation 953  
storage 953, 1677  
China 1244  
distribution 724  
endangered species 1244  
gene banks 1243  
interspecific hybridization 1244  
keys 724  
Netherlands 1243  
Russia 724  
taxonomy 724  
tissue culture, conservation 1678
- Lilium dauricum*  
China 1492  
distribution 1492  
genetic variation 1492
- Lilium davidii*, storage, pollen 954
- Lilium formosanum*  
chromosome number 1167  
distribution 1167  
Korea Republic 1167
- Lilium occidentale*  
endangered species 2219-2220  
in situ conservation 2220  
USA 2219-2220
- Limnanthes floccosa*  
endangered species 2055  
taxonomy 2055  
USA 2055
- Limonium cavanillesii*  
endangered species 2352  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 2352  
Spain 2352
- Lindera**  
China 766  
phylogeny 766
- Lindera megaphylla*, seeds, storage 899
- Linkage**  
*Gossypium*, plant glands 1937  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, isoenzymes 2496  
*Hordeum vulgare*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2496  
*Picea glehnii*, isoenzymes 142  
*Prunus*, cherries, isoenzymes 1926  
*Triticum aestivum*  
chlorotoluron 979  
herbicides 979  
*Triticum dicoccoides*  
chlorotoluron 979  
herbicides 979  
*Vigna unguiculata*, *Aphis craccivora* 402
- Liparis conopea*  
new species 2066  
Vietnam 2066
- Liparis emarginata*  
new species 2066  
Vietnam 2066

- Lipoxygenase**, *Glycine max* 482
- Liriomyza trifolii**  
*Lycopersicon cheesmanii*, pest resistance 1229  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, pest resistance 1229
- Lithops**  
distribution 730  
keys 735  
South Africa 730  
Southern Africa 735  
taxonomy 735
- Lithuania**, *Centaureum erythraea* 283
- Lobelia urens**  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2144  
UK 2144
- Logging**, forests 1552
- Lolium**  
keys 663  
numerical taxonomy 663
- Lolium perenne**  
Australia 464  
cell culture, cryopreservation 943  
characterization 464  
ecotypes 464-465  
Europe 1476  
evaluation 465, 1476  
France 465  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1476  
hybridization 568  
multivariate analysis 465  
population genetics 1476
- Lonicera confusa**, Cape Verde 209
- Lotus corniculatus**  
evolution 113  
genetics, male sterility 797  
India 677  
Italy 797  
taxonomy 677
- Low input agriculture** (see also Sustainability)  
biodiversity 1304
- Luffa aegyptiaca**  
China 799  
flowers 799  
inflorescences 799  
landraces 799  
sex 799
- Lupinus**  
Africa 38  
chemotaxonomy  
alkaloids 38  
fats 1346  
genetic variation  
globulins 1094  
seeds 1094  
Greece 37  
North America 1094  
South America 1094  
taxonomy 37
- Lupinus albus**  
collecting missions 1815  
evaluation 1815  
Republic of Georgia 1815
- Lupinus tassilius**  
Africa 38  
chemotaxonomy, alkaloids 38
- Lupinus texensis**  
genetic load 795-796  
inbreeding depression 795-796  
maternal effects 796  
seed production 795  
USA 795-796
- Lycium**  
cytotaxonomy 1324  
evolution 1324  
South America 1324
- Lycopersicon**  
descriptors 1178  
disease resistance 1230  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1845  
genetic variance, salt tolerance 2442  
heterosis, salt tolerance 2442  
interspecific hybridization 1228  
networks 656  
pest resistance 1230  
plant composition 1123  
taxonomy 656
- Lycopersicon cheesmanii**  
interspecific hybridization 1229, 2442  
pest resistance, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1229
- Lycopersicon chilense**  
gene expression, drought resistance 1005  
*in situ* hybridization, drought resistance 1005  
interspecific hybridization 2512  
nucleotide sequences, drought resistance 1005  
ovule culture, regeneration 2512
- Lycopersicon esculentum** 2328  
cold resistance 508-509  
disease resistance  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* 510  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 511, 1224-1225  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 407  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577, 1228, 2514  
DNA hybridization 2328  
epistasis, quantitative traits 579  
essential oils 1226  
gene banks, catalogues 1761  
gene mapping 1007  
quantitative traits 409, 579  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 1224  
genetic transformation 407  
genetic variance  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 2514  
yield components 2514  
genetics  
insects 581  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 580  
sucrose 2513  
2-tridecanone 581  
heritability  
insects 581  
2-tridecanone 581  
India 510  
interspecific hybridization 407-409, 512, 577-581, 1007, 1224-1226, 1229, 1846, 2441-2442, 2512-2514  
Jordan 577  
microsatellites, variety classification 1006  
ovule culture, regeneration 2512  
pest resistance  
insects 581  
*Liriomyza trifolii* 1229  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 514, 580  
*Tuta absoluta* 1846  
photosynthesis 509  
protoplast fusion 1226, 2328  
quarantine, *Bemisia tabaci* 1259  
recombination 1007  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
quantitative traits 408-409  
salt tolerance 408  
Spain 1761  
tissue culture, regeneration 1639, 2250  
2-tridecanone 1846  
waxes 1226
- Lycopersicon glandulosum**, tissue culture, regeneration 2250
- Lycopersicon hirsutum**  
disease resistance, tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577, 2514  
essential oils 1226  
genetic variance  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 2514  
yield components 2514  
genetics  
insects 581  
2-tridecanone 581  
heritability  
insects 581  
2-tridecanone 581  
interspecific hybridization 577, 581, 1226, 1846, 2441, 2514  
Jordan 577  
pest resistance  
insects 581  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 2441  
*Tuta absoluta* 1846  
protoplast fusion 1226  
2-tridecanone 1846  
waxes 1226
- Lycopersicon pennellii**  
gene mapping, quantitative traits 409  
genetics, sucrose 2513  
interspecific hybridization 409, 579, 2513
- Lycopersicon pennellii** cont.  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, quantitative traits 409
- Lycopersicon peruvianum** 2328  
cold resistance 508-509  
disease resistance  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 407  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577  
DNA hybridization 2328  
gene mapping 1007  
genetic transformation 407, 2329  
genetics  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 513, 580  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 512  
interspecific hybridization 407, 512, 577-578, 580, 1007, 2512  
Jordan 577  
ovule culture, regeneration 2512  
pest resistance  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 513, 580  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 512  
photosynthesis 509  
plant composition 1124  
plant disorders 1124  
protoplast fusion 2328  
recombination 1007  
tissue culture, regeneration 1639, 2250
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium**  
disease resistance  
*Ralstonia solanacearum* 1224  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 407  
tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus 577  
gene mapping, *Ralstonia solanacearum* 1224  
interspecific hybridization 408, 577, 1224-1225, 2442  
Jordan 577  
plant composition 1124  
plant disorders 1124  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
quantitative traits 408  
salt tolerance 408  
tissue culture, regeneration 1639
- Lycopersicon** (x) **Solanum**, protoplast fusion 1227
- Lythrum salicaria**  
heterostyly 160  
pollination 160  
seed production 160  
Sweden 160
- Macaranga**  
distribution 75  
Malaysia 75  
taxonomy 75
- Macleaya cordata**  
distribution 715  
Japan 715
- Macroclonium**  
Costa Rica 95  
new taxa 95
- Macrophomina phaseolina**, *Corchorus olerius*, disease resistance 1157
- Macropitium**  
Cuba 40  
distribution 40
- Madagascar**  
*Catharanthus coriaceus* 1532  
*Coffea* 2340  
databases 1888  
*in situ* conservation 1888  
medicinal plants 969  
*Neodypsis decaryi* 2159  
Palmae 1388  
*Psilanthus* 2340  
taxonomy 1888
- Magnaporthe grisea**, *Oryza sativa*, disease resistance 461, 1084, 1770
- Magnolia dealbata**  
endangered species 282, 2216  
Mexico 282, 2216  
seed treatment 282  
seeds, germination 282
- Maize rough dwarf fijiivirus**, *Zea mays*, disease resistance 1061
- Majorana** (see *Origanum*)
- Malawi**  
*Acacia kraussiana* 2132  
forest trees 619  
*Indigofera dumphiensis* 1349



- Malawi cont.**  
Orchidaceae 1284  
*Widdringtonia nodiflora* 2037  
*Widdringtonia whytei* 2037
- Malaysia**  
*Allium cepa* 122  
*Allium wakegi* 122  
*Crocasmia* 1407  
*Erythroxylum* 79  
flora 624, 2198  
*Helicia mahmudii* 77  
*Hevea brasiliensis* 1871  
*Macaranga* 75  
medicinal plants 264  
subtropical fruits 171  
*Symplocos leochaii* 78  
*Theobroma cacao* 1502  
tropical fruits 171
- Male sterility** (see also Cytoplasmic male sterility)  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, nucleocytoplasmic interaction 1906  
*Lotus corniculatus*, genetics 797
- Malus**  
buds, cryopreservation 2269  
chromosome pairing 1851  
disease resistance, *Venturia inaequalis* 1725  
genetic markers, *Venturia inaequalis* 1725  
genetic variation, peroxidases 48  
multivariate analysis, drought resistance 521  
polyploidy 1851  
rootstocks 520  
taxonomy 48, 1360-1361  
waterlogging 520
- Malus hupehensis**, apomixis 153  
**Malus mandshurica**, apomixis 153
- Malus pumila**  
artificial seeds, storage 1640  
Belgium 1763  
buds, cryopreservation 2269  
Czech Republic 552  
disease resistance  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 2443  
*Venturia inaequalis* 2443  
evaluation 1763  
gene banks 1763, 2378  
computer programming 552  
databases 552  
Italy 2443  
landraces 1132, 2443  
microsatellites, variety classification 1008  
quarantine, *Erwinia amylovora* 2530  
Slovenia 2378  
Spain 1132  
tissue culture, artificial seeds 2251
- Malus sieversii**  
Asia 778  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 778
- Malus sylvestris**  
conservation 221  
Germany 221
- Malus zumi**, apomixis 153
- Malvaceae**  
herbaria 2481  
USA 2481
- Mammillaria marcosii**  
endangered species 1422  
Mexico 1422  
new species 1422
- Mammillaria sinistramata**  
distribution 729  
Mexico 729  
nomenclature 729
- Mammillaria wagneriana**  
distribution 729  
Mexico 729  
nomenclature 729
- Mangifera indica**  
disease resistance  
*Aceria mangiferae* 535  
*Oidium mangiferae* 2450  
India 2450
- Manihot esculenta**  
Brazil 678, 1924, 2435  
characterization 2435  
chemotaxonomy 678  
collecting missions 834  
Colombia 1039, 2435
- Manihot esculenta cont.**  
Cuba 834  
economics, gene banks 1039  
evaluation 2366  
gene banks 2366  
genetics  
carotenes 2435  
colour 2435  
roots 2435  
indigenous knowledge 1688  
interspecific hybridization 1924  
molecular genetics 2366  
Peru 1688  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 2248
- Manihot flabellifolia**  
Brazil 678  
chemotaxonomy 678
- Manihot hilariana**  
Brazil 1116  
interspecific hybridization 1116
- Manihot nana**  
Brazil 1116  
interspecific hybridization 1116
- Manihot neusana**  
Brazil 1924  
interspecific hybridization 1924
- Manihot nogueirae**  
Brazil 1116  
interspecific hybridization 1116
- Manihot peruviana**  
Brazil 678  
chemotaxonomy 678
- Manihot pilosa**  
Brazil 678  
chemotaxonomy 678
- Manihot pohlii**  
Brazil 1924  
interspecific hybridization 1924
- Manihot salicifolia**  
Brazil 1116  
interspecific hybridization 1116
- Manilkara zapota**  
collecting missions 1527  
Guatemala 1527
- Martinique**, medicinal plants 360
- Mascarene Islands**, flora 2197
- Maternal effects**  
*Lupinus texensis* 796  
*Mimulus guttatus* 2146  
*Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Pieris rapae* 2153  
*Triticum aestivum*, gliadin 1195  
*Triticum spelta*, gliadin 1195
- Mathematics**  
genetic resources 2116  
*Glycine gracilis*, stability 2123  
*Glycine max*, stability 2123  
*Glycine soja*, stability 2123
- Matricaria** (see also *Chamomilla*)
- Mauritius**  
*Cylindrocline commersonii* 873  
*Distephanus populifolius* 872  
genetic erosion 1554
- Mayetiola destructor**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*  
chromosome addition 2488  
pest resistance 2488  
*Triticum araraticum*, pest resistance 1043
- Meconopsis**, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1745
- Meconopsis cambrica**, taxonomy 1745
- Medicago**  
characterization 471  
DNA hybridization, ribosomal DNA 394  
evaluation 471  
fluorescence *in situ* hybridization, nucleolus organizer 1092  
gene banks 471  
interspecific hybridization 394  
Italy 471  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, ribosomal DNA 394
- Medicago ciliaris**  
genetic distance 1477  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1477  
introgression 1477  
Tunisia 1477
- Medicago intertexta**  
genetic distance 1477  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1477  
introgression 1477
- Medicago intertexta cont.**  
Tunisia 1477
- Medicago orbicularis**  
chromosome number 2412  
disease resistance, alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 470  
Turkey 2412
- Medicago polymorpha**  
chromosome number 2412  
disease resistance, *Phytophthora medicaginis* 469  
Turkey 2412
- Medicago ruthenica**  
China 1919  
forage 1919  
stress 1919
- Medicago sativa**  
artificial seeds 906  
evaluation 2317  
France 830  
genetic diversity 1712  
Italy 2317  
landraces 830, 2317  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1712  
genetic diversity 2317  
seeds, dormancy 889  
tissue culture 906
- Medicago scutellata**  
chromosome number 2412  
disease resistance, *Phytophthora medicaginis* 469  
Turkey 2412
- Medicago tornata**  
DNA 1918  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1918  
wide hybridization 1918
- Medicago truncatula**  
DNA 1918  
France 1810  
heritability, quantitative traits 1810  
natural selection 1810  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1918  
wide hybridization 1918
- Medicinal plants**  
Africa 1282  
Angola 1279  
antibacterial properties 361  
antifungal properties 361  
Argentina 967  
Azerbaijan 1684  
biotechnology 1029  
books 1283  
botanical gardens 264  
collecting missions 174  
conservation 245, 263, 961  
books 1285  
Costa Rica 961, 2222  
Ecuador 1685-1686, 2290  
El Salvador 366  
ethnobotany 263, 354, 357-358, 360-373, 964, 966, 1683-1684, 1686, 2274, 2277-2279, 2282-2284  
books 1279, 1282, 1291  
gene banks 1767  
genetic resources, conferences 1955  
Guatemala 366-367  
Hungary 1767  
*in situ* conservation 2222  
India 245, 263, 354, 357-358, 363, 369-373, 964, 966, 1291, 2278-2280, 2282-2283  
books 2549  
indigenous knowledge 377-378, 967-969, 2280, 2289-2290  
Italy 174  
Madagascar 969  
Malaysia 264  
Martinique 360  
medicinal properties 1683, 1685-1686  
Mexico 361, 366, 1683, 1685, 2277  
networks, books 1285  
Nicaragua 377, 2289  
Nigeria 2284  
Peru 362  
pharmaceutical products, economics 352, 961  
Qatar 1283  
Spain 968

**Medicinal plants cont.**

- Sudan 364
- surveys 174
- Taiwan 1685, 2274
- Tibet 368
- Turkey 365
- Turkmenistan 1533

**Medicinal properties**

- Centella asiatica* 1687
- Clerodendrum splendens* 1687
- Emilia praetermissa* 1687
- Eremomastax speciosa* 1687
- medicinal plants 1683, 1685-1686
- ornamental ferns 355
- Spilanthes filicaulis* 1687
- Voacanga africana* 1687

**Mediterranean region**

- Anchusella* 2058
- Avenula* 667
- flora 1539
- Helictotrichon* 667
- Pistacia* 840
- subtropical fruits 1980

**Melaleuca alternifolia**, tissue culture, regeneration 1673**Meloidogyne**

- Solanum*
  - tuberous species
    - genetics 1841
    - pest resistance 1114, 1841

**Meloidogyne arenaria**

- Arachis*
  - genetic markers 1015
  - pest resistance 1015
- Arachis cardenasii*
  - gene mapping 1014
  - pest resistance 1014
  - polymerase chain reaction 1014
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1014
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1014
- Arachis hypogaea*
  - gene mapping 1014
  - pest resistance 1014
  - polymerase chain reaction 1014
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1014
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1014
- Trifolium*, pest resistance 1811, 2414

**Meloidogyne artiellia**, *Cicer*, pest resistance 491**Meloidogyne hapla**

- Alysicarpus vaginalis*, pest resistance 480
- Trifolium*, pest resistance 1811

**Meloidogyne incognita**

- Alysicarpus vaginalis*, pest resistance 480
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
  - genetics 580
  - pest resistance 514, 580
- Lycopersicon peruvianum*
  - genetics 513, 580
  - pest resistance 513, 580
- Solanum*, pest resistance 514
- Trifolium*, pest resistance 1811, 2414

**Meloidogyne javanica**

- Lycopersicon peruvianum*
  - genetics 512
  - pest resistance 512
- Trifolium*, pest resistance 1811

**Memecylon**

- endangered species 54
- India 54

**Mentha canadensis**

- China 2088, 2472
- essential oils 2472
- new taxa 2088

**Merremia boissiana**

- Asia 1356
- keys 1356
- taxonomy 1356

**N-methyl-N-nitrosourea**, *Solanum sisymbriifolium* 1922**Metroxylon sagu**

- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2355
- Thailand 2355

**Mexico** 1886

- Agavaceae 1423
- Agave tenuifolia* 1368

**Mexico cont.**

- Aquilegia chrysantha* 1027
- Aquilegia longissima* 1027
- browse plants 2168
- Calathea misantensis* 737
- Cocos nucifera* 114
- Cucurbita moschata* 1231
- Cucurbita pepo* 1231, 1454
- Dahlia coccinea* 1408
- Dahlia pinnata* 1408
- Dahlia rosea* 1408
- edible fungi 2286
- edible species 1682
- flora 2194
- forests 2194
- genetic resources 1972
- Geniostemon rotundifolius* 1396
- Gentiana durangensis* 1403
- grasslands 1548
- Inga huastecana* 700
- intellectual property rights 1972
- Jaltomata procumbens* 963
- Magnolia dealbata* 282, 2216
- Mammillaria marcosii* 1422
- Mammillaria sinistram* 729
- Mammillaria wagneriana* 729
- medicinal plants 361, 366, 1683, 1685, 2277
- Mimosa tejupilcana* 2032
- nature reserves 213
- new geographic records 28
- Nolina gracilis* 1583
- Parthenium argentatum* 2468-2469
- Pharbitis purpurea* 2349
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1103-1104
- Physalis chenopodiifolia* 963
- Pinus* 116
- Pinus culminicola* 2217
- Poaceae 1986
- Populus mexicana* 1484
- Prunus*, apricots 524
- Pseudophoenix sargentii* 234
- Psidium guajava* 2451
- Quercus conzattii* 57
- Quercus radiata* 57
- Quercus tarahumara* 57
- Quercus urbanii* 57
- Sabal uresana* 2276
- Salix aeruginosa* 696
- Solanum mozinianum* 963
- Stachys turneri* 1396
- Theobroma cacao* 2462
- Triticum* 1464
- Triticum aestivum* 1463, 2114
- Vernonia solozanoana* 1396
- Zea mays* 767, 1610
- Microcharis omisa**
  - new species 1329
  - Somalia 1329
- Microcitrus**
  - genetic diversity 688
  - polymorphism, isoenzymes 688
  - taxonomy 688
- Microcyclops ulei**, *Hevea brasiliensis*, disease resistance 2467
- Micropropagation** (see also Tissue culture)
  - Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 291, 907
- Microsatellites**
  - Citrus* × *Poncirus* 1727
  - Cucurbita*, phylogeny 410
  - Lycopersicon esculentum*, variety classification 1006
  - Malus pumila*, variety classification 1008
  - Pinus strobus* 2336
  - Sorghum bicolor* 388
  - Zea*, phytoene synthase 387
- Middle East**
  - Allium danianum* 681
  - Hordeum spontaneum* 2305
  - Lens culinaris* 1830
- Milletia podocarpa**
  - Indochina 2030
  - taxonomy 2030
- Mimosa tejupilcana**
  - keys 2032
  - Mexico 2032
  - new species 2032
- Mimosa tenuiflora**, tissue culture, regeneration 1667

**Mimulus guttatus**

- inbreeding depression 2146
- interspecific hybridization 2165
- maternal effects 2146
- sexual reproduction 2165
- USA 2146, 2165

**Mimulus micranthus**

- interspecific hybridization 2165
- sexual reproduction 2165
- USA 2165

**Minor forest products**

- India 959
- utilization 959

**Miscanthus**

- amplified fragment length polymorphism 1711
- genetic diversity 1711
- reviews 2115

**Mitochondrial genetics**

- Aegilops* 451
  - phylogeny 1700
- Allium*, phylogeny 1723
- Allium porrum*, phylogeny 1723
- Amblyopyrum mutica*, phylogeny 1700
- Beta*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1017
- Brachiaria brizantha*, apomixis 2316
- Brachiaria ruziziensis*, apomixis 2316
- Cajanus cajan*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322
- Cajanus sericeus*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322
- Plantago lanceolata*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1031
- Sorghum*, phylogeny 985
- Triticum* 451
  - phylogeny 1700

**Molecular genetics**

- Allium*, phylogeny 1722
- Avena*, genomes 982
  - books 2555
  - characterization 2297
  - computer software 2479
  - conferences 2541
  - conservation 1966, 2299
  - databases 2479
  - education, Developing Countries 2301
  - evaluation 2299-2300
  - evolution 1440, 1966
- Fagopyrum*
  - ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 997
  - taxonomy 997
- genetic diversity 1691, 2296
- Lactuca* 2327
- Lentinula edodes*, phylogeny 423
- Manihot esculenta* 2366
- Musa* 2334
- Pelargonium*, phylogeny 421
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2366
- phylogeny 1326
- statistics 2298
- Tripsacum*
  - evolution 386
  - phylogeny 385
- Triteaceae*, phylogeny 1692
- Zea*
  - evolution 386
  - phylogeny 385
  - Zea mays*, evolution 2311
- Momordica charantia**
  - China 1131
  - evaluation 516, 1131
  - India 516
- Monanthes**
  - chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 1744
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1744
- Mongolia**
  - Achnatherum splendens* 856
  - Cimicifuga foetida* 742
- Monitoring**, USA 217
- Monocladus**
  - China 107
  - nomenclature 107
  - Vietnam 107
- Moraceae**
  - Brazil 52
  - checklists 52
  - India 53
  - Latin America 70
  - taxonomy 53, 70



- Moricandia** × **Brassica**, intergeneric hybridization 1932
- Moricandia** (×) **Brassica**, protoplast fusion 1236
- Moringa oleifera**, Cape Verde 207
- Morocco**
- Argania spinosa* 1024
  - Olea europaea* 128
  - Phoenix dactylifera* 1855
  - Stipa maroccana* 670
  - Triticum durum* 1048, 1780
- Morphology**
- Camellia sinensis* 129
  - Populus mexicana*, multivariate analysis 1484
  - Salix* 697
  - Sesamum indicum*, multivariate analysis 1149
  - Sorghum bicolor* 460
  - Vicia dumetorum*, genetic variation 2122
  - Vicia pisiformis*, genetic variation 2122
- Morus**
- China 839
  - collecting missions 839
  - evaluation 839
  - taxonomy 1364
  - tissue culture, regeneration 2255
- Morus alba**, tissue culture, regeneration 300
- Morus australis**
- China 1364
  - new taxa 1364
- Morus indica**, tissue culture, regeneration 2256
- Mossia**
- collecting missions 1531
  - South Africa 1531
- Mozambique**
- checklists 1373
  - Cynometra carvalhoi* 68
  - flora 1373
  - Orchidaceae 1284
- Multiple alleles**
- Brassica oleracea*
    - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 152
    - isoenzymes 152
    - phosphoglucotransferase 152
- Multipurpose trees**
- collecting missions 2180
  - Kenya 2180
  - utilization 2180
- Multivariate analysis**
- Allium cepa*, quantitative traits 1481
  - Arachis hypogaea* 2455
  - Avena sativa* 1790
  - Celosia*
    - proteins 1875
    - seeds 1875
  - Cicer arietinum*, yield components 1833
  - Cimicifuga foetida* 742
  - Eragrostis tef* 1807
  - Eucalyptus grandis* 2118
  - Eucalyptus urophylla* 2118
  - Hordeum spontaneum*, yield components 1909
  - Hordeum vulgare* 1788
    - yield components 1909
  - Lens*, phylogeny 1450
  - Lolium perenne* 465
  - Malus*, drought resistance 521
  - Oryza sativa* 1077, 1086
  - Phaseolus vulgaris*, quantitative traits 756
  - Populus mexicana*, morphology 1484
  - Saccharum*, yield components 1154
  - Saccharum robustum*, yield components 1867
  - Sesamum indicum* 540
    - morphology 1149
  - Sesbania sesban* 477-478
  - Tectona grandis*, quantitative traits 2149
  - Triticum*, yield components 2380
  - Triticum aestivum* 555
  - Triticum dicoccoides* 555, 2120
  - Triticum dicoccum*, quality 1045
  - Triticum durum* 555
    - quality 1045
  - Triticum spelta*, quality 1045
  - Triticum turgidum* 448
  - Vigna umbellata*, yield components 1480
  - Vitis*, proteins 1134
  - Zea mays*, yield components 1793
- Musa**
- characterization 1137
  - collecting missions 834
  - Cuba 834
  - descriptors 1180
  - disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 1138
  - genetic resources, conferences 609
  - Ghana 1928
  - India 2334
  - landraces 1928
  - molecular genetics 2334
  - pest resistance, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 2449
  - quarantine, viruses 1262
  - Thailand 1137
  - tissue culture
    - cryopreservation 949
    - regeneration 301
    - variety trials 1928
- Mutagens, Solanum sisymbriifolium** 1922
- Mutations**
- Tripsacum dactyloides*, female fertility 2498
  - Tripsacum* × *Zea*, female fertility 2498
- Mycosphaerella** (see also *Didymella*)
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi**
- Arachis cardenasii*, disease resistance 1240
  - Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1240
- Mycosphaerella cruenta**, *Vigna unguiculata*, disease resistance 2432
- Mycosphaerella graminicola**
- Secale cereale*, disease resistance 1042
  - triticale, disease resistance 1042
  - Triticum*, disease resistance 1042
- Mycosphaerella musicola**, *Musa*, disease resistance 1138
- Myristica**
- new taxa 2086
  - South East Asia 2086
  - taxonomy 2086
- Myrtaceae**, reproductive behaviour, reviews 1505
- Myrtus communis**, tissue culture, regeneration 933, 1674
- N. I. Vavilov**, biographies 2556
- Namibia**
- flora 2195
  - Ornithogalum* 725
  - Pennisetum glaucum* 1205-1206
- Narcissus libanensis**
- new taxa 2059
  - Spain 2059
- Narcissus triandrus**
- heterostyly 820
  - Portugal 820
  - Spain 820
- Nassella**
- Portugal 1993
  - Spain 1993
  - taxonomy 1993
- National parks** 226
- Nepal 212
  - Picea abies* 1615
  - Turkey 2199
  - Uganda 214
- Natural selection**
- Medicago truncatula* 1810
  - Physalis crassifolia*, self incompatibility 758
  - Solanum carolinense*, self incompatibility 758
- Nature reserves** 1597-1598, 1605
- Asia 1603
  - Australia 2189
  - books 632
  - Canada 1552
  - Colombia 1558
  - Germany 1556
  - Italy 1591
  - Mexico 213
  - planning 249
  - Poland 2211
  - rain forests 222
  - Tanzania 2212
  - tropical forests 859-860
  - USA 247
- Nectar, Ceratonia siliqua** 805
- Nectarines, Vicia** 1093
- Nelumbo**, chemotaxonomy 2011
- Nematoda**
- crops, quarantine 596, 1257
  - quarantine 595, 1245, 2529
- Neodopsis decaryi**
- endangered species 2159
  - Madagascar 2159
  - pollination 2159
- Neolitsea parvigemma**, seeds, storage 899
- Neonotonia wightii**
- Brazil 476
  - evaluation 476
- Neovossia** (see *Tilletia*)
- Nepal**
- Ficus semicordata* 2019
  - flora 182
  - genetic resources 641
  - Gentiana sagarmathae* 719
  - national parks 212
  - Potentilla tristis* 712
- Nepenthes**, taxonomy 2069
- Neptunia gracilis**
- Taiwan 2000
  - taxonomy 2000
- Netherlands**
- Brassica oleracea*, kale 501
  - Cannabis sativa* 1159
  - grain legumes 434
  - Lactuca sativa* 777
  - Lactuca serriola* 777
  - Lilium* 1243
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2171
  - Plant Protection Service, reports 1270
- Networks**
- Allium cepa* 1317
  - Beta* 1318
  - biodiversity 1979
  - Capsicum* 656
  - Datura* 656
  - DNA 2362
  - Helianthus* 22
  - Lycopersicon* 656
  - medicinal plants, books 1285
  - Oryza sativa* 21
  - Petunia* 656
  - Solanum* 656
  - subtropical fruits 1980
  - triticale 1316
- New Caledonia**, biodiversity 248
- New geographic records, Mexico** 28
- New species**
- Acacia cernua* 1376
  - Aconitum* 659
  - Agaricus griseovineus* 2094
  - Agave tenuifolia* 1368
  - Allium anzanloni* 2014
  - Allium danianum* 681
  - Aloe carnea* 2071
  - Aloe collina* 2071
  - Angraecum chimanimaniense* 98
  - Anoetochilus acalcaratus* 2067
  - Anoetochilus calcareus* 2067
  - Aphyllorchis annamensis* 2067
  - Apocypis cochinchinensis* 34
  - Appendicula gracilis* 2066
  - Aristea cantharophila* 2061
  - Aristea teretifolia* 2061
  - Arihropogon rupestris* 666
  - Asarum patens* 718
  - Asparagus hajrae* 2068
  - Asiragalus* 2001
  - Astragalus binaludensis* 2002
  - Astragalus maniacus* 2004
  - Astrocaryum faranæ* 704
  - Australia 1438
  - Bauhinia clemensiorum* 1372
  - Bauhinia lakhonensis* 1372
  - Bauhinia wallichii* 1372
  - Boronia 2051
  - Bothriochloa eurylemma* 33
  - Bothriochloa meridionalis* 33
  - Bothriochloa velutina* 33
  - Bridelia erapensis* 69
  - Bromus elidis* 1338
  - Bulbophyllum crassiusculifolium* 2066
  - Bulbophyllum ngoclinhensis* 2066
  - Bulbophyllum purpureifolium* 2066
  - Bulbophyllum smitinandii* 1417
  - Calathea misantensis* 737
  - Calceolaria aiseniana* 2057
  - Calceolaria rinconada* 2057

## New species cont.

- Callicarpa badipilosa* 1393  
*Callicarpa glabrifolia* 1393  
*Chamaedorea binderi* 705  
*Chamaedorea christinae* 1389  
*Chamaedorea coralliformis* 705  
*Chamaedorea ponderosa* 1389  
*Cheirostylis bipunctata* 2067  
*Cheirostylis eglandulosa* 2067  
*Cimicifuga kashmiriana* 742  
*Cinnamomum brachythyrsum* 2084  
*Cissus anisophylla* 2070  
*Cissus pseudoverticillata* 2070  
*Coelogyne longiana* 2066  
*Coffea magnistipula* 693  
*Costus osae* 2082  
*Costus ricus* 2082  
*Cyathea concordia* 2095  
*Cycas desolata* 85  
*Cymbidium maguanense* 2065  
*Dactylis metlesicii* 662  
*Daphne mauritanica* 710  
*Dianthus dmanissianus* 1394  
*Dianthus juzeptchukii* 1394  
*Dianthus martunienis* 1394  
*Dioscorea davidsei* 2010  
*Drosera graomogolensis* 1426  
*Elymus calderi* 1335  
*Elymus hoffmanni* 1333  
*Entoloma olivipes* 2094  
*Ephedra laristanica* 2074  
*Epipactis komoricensis* 1413  
*Eragrostis rivalis* 671  
*Eremium erianthum* 32  
*Erica roseoloba* 711  
*Erica saptouensis* 711  
*Eriogonum codium* 1400  
*Fagopyrum callianthum* 1709  
*Fagopyrum capillatum* 1709  
*Fagopyrum homotropicum* 1709  
*Fagopyrum pleioramosum* 1709  
*Festuca akhanii* 1991  
*Festuca veneris* 1331  
*Ficus lacunata* 2034  
*Gastrochilus minutiflorus* 2066  
*Gastrochilus simplicilabius* 2066  
*Geniostemon rotundifolius* 1396  
*Gentiana durangensis* 1403  
*Gentiana sagarmathae* 719  
*Geranium* 1401  
*Habenaria hanna* 1420  
*Habenaria kornasiana* 1420  
*Habenaria lisowskii* 1420  
*Helicia mahmudii* 77  
*Hyacinthoides paivae* 91  
*Hygrocybe aurantiorufa* 2094  
*Hyoecyamus bormmulleri* 2080  
*Indigofera rumphiensis* 1349  
*Indocalamus confertus* 1434  
*Inga albicoria* 698  
*Inga huastecana* 700  
*Inga mitaraka* 698  
*Inga nouragensis* 698  
*Inocybe cinnamomea* 2094  
*Inocybe pullata* 2094  
*Ione pallida* 2066  
*Kadsura acsmithii* 2077  
*Lens tomentosus* 1353  
*Lesquerella vicina* 1370  
*Leucadendron osbornei* 2043  
*Liparis conopea* 2066  
*Liparis emarginata* 2066  
*Mammillaria marcosii* 1422  
*Microcharis omissa* 1329  
*Mimosa tejupilcana* 2032  
*Oberonia katakana* 2063  
*Omphalea celata* 82  
*Orchidaceae* 1418, 2060  
*Panicum nutabundum* 29  
*Panicum sendulskyi* 29  
*Paphiopedilum helenae* 726, 1414  
*Passiflora loefgrenii* 2020  
*Passiflora trialata* 689  
*Pelargonium glabripHYllum* 721  
*Pelargonium tripalmatum* 720  
*Peperomia alwynii* 1405  
*Perilla setoyensis* 749  
*Phalaenopsis chuxiongensis* 2065  
*Phyllanthus* 1428  
*Piper curvinervium* 1405  
*Piper dolichostylum* 1405

## New species cont.

- Piranhea securinega* 66  
*Polystachya anthoceros* 99  
*Polystachya armeniaca* 99  
*Polystachya valentina* 99  
*Pristiglotis umbrosa* 2067  
*Psathyrella lionella* 2094  
*Pseudosasa flexuosa* 2090  
*Pseudosasa nigro-nodis* 1435  
*Psoralea abbotii* 41  
*Rhododendron heizhugouense* 2048  
*Ribes khorasanica* 2018  
*Rosa amblyotis* 87  
*Rosa glabrifolia* 87  
*Rubus kuleszae* 49  
*Salix aeruginosa* 696  
*Salvia aytachii* 106  
*Sanrafaelia ruffonammari* 1385  
*Saussurea parvialata* 1429  
*Saussurea spodiochroa* 1429  
*Sedum pakistanicum* 736  
*Setaria nicorae* 1982  
*Sorbus dolomiticola* 2044  
*Sorocea jureiana* 64  
*Stachys turneri* 1396  
*Stipa balansae* 670  
*Stipa maroccana* 670  
*Stropharia coccinea* 2094  
*Symplocos leochaii* 78  
*Thymus lainzii* 746  
*Thymus viciosoi* 747  
*Urochloa decidua* 29  
*Vernonia ochryae* 1369  
*Vernonia solorzanoana* 1396  
*Viola lainzii* 716  
*Wahlenbergia* 1399  
*Yushania ailuropodina* 2090  
*Yushania dafengdingensis* 2090  
*Zingiber gulinense* 2085

## New taxa

- Acacia polyphila* 67  
*Anchusella* 2058  
*Asarum sieboldii* 718  
*Astragalus densifolius* 1996  
*Corydalis* 723, 2076  
*Cycas pectinata* 1391  
*Festuca brigantiana* 1332  
*Grevillea pauciflora* 714  
*Macroclinium* 95  
*Mentha canadensis* 2088  
*Morus australis* 1364  
*Myristica* 2086  
*Narcissus libarensis* 2059  
*Oryxis* 1355  
*Parsonsia* 2078  
*Phaius mishmensis* 2066  
*Pleioblastus amarus* 2091  
*Polystichum saltum* 2097  
*Temburongia simplex* 108  
*Wahlenbergia* 1399

## New Zealand

- Arthropodium cirrhatum* 359  
*Atriplex billardierei* 1804  
 conservation 1315  
 flora 1536  
 grasses 1759  
*Hebe brevifolia* 2209  
*Pennantia baylisiana* 2208  
*Phyllocladus toatoa* 72  
*Pleuratus pulmonarius* 2093  
 policy 1315  
*Ranunculus lyallii* 938  
*Trifolium repens* 475  
*Wahlenbergia* 1399

## Nicaragua

- medicinal plants 377, 2289  
*Tectona grandis* 133

*Nicotiana africana*, interspecific hybridization 1242*Nicotiana amplexicaulis*, interspecific hybridization 2520*Nicotiana excelsior*, interspecific hybridization 2520*Nicotiana rustica*

- interspecific hybridization 1021, 2520  
 protoplast fusion 1021  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1021

*Nicotiana tabacum*

- cytoplasmic male sterility 2520

*Nicotiana tabacum* cont.

- interspecific hybridization 1021, 1242, 2520  
 protoplast fusion 1021  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1021

*Niger, Pennisetum glaucum* 1798

## Nigeria

- fodder legumes 170  
 medicinal plants 2284  
*Pentaclethra macrophylla* 2202  
*Polystachya anthoceros* 99  
*Theobroma cacao* 1502  
*Vigna* 1836  
*Vigna unguiculata* 2433

*Nilaparvata lugens*

- Oryza latifolia*, pest resistance 1078  
*Oryza sativa*, pest resistance 1084

*Nolina gracilis*

- conservation 1583  
 Mexico 1583

## Nomenclature (see also New species; New taxa)

- Acidosasa chinensis* 1437  
*Aconitum pilipes* 744  
*Aegilops tauschii* 1981  
*Allium ampeloprasum* 46  
*Aloe* 1425, 2071  
*Aloe eumassawana* 2072  
*Aloe massawana* 2072  
*Amaryllis* 1406  
*Astragalus capitiatus* 1347  
*Astragalus echinatus* 1347  
 bamboos 107  
*Betula alba* 694  
*Bonia* 107  
*Dahlia sorensenii* 1408  
 databases 1325  
*Derris ovalifolia* 102  
*Elymus* 665  
 fodder plants 1330  
*Galanthus* 2062  
*Geranium tianii* 89  
*Geranium trifoliatum* 89  
*Hippeastrum* 1406  
*Leucaena* 1348  
*Mammillaria sinistromahata* 729  
*Mammillaria wagneriana* 729  
*Monocladus* 107  
*Orchidaceae* 2060  
*Ornithogalum* 725  
*Phaseolus helvolus* 1352  
*Phyllocladus toatoa* 72  
*Piranhea* 66  
*Protoasparagus* 733  
*Quercus aegilops* 1375  
*Quercus ithaburensis* 1375  
*Solanum gonicalyx* 45  
*Sorbus* 2045  
*Strophostyles helvolus* 1352  
*Viola polycycephala* 1404

## North Africa

- Daphne mauritanica* 710  
*Eragrostis aegyptiaca* 671  
*Stipa balansae* 670

## North America

- Amelanchier* 800  
*Angelica* 748  
*Aristida gypsophila* 1997  
*Aristida pansa* 1997  
*Crataegus* 682  
*Crataegus douglasii* 2017  
 forest trees 229  
*Fragaria multiceps* 51  
*Iris chrysophylla* 1489  
*Iris douglasiana* 1489  
*Iris innominata* 1489  
*Iris tenax* 1489  
*Lupinus* 1094  
*Nymphaea leibergii* 739  
*Nymphaea tetragona* 739  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 1838

## Norway

- Cephalanthera rubra* 1589  
*Gentiana pneumonanthe* 148  
 grasslands 1544

*Nothofagus*

- Chile 809  
 outcrossing 809

*Nothofagus longibracteata*, numerical taxonomy 1390



- Notopterygium**  
China 2075  
taxonomy 2075
- Nucleocytoplasmic interaction**  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*  
apomixis 2489  
male sterility 1906  
*Brassica* × *Raphanus* 2511  
*Triticum aestivum*, apomixis 2489
- Nucleolus organizer**, *Medicago*, fluorescence *in situ* hybridization 1092
- Nucleotide sequences**  
*Actinidia deliciosa*  
phylogeny 2332  
polygalacturonase 2332  
*Arabidopsis suecica*  
phylogeny 2302  
ribosomal DNA 2302  
*Araucaria cunninghamii*, taxonomy 1025  
*Astragalus*, evolution 1000  
*Coffea*  
phylogeny 2339  
ribosomal DNA 2339  
*Cucurbita*, phylogeny 410  
Fabaceae  
phylogeny 381  
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 381  
*Gentiana*  
phylogeny 1028  
ribosomal DNA 1028  
*Geranium*  
phylogeny 1323  
ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1323  
*Glycine*, phylogeny 1714  
*Gossypium*, evolution 2343  
gymnosperms, taxonomy 971, 1025  
*Lycopersicon chilense*, drought resistance 1005  
*Pharbitis purpurea*, evolution 2349  
*Physalis crassifolia*  
evolution 379  
self incompatibility 379  
*Solanum carolinense*  
evolution 379  
self incompatibility 379  
*Tuber*  
chitin synthase 1748  
taxonomy 1748  
*Zea*, phytoene synthase 387
- Numerical taxonomy**  
*Lolium* 663  
*Nothotsuga longibracteata* 1390  
*Salvia* 2081  
*Secium* 1359  
*Tsuga* 1390  
*Vaccinium cereu* 1363  
*Vaccinium reticulatum* 1363
- Nut crops**  
archaeology 2104  
domestication 2104  
genetic resources, conferences 608  
indigenous knowledge 375  
Papua New Guinea 584, 2104  
utilization 351, 375, 584  
Vanuatu 351, 375
- Nutrients**  
*Avena* 2396  
*Avena sativa* 2396  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2425  
*Solanum*, tuberous species 1113
- Nutritive value**  
*Orychophragmus violaceus* 502  
*Vigna* 1836
- Nymphaea leibergii**  
North America 739  
taxonomy 739
- Nymphaea tetragona**  
North America 739  
taxonomy 739
- Oberonia katakiana**  
India 2063  
new species 2063
- Oceania**, *Erythroxylum* 79
- Ocimum**, taxonomy 105
- Ocimum basilicum**  
evaluation 1883  
Hungary 1883
- Odontoglossum**  
Colombia 94
- Odontoglossum** *cont.*  
distribution 93  
Ecuador 93  
taxonomy 94
- Oenothera wolfii**  
endangered species 2218  
USA 2218
- Oidium mangiferae**, *Mangifera indica*, disease resistance 2450
- Oils**  
*Hyptis suaveolens* 1151  
*Lesquerella* 2458  
*Physaria* 2458  
*Salvia* 1151  
*Trifolium alexandrinum* 1813  
*Zea mays* 2400
- Olea europaea**  
collections 1861  
evaluation 1861  
genetic diversity 128  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 128  
Morocco 128  
pollen, storage 951  
Spain 1861
- Oman** 166
- Omphalea celata**  
Australia 82  
new species 82
- On-farm conservation**  
crops, reviews 1607  
Italy 1591  
*Oryza sativa* 252, 879, 1611  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 832  
reviews 250  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1609  
*Triticum monococcum* 1609  
*Triticum spelta* 1609
- Onobrychis**  
breeding 1216  
evaluation 1216  
Russia 1216
- Opuntia**  
distribution 1421  
Ecuador 1421
- Orbignya phalerata**  
Brazil 2285  
ethnobotany 2285  
insect repellents 2285
- Orchidaceae**  
Borneo 1280  
Botswana 1284  
Canada 97  
checklists 1280  
chemotaxonomy 727  
conservation 2221  
Costa Rica 2060  
distribution 97  
endangered species 900  
*in situ* conservation 883  
India 727  
Malawi 1284  
Mozambique 1284  
new species 1418, 2060  
nomenclature 2060  
phenolic compounds 727  
seeds, germination 900, 2221  
South Africa 883  
taxonomy 1418  
USA 2221  
Zambia 1284  
Zimbabwe 1284
- Orchis laxiflora**  
Europe 593  
interspecific hybridization 593, 2353  
Italy 2353  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 593  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, ribosomal DNA 2353
- Orchis morio**  
interspecific hybridization 2353  
Italy 2353  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, ribosomal DNA 2353
- Orchis palustris**  
Europe 593  
interspecific hybridization 593  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 593
- Organization of research**, biodiversity 643
- Organizations**  
Denmark, Centre for Agricultural Biodiversity 1303
- Organizations** *cont.*  
International Board for Plant Genetic Resources 1300  
International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center 4, 426  
International Rice Research Institute 2502  
International Union for the Conservation of Nature 633
- Origanum**  
distribution 1431  
taxonomy 1431
- Origanum vulgare**  
evaluation 2473  
Italy 2473
- Ornamental ferns**  
ethnobotany 355  
medicinal properties 355
- Ornamental orchids**  
conservation 884  
India 884
- Ornamental plants**  
China 173, 2525  
collecting missions 173  
conservation 241, 245  
Czech Republic 241  
India 245  
surveys 2525  
tissue culture  
conservation 926-927  
regeneration 926-928, 2264  
reviews 926  
utilization 2525
- Ornamental value**, *Dendroseris litoralis* 262
- Ornamental woody plants**  
conservation 1584  
Germany 1584
- Ornithogalum**  
evaluation 1876  
genetic variation  
inflorescences 1876  
leaves 1876  
Namibia 725  
nomenclature 725  
South Africa 725, 1876
- Orobanchae**, crops, resistance 2482
- Orobanchae cernua**, *Helianthus*, resistance 538
- Orseolia oryzae**  
*Oryza latifolia*, pest resistance 1078  
*Oryza sativa*, pest resistance 1074
- Orthosiphon comosus**  
conservation 1586  
India 1586
- Orychophragmus violaceus**  
China 502, 1241  
chromosome morphology 1241  
domestication 502  
evaluation 1241  
nutritive value 502
- Orychophragmus** × *Brassica*, intergeneric hybridization 1241
- Oryxis**  
Brazil 1355  
new taxa 1355
- Oryza**  
anatomy 462  
Asia 1214-1215  
Australia 1214  
China 1799, 1983  
chloroplast genetics, evolution 1708  
chromosome pairing 1215  
disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1075  
distribution 1983  
DNA hybridization 1706  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* 1075  
ecotypes 1983  
embryo culture, regeneration 2501  
gene expression, heat shock proteins 2312  
genetic markers 990  
genetic resources 2102  
genomes 1706  
glumes 1799  
hybridization 2102  
interspecific hybridization 1214-1215  
leaves 462  
polymorphism  
esterases 2505

**Oryza cont.**

- polymorphism cont.
- peroxidases 2505
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 987
- phylogeny 988
- taxonomy 1707
- repetitive DNA, evolution 1708
- wide hybridization 1214

**Oryza alta**, interspecific hybridization 2501**Oryza glaberrima**

- polymorphism, isoenzymes 1623
- seeds, storage 1623

**Oryza glumaepatula**

- Amazonia 773
- cytoplasmic male sterility 1211
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 773
- interspecific hybridization 1211
- Philippines 1211

**Oryza grandiglumis**

- chromosome pairing 566
- genetic variation, esterases 463
- interspecific hybridization 566

**Oryza latifolia**

- cell culture, somatic embryogenesis 1209
- interspecific hybridization 1209, 2501
- pest resistance

- Nilaparvata lugens* 1078
- Orseolia oryzae* 1078
- Scirpophaga incertulas* 1078
- Sogatella furcifera* 1078

**Oryza longistaminata**

- Botswana 1705
- disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- gene mapping, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- genetic markers, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- interspecific hybridization 995, 1705
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995

**Oryza meridionalis**

- Australia 1215
- chromosome pairing 1215
- interspecific hybridization 1215

**Oryza minuta**

- disease resistance, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 564
- interspecific hybridization 564, 1207, 2501, 2504
- Philippines 1082
- polyploidy 1082
- sterility 1082

**Oryza officinalis**

- genetic variation, esterases 463
- interspecific hybridization 1082, 2501, 2505

- protoplast fusion 2505

**Oryza rufipogon**

- anther culture, regeneration 1212
- China 986, 993, 1081
- cold resistance 1081
- gene mapping 391
- genetic diversity 986
- genetic markers 993
- interspecific hybridization 391, 565, 1212, 2503
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 391
- variety classification 991
- ribosomal DNA, evolution 986

**Oryza sativa**

- amylose 1080
- anther culture, regeneration 1212
- aroma 1076
- backcrossing 1213
- Bolivia 1210
- Brazil 1083, 2167
- breeding 1208, 2502, 2506
- characterization 1077
- China 986, 993-994, 1077, 1084-1085, 1213, 1801, 1947, 2407
- chromosome pairing 566
- cold resistance 1801
- collecting missions 2167
- cytoplasmic male sterility 1211
- databases 548
- disease resistance
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 461
- fungi 1083
- Magnaporthe grisea* 461, 1084, 1770
- Sarocladium oryzae* 461

**Oryza sativa cont.**

- disease resistance cont.
- Xanthomonas oryzae* 564, 995, 1075, 1084
- DNA hybridization, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 1075
- domestication 2098
- Ecuador 1210
- evaluation 1080, 1085-1086, 1800, 1802
- gene banks 2372, 2502
- gene expression, heat shock proteins 2312
- gene mapping 391
- Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- genetic diversity 986
- genetic markers 993
- gene banks 2313
- Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- genetic variation, esterases 463
- genetics, wide hybridization 2407
- germplasm exchange 1210
- heat resistance 1079
- in situ* conservation 252
- India 252, 1802, 2372, 2407, 2506
- interspecific hybridization 391, 564-566, 995, 1207, 1209, 1211-1212, 1705, 2501, 2503-2505
- Japan 1801
- Korea Republic 992
- landraces 960, 989, 1085, 1213, 2372, 2506
- Lao 960
- Latin America 1208
- multivariate analysis 1077, 1086
- networks 21
- on-farm conservation 252, 879, 1611
- pest resistance
- Nilaparvata lugens* 1084
- Orseolia oryzae* 1074
- Sogatella furcifera* 1084
- Philippines 1211
- plant introduction 1947
- pollen
- cryopreservation 341
- storage 341
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 1623, 1800, 2407
- protoplast fusion 2505
- quality 1076
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 992, 1800
- repetitive DNA 989
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 391, 989, 992, 994
- variety classification 991
- Xanthomonas oryzae* 995
- ribosomal DNA, evolution 986
- seeds
- dormancy 1622
- germination 1622
- storage 270, 1622-1623
- Thailand 1086
- traditional farming 960
- wide hybridization 992
- Oryza minuta*, interspecific hybridization 1082
- Outcrossing**
- Abies alba* 2160, 2524
- Banksia ericifolia* 812
- Banksia spinulosa* 812
- Brassica oleracea* 152
- Erica andevalensis* 2161
- Eucalyptus argutifolia* 1504
- Glycine soja* 1499
- Larix occidentalis* 810
- Nothofagus* 809
- Picea mariana* 157
- Ovule culture**
- Alstroemeria*, regeneration 1940
- Alstroemeria ligata*, regeneration 2527
- Alstroemeria pelegrina*, regeneration 2527
- Brassica* × *Sinapis*, regeneration 1931
- Citrus* × *Poncirus*, regeneration 583
- Cyclamen graecum*, regeneration 592
- Cyclamen persicum*, regeneration 592
- Fagopyrum esculentum*, regeneration 567
- Fagopyrum tataricum*, regeneration 567
- Lycopersicon chilense*, regeneration 2512
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, regeneration 2512

**Ovule culture cont.**

- Lycopersicon peruvianum*, regeneration 2512
- Tulipa*, regeneration 1943
- Tulipa gesneriana*, regeneration 1943
- β-N-oxalyl-L-α-β-diaminopropionic acid**, *Lathyrus sativus*, genetic variation 1816
- Orycoecus** (see *Vaccinium*)
- Pachecoa venezuelensis*
- seed treatment 892
- seeds, germination 892
- Pachyrhizus**
- genetic resources, books 625
- taxonomy, books 625
- Pacific Islands**
- Artocarpus altalis* 1525
- Artocarpus mariannensis* 1525
- Paeonia**
- taxonomy 2056
- Tibet 2056
- Paeonia ostii**
- China 545
- chromosome morphology 545
- Pakistan**
- Secale cereale* 457
- Sedum pakistanicum* 736
- Setaria italica* 2500
- Triticum aestivum* 1903
- Palmae**
- Madagascar 1388
- taxonomy 1388
- Panama**
- Chamaedorea ponderosa* 1389
- Cissus anisophylla* 2070
- Cissus pseudovittellata* 2070
- Dioscorea davidsei* 2010
- Zamia* 759
- Panax quinquefolius**
- Canada 1746
- genetic diversity 1746
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1746
- Panicum miliaceum**
- China 2406
- evaluation 2406
- Panicum nutabundum**
- Brazil 29
- new species 29
- Panicum sendulskyi**
- Brazil 29
- new species 29
- Panicum virgatum**
- chloroplast genetics 1703
- USA 1703
- Papaver**, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1745
- Papaver somniferum**
- alkaloids 1171
- evaluation 1171
- India 1171
- seeds
- germination 2242
- storage 2242
- Papaya ringspot potyvirus**, *Carica*, disease resistance 2517
- Paphiopedilum delenatii**, distribution 1412
- Paphiopedilum helenae**
- new species 726, 1414
- Vietnam 726, 1414
- Paphiopedilum hirsutissimum**
- distribution 2064
- endangered species 2064
- Vietnam 2064
- Paphiopedilum malipoense**
- distribution 1588
- endangered species 1588
- Vietnam 1588
- Papua New Guinea**
- biotechnology 973
- Bridelia erapensis* 69
- fruit crops 2104
- nut crops 584, 2104
- Paraguay**
- Acacia emiliaana* 59
- forest trees 254
- pasture legumes 831
- Setaria nicorae* 1982
- Parsonia**
- keys 2078
- new taxa 2078
- South East Asia 2078



- Parthenium argentatum**  
Mexico 2468-2469  
polyploidy 2469  
resins 2468  
rubber 2468
- Parthenocarp, *Borassus flabellifer*** 1506
- Paspalum**  
Brazil 1994-1995  
distribution 1994  
taxonomy 1994-1995
- Paspalum notatum**  
Brazil 1809  
chromosome number 1809
- Passiflora loefgrenii**  
Brazil 2020  
new species 2020
- Passiflora trialata**  
French Guiana 689  
new species 689
- Pasture legumes**  
collecting missions 831  
Paraguay 831
- Patents, farmers' rights** 1313
- Paternal effects**  
*Solanum phureja*, haploidy 1002  
*Solanum tuberosum*, haploidy 1002
- Pathogens, crops, quarantine** 2528
- Pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus, *Pisum sativum*, disease resistance** 487
- Pelargonium**  
alkaloids 722  
chemotaxonomy 722  
chromosome number, evolution 1169  
evolution 1459  
flowers 1459  
molecular genetics, phylogeny 421  
pollination 1459  
South Africa 2049  
taxonomy 2049  
books 2542
- Pelargonium glabriphyllum**  
new species 721  
South Africa 721
- Pelargonium triplalmatum**  
new species 720  
South Africa 720
- Pennantia baylisiana**  
endangered species 2208  
New Zealand 2208
- Pennisetum**  
chromosome number 1797  
DNA hybridization, ribosomal DNA 389  
embryo culture, regeneration 1914  
fertility 1914  
genomes 1797  
interspecific hybridization 1914
- Pennisetum glaucum**  
Africa 1072  
breeding 1186, 1205-1206  
collecting missions 1798  
evaluation 1072, 1798  
gene mapping  
ribosomal DNA 1704  
sex 390  
interspecific hybridization 390  
landraces 1071-1072, 1186, 1205-1206  
Namibia 1205-1206  
Niger 1798  
pest resistance, *Atherigona* 1071  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
ribosomal DNA 1704  
sex 390  
Tanzania 1205  
Zambia 1071  
Zimbabwe 1186, 1205
- Pennisetum mollissimum**  
gene mapping, sex 390  
interspecific hybridization 390  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, sex 390
- Pennisetum violaceum**  
gene mapping  
ribosomal DNA 1704  
sex 390  
interspecific hybridization 390  
restriction fragment length polymorphism  
ribosomal DNA 1704  
sex 390
- Pennisetum × Cenchrus**, intergeneric hybridization 1914
- Pentaclethra macrophylla**  
conservation 2202  
Nigeria 2202
- Peperomia alwynii**  
Colombia 1405  
new species 1405
- Perilla setoyensis**  
distribution 749  
Japan 749  
new species 749
- Peronospora manshurica, *Glycine max*, quarantine** 211
- Peronospora parasitica, *Brassica oleracea*, disease resistance** 503
- Peroxidases**  
*Glycine max* 2420  
*Malus*, genetic variation 48  
*Oryza*, polymorphism 2505  
*Zingiber officinale*, variety classification 546
- Persea americana**  
Cape Verde 210  
DNA fingerprinting, phylogeny 1010  
repetitive DNA, phylogeny 1010
- Persea thunbergii**  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2126  
Korea Republic 2126
- Persoonia mollis**  
Australia 787  
genetic diversity 787  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 787
- Peru**  
*Cissus anisophylla* 2070  
*Cissus pseudovercillata* 2070  
*Cyathea concordia* 2095  
*Manihot esculenta* 1688  
medicinal plants 362  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 832  
*Solanum* 573  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1612  
*Zea mays* 1062, 1065, 2402
- Pest resistance**  
*Aegilops × Triticum*, *Mayetiola destructor* 2488  
*Allium*, *Delia antiqua* 2438  
*Alysicarpus vaginalis*  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 480  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 480  
*Arachis*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1015  
*Arachis cardenasii*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
*Arachis hypogaea*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
*Beta*, *Heterodera schachtii* 542  
*Brassica*, *Aleyrodes proletella* 507  
*Brassica oleracea*  
*Aleyrodes proletella* 507  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 503, 506  
*Cajanus*, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2431  
*Cajanus cajan*, *Helicoverpa armigera* 2431  
*Cajanus platycarpus* 2429  
*Cicer*  
*Meloidogyne artiellia* 491  
*Pratylenchus thornei* 491  
*Dasyphyrum × Triticum*, *Aceria tulipae* 382  
*Glycine max*  
*Heterodera glycines* 2320  
insects 1098  
*Gossypium hirsutum*, *Bemisia tabaci* 1155  
*Ipomoea batatas*, *Ditylenchus destructor* 1223  
*Ipomoea trifida*, *Ditylenchus destructor* 1223  
*Lycopersicon* 1230  
*Lycopersicon cheesmanii*, *Liriomyza trifolii* 1229  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
insects 581  
*Liriomyza trifolii* 1229  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 514, 580  
*Tuta absoluta* 1846  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*  
insects 581  
*Phthorimaea operculella* 2441  
*Tuta absoluta* 1846  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 513, 580  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 512
- Pest resistance cont.**  
*Musa*, *Cosmopolites sordidus* 2449  
*Oryza latifolia*  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1078  
*Orseolia oryzae* 1078  
*Scirpophaga incertulas* 1078  
*Sogatella furcifera* 1078  
*Oryza sativa*  
*Nilaparvata lugens* 1084  
*Orseolia oryzae* 1074  
*Sogatella furcifera* 1084  
*Pennisetum glaucum*, *Atherigona* 1071  
*Raphanus raphanistrum*, *Pieris rapae* 2153  
*Saccharum officinarum*, *Chilo sacchariphagus* 1153  
*Solanum* 1230  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 514  
tuberous species  
insects 1838  
*Meloidogyne* 1114, 1841  
*Solanum chacoense*, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1839  
*Solanum incanum*, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1847  
*Solanum macrocarpon*  
*Asphondylia* 1125  
*Leucinodes orbonalis* 1125, 1847  
*Solanum melongena*, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1847  
*Sorghum bicolor*, insects 1069  
*Trifolium*  
*Meloidogyne arenaria* 1811, 2414  
*Meloidogyne hapla* 1811  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 1811, 2414  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 1811  
*Triticum aestivum*, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 2384  
*Triticum araraticum*  
*Aceria tulipae* 1043  
*Mayetiola destructor* 1043  
*Vigna unguiculata*, *Aphis craccivora* 402  
*Zea diploperennis*  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 2401  
insects 2401  
*Zea mays*  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 2401  
insects 2401  
*Zea parviglumis*  
*Diatraea grandiosella* 2401  
insects 2401
- Pests, crops, quarantine** 1946
- Petunia**  
compatibility 818  
interspecific hybridization 818  
Japan 818  
networks 656  
taxonomy 656
- Peucedanum**  
Africa 2083  
fruits 2083  
taxonomy 2083
- Phaius mishmensis**  
new taxa 2066  
Vietnam 2066
- Phaius tankervilleae**, tissue culture, conservation 350
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi, *Glycine max*, disease resistance** 2509
- Phalaenopsis**, tissue culture, regeneration 1661-1662
- Phalaenopsis chuxiongensis**  
China 2065  
new species 2065
- Pharbitis purpurea**  
genetic diversity 2349  
Mexico 2349  
nucleotide sequences, evolution 2349  
USA 2349
- Pharmaceutical products**, medicinal plants, economics 352, 961
- Pharoideae**, taxonomy 668
- Phaseolin**  
*Phaseolus lunatus*, genetic variation 24  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, genetic variation 1106
- Phaseolus** (see also *Macroptilium*; *Vigna*)  
Austria 428  
distribution 1351  
enzyme inhibitors 1350  
gene banks 428

- Phaseolus cont.**  
 India 1351  
 taxonomy 1350-1351
- Phaseolus acutifolius**, genetic transformation, arcelin 1001
- Phaseolus helvolus**, nomenclature 1352
- Phaseolus lunatus**  
 China 1107  
 Costa Rica 1479  
 gene flow 1479  
 genetic variation, phaseolin 24  
 landraces 1107, 2321  
 population genetics 1479  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2321  
 South America 2321
- Phaseolus vulgaris**  
 amplified fragment length polymorphism 399  
 Central America 756  
 centres of origin 756  
 Chile 1716  
 China 1828, 2424  
 collecting missions 832  
 Colombia 832  
 disease resistance  
   bean common mosaic potyvirus 1105  
   *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 1828, 2424  
   fungi 1828  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* 2424  
   *Uromyces appendiculatus* 1828  
   viruses 1828  
 enzyme inhibitors 1827  
 evaluation 486, 832, 1104, 1826, 1828, 2366  
 gene banks 2171, 2366  
 genetic variation  
   phaseolin 1106  
   phytohaemagglutinins 1106  
 genotype environment interaction  
   quality 1826  
   yield components 1826  
 heritability  
   quality 1826  
   yield components 1826  
 Italy 1106  
 landraces 1103-1104, 1106, 1716, 1826, 2426  
 Mexico 1103-1104  
 molecular genetics 2366  
 multivariate analysis, quantitative traits 756  
 Netherlands 2171  
 nutrients 2425  
 on-farm conservation 832  
 Peru 832  
 phosphorus 2425  
 quality 2424  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1716  
 Romania 486  
 seeds  
   aging 274  
   germination 274  
   storage 274  
 South America 756  
 sowing date 1103  
 Spain 756, 1826, 2426
- Phenolic compounds**  
 conferences 2535  
*Herminium* 728  
 Orchidaceae 727  
*Sorghum bicolor* 459  
*Trisetum*, chemotaxonomy 1342
- Phialophora cinerescens**, *Dianthus caryophyllus*, quarantine 1265
- Philippines**  
 Dipterocarpaceae 621  
*Oryza glumaepatula* 1211  
*Oryza minuta* 1082  
*Oryza sativa* 1211
- Phleum alpinum**  
 chromosome banding 754  
 polyploidy 754
- Phlomis**  
 chromosome pairing 2162  
 female fertility 2162  
 Spain 2162  
 wide hybridization 2162
- Phoenix dactylifera**  
 breeding 1855  
 disease resistance, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1855  
 evaluation 1855  
 Morocco 1855
- Phoma** (see also *Deuterophoma*; *Leptosphaeria*)
- Phomopsis** (see also *Diaporthe*)
- Phosphoglucosyltransferase**  
*Brassica oleracea*  
 genetic markers 152  
 multiple alleles 152
- Phosphoglucosyltransferase, Pseudotsuga menziesii**, genetic variation 2137
- Phosphorus, Phaseolus vulgaris** 2425
- Photoperiodism, Glycine soja** 1825
- Photosynthesis**  
*Brassica* 500  
*Brassica* (x) *Moricandia* 1236  
 Brassicaceae 1439  
*Diplotaxis* 500  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 509  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 509  
*Sinapis* 500
- Phthorimaea operculella, Lycopersicon hirsutum**, pest resistance 2441
- Phyllanthus**  
 Australia 1428  
 keys 1428  
 new species 1428
- Phyllocladus toata**  
 New Zealand 72  
 nomenclature 72
- Phyllostachys pubescens**  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2357  
 Taiwan 2357
- Phyllosticta** (see also *Ascochyta*; *Mycosphaerella*)
- Phylogeny** 1319  
 (see Evolution)
- Actinidia deliciosa*, nucleotide sequences 2332
- Aegilops**  
 chloroplast genetics 1700  
 mitochondrial genetics 1700
- Agaricus**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1747
- Agaricus bisporus**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1747
- Allium**  
 chloroplast genetics 1722  
 mitochondrial genetics 1723  
 molecular genetics 1722
- Allium porrum**, mitochondrial genetics 1723
- Amaranthus**, chloroplast genetics 392
- Amblyoprium mutica**  
 chloroplast genetics 1700  
 mitochondrial genetics 1700
- Arabidopsis suecica**, nucleotide sequences 2302
- Brassica oleracea**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 406
- Camellia**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2022
- Ceanothus**, chloroplast genetics 2109
- Coffea**, nucleotide sequences 2339
- Cornus**, chloroplast genetics 2333
- Cucurbita**  
 microsatellites 410  
 nucleotide sequences 410
- Dactylis glomerata** 1449
- Elymus**  
 repetitive DNA 999  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 999
- Fabaceae**, nucleotide sequences 381
- Fagus sylvatica**, chloroplast genetics 1737
- Gentiana**, nucleotide sequences 1028
- Geranium**, nucleotide sequences 1323
- Glycine**, nucleotide sequences 1714
- grasses**, chloroplast genetics 998
- Helianthus**, chloroplast genetics 2338
- Hippophae** 687
- Hordeum**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 384
- Larix**  
 chloroplast genetics 1742
- Larix cont.**  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1742
- Lens**  
 multivariate analysis 1450  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 400
- Lentinula edodes**, molecular genetics 423
- Lindera** 766
- Meconopsis**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1745
- molecular genetics** 1326
- Oryza**, random amplified polymorphic DNA 988
- Papaver**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1745
- Pelargonium**, molecular genetics 421
- Persea americana**  
 DNA fingerprinting 1010  
 repetitive DNA 1010
- Pinus** 116
- Roemeria**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1745
- Secale, in situ hybridization** 752
- Sorghum**, mitochondrial genetics 985
- Stylomecon**, restriction fragment length polymorphism 1745
- Tripsacum**, molecular genetics 385
- Triticaceae**  
 chloroplast genetics 1692  
 molecular genetics 1692
- Triticum**  
 chloroplast genetics 1700  
 mitochondrial genetics 1700
- Zea**, molecular genetics 385
- Physalis**  
 leaves 2015  
 seeds 2015  
 taxonomy 2015
- Physalis chenopodifolia**  
 domestication 963  
 ethnobotany 963  
 Mexico 963
- Physalis crassifolia**  
 natural selection, self incompatibility 758  
 nucleotide sequences  
   evolution 379  
   self incompatibility 379
- Physaria**  
 oils 2458  
 seeds 2458  
 USA 2458
- Phytoene synthase**  
*Zea*  
 microsatellites 387  
 nucleotide sequences 387
- Phytohaemagglutinins, Phaseolus vulgaris**, genetic variation 1106
- Phytophthora capsici, Capsicum annum**, disease resistance 582
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**  
*Banksia*  
 disease resistance 1164  
*in vitro* selection 1164
- Phytophthora citricola**  
*Banksia*  
 disease resistance 1164  
*in vitro* selection 1164
- Phytophthora drechsleri, Cajanus platycarpus**, disease resistance 2430
- Phytophthora infestans**  
*Solanum*, disease resistance 1219  
*Solanum tuberosum*, disease resistance 572, 2510
- Phytophthora medicaginis**  
*Medicago polymorpha*, disease resistance 469  
*Medicago scutellata*, disease resistance 469
- Phytophthora megasperma, Cicer arietinum**, disease resistance 490
- Phytophthora nicotianae, Lycopersicon esculentum**, disease resistance 510
- Phytophthora porri**  
*Allium porrum*  
 disease resistance 1843  
 genetics 1843
- Phytophthora sojae, Glycine max**, disease resistance 1102
- Picea abies**  
 Austria 1741



- Picea abies* cont.**  
 Belarus 1741  
 Belgium 1741  
 conservation 2135  
 France 1741  
 genetic diversity 2135  
 Germany 1615, 1741, 2135  
*in situ* conservation 1615  
 interspecific hybridization 83  
 national parks 1615  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1741  
 Sweden 1741  
 taxonomy 83
- Picea engelmannii***  
 Canada 786  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 786  
 interspecific hybridization 786  
 population genetics 786
- Picea glauca***  
 Canada 786  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 786  
 interspecific hybridization 786  
 population genetics 786
- Picea glehnii***  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 142, 1487  
 Japan 142, 1487  
 linkage, isoenzymes 142  
 population genetics 1487
- Picea mariana***  
 outcrossing 157  
 seeds 1507
- Picea obovata***  
 interspecific hybridization 83  
 taxonomy 83
- Picea polita***  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 785  
 Japan 785
- Picrorhiza kurroa***  
 endangered species 874  
 India 874
- Pieris rapae***  
*Raphanus raphanistrum*  
 maternal effects 2153  
 pest resistance 2153
- Pinopsida**, quarantine, insects 2532
- Pinus***  
 Caribbean 2035  
 conservation 239  
 distribution 2035  
 Europe 239  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 769  
 Mexico 116  
 phylogeny 116  
 taxonomy 2035  
 USSR 769
- Pinus aristata***  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2134  
 USA 2134
- Pinus banksiana***, seeds 1507
- Pinus contorta***  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2134  
 USA 2134
- Pinus culminicola***  
 conservation 2217  
 endangered species 2217  
 Mexico 2217
- Pinus koraiensis***  
 China 2133  
 distribution 2133  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 2133  
 Korea Democratic People's Republic 2133  
 Korea Republic 2133
- Pinus massoniana***  
 chemotaxonomy 2036  
 China 2036
- Pinus mugo***  
 interspecific hybridization 1874  
 Poland 1874
- Pinus nigra***  
 genetic diversity, isoenzymes 135  
 Ukraine 135
- Pinus pinaster***  
 Congo 544  
 France 544  
 genetic markers 544
- Pinus ponderosa***  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 2134  
 USA 2134
- Pinus strobus***  
 disease resistance, *Canavirgella banfieldii* 1163  
 gene mapping 2336  
 microsatellites 2336  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2336  
 tissue culture, regeneration 923  
 USA 2336
- Pinus sylvestris***  
 interspecific hybridization 1874  
 Poland 1874  
 self incompatibility 1508  
 tissue culture, regeneration 322-323
- Pinus thunbergii***  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1486  
 Japan 1486  
 population genetics 1486
- Piper colubrinum***, tissue culture, regeneration 1671
- Piper curvinervium***  
 Colombia 1405  
 new species 1405
- Piper dolichostylum***  
 Colombia 1405  
 new species 1405
- Piper nigrum***  
 essential oils 2471  
 India 2471  
 plant composition 2471
- Piranhea***, nomenclature 66
- Piranhea securinega***  
 Brazil 66  
 new species 66
- Pistacia***  
 chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 690  
 Mediterranean region 840  
 tissue culture, regeneration 917
- Pistacia atlantica***  
 distribution 840  
 fruits 840  
 surveys 840
- Pistacia palaestina***  
 distribution 840  
 fruits 840  
 surveys 840
- Pistacia terebinthus***  
 distribution 840  
 fruits 840  
 surveys 840
- Pistacia vera***  
 distribution 840  
 evaluation 1142  
 fruits 840  
 surveys 840  
 tissue culture, regeneration 916  
 Turkey 1142
- Pisum***, DNA 488
- Pisum sativum***  
 Austria 428  
 disease resistance, pea seed-borne mosaic  
   potyvirus 487  
 gene banks 428  
 seeds  
   storage 1619  
   viability 1619
- Pithecellobium dulce***  
 seeds  
   germination 1631  
   storage 1631
- Planning**, nature reserves 249
- Plant collections**, techniques, books 630
- Plant communities**  
*Achnatherum splendens* 856  
 evolution 2184  
 forests 199-200, 227  
 grasslands 189-191, 194, 847-851, 853-854, 1543, 1548, 1550, 2188-2189  
 conferences 1275, 1540  
 conservation 2190-2191  
 desertification 2192  
 grazing 2186-2187  
 tropical forests 201, 859-860
- Plant composition**  
*Camellia* 1165  
*Lycopersicon* 1123  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 1124  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* 1124  
*Piper nigrum* 2471  
*Populus tremuloides*, clonal variation 139
- Plant disorders**  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 1124  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium* 1124
- Plant embryos**  
*Elymus* 1334  
*Triticum aestivum* 2151  
*Triticum araraticum* 2151  
*Triticum monococcum* 2151
- Plant glands**  
*Gossypium* 1150  
 genetics 1937  
 linkage 1937
- Plant introduction** 876  
*Achimenes longiflora* 1402  
*Azolla* 1173  
*Brassica napus*, rape 1144  
*Cannabis sativa* 2465  
 catalogues 549-550  
*Centaurea erythraea* 283  
*Cocos nucifera* 114  
*Corylus avellana* 585  
 crops 551, 1321  
*Gossypium hirsutum* 1156  
*Oryza sativa* 1947  
*Solanum muricatum* 762  
*Sorghum bicolor* 2405  
*Trifolium apertum* 472  
*Triticum aestivum* 1053  
 USA 549-550  
*Zea mays* 1066
- Plant pigments**  
*Amaranthus caudatus* 1122  
*Amaranthus cruentus* 1122  
*Amaranthus tricolor* 1122
- Plant succession**  
 grasslands 186-187  
 conferences 611
- Plantago lanceolata***  
 mitochondrial genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1031  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism, cytoplasmic male sterility 1031
- Platanthera integrilabia***  
 endangered species 821  
 pollination 821  
 USA 821
- Pleioblastus amarus***  
 China 2091  
 new taxa 2091
- Pleiotropy**, *Zea mays*, inflorescences 112
- Pleurotus***  
 compatibility 2093  
 Europe 109  
 interspecific hybridization 109  
 taxonomy 109
- Pleurotus pulmonarius***  
 compatibility 2093  
 New Zealand 2093
- Plum pox potyvirus**, *Prunus domestica*, disease resistance 531
- Poa***  
 Argentina 30  
 taxonomy 30
- Poa pratensis***  
 apomixis 151  
 ecotypes 1805  
 evaluation 1805  
 Italy 151  
 Switzerland 1805
- Poaceae**  
 chemotaxonomy 1988  
 Mexico 1986  
 proteins 1989  
 seeds 1989  
 taxonomy 1986, 1989
- Podophyllum hexandrum***  
 endangered species 875  
 evaluation 2470  
 India 875, 2470  
 yield correlations 2470
- Podosphaera leucotricha***, *Malus pumila*, disease resistance 2443
- Pogostemon cablin***, tissue culture, regeneration 336
- Poland**  
*Aira caryophylla* 168  
*Aira praecox* 168  
*Bromus hordeaceus* 1340, 1343  
*Dactylis glomerata* 1449  
*Echinacea purpurea* 1880

**Poland cont.**

- Epipactis atrorubens* 1944
- Epipactis helleborine* 1944
- Euphrasia salisburgensis* 1881
- flora 878, 1992, 2181, 2190-2191, 2211
- forest trees 2204
- forests 857
- Glycine max* 484
- grain legumes 436
- grasses 2373
- grasslands 2188
- Koeleria* 1344
- nature reserves 2211
- Pinus mugo* 1874
- Pinus sylvestris* 1874
- Rubus kulseae* 49
- Trifolium* 137
- Trisetum* 1342

**Policy**

- 1310
- conferences 646
- conservation 639, 647-648, 1977
- forests 655
- genetic resources 1306
- conferences 1277
- New Zealand 1315

**Pollen**

- Allium* 679
- Angelica* 748
- Aristea* 118
- Artemisia* 740
- Asphodelus* 92
- Brassica campestris*, storage 344
- Brassica chinensis*, storage 344
- Brassica oleracea*, storage 344
- Brassica parachinensis*, storage 344
- Brassica pekinensis*, storage 344
- Coronilla* 2005
- Croton* 100
- Glycine* 1099
- Gymnocalycium* 2112
- Lilium davidii*, storage 954
- Olea europaea*, storage 951
- Oryza sativa*
  - cryopreservation 341
  - storage 341
- Protea* 813
- Pueraria* 1096
- Raphanus sativus*, storage 344
- Stevia* 1371
- Triticum aestivum* 2151
- Triticum araraticum* 2151
- Triticum monococcum* 2151
- Zea mays*
  - cryopreservation 942
  - storage 941-942

**Pollen competition**

- Hibiscus moscheutos* 815
- Iris brevicaulis* 1490
- Iris fulva* 1490
- Iris hexagona* 1490

**Pollen culture (see Anther culture)**

- Brassica oleracea*, cabbages 295
- reviews 340
- Rosa*, regeneration 1679

**Pollination**

- 2150
- Calamus* 156
- Ceratonia siliqua* 805
- Clarkia gracilis* 1512
- Disa draconis* 1513
- endangered species 2214
- Ficus* 801
  - conferences 1272
- Ficus aurea* 802
  - USA 802
- Ficus pertusa* 803
- forest trees, books 2545
- Lechenaulia* 2164
- Lythrum salicaria* 160
- Neodypsis decaryi* 2159
- Pelargonium* 1459
- Platanthera integrilabia* 821
- Protea* 813, 817
- Satyrrium* 822
- Scaevola* 2164
- Sequoiadendron giganteum* 158
- Vaccinium* 154, 2154

**Polyembryony, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 808**

- Polygalacturonase, *Actinidia deliciosa*,**
- nucleotide sequences 2332

**Polymerase chain reaction**

- Arachis cardenasii*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Arachis hypogaea*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Avena sativa*, ribosomal DNA 983
- Brassica* 1859
- Epimedium koreanum* 2351
- Lentinula edodes* 1032
- Quercus petraea* 1736
- Quercus robur* 1736
- Stylosanthes* 395

**Polymorphism**

- Adenophora potaninii*, isoenzymes 2142
- Aloe arborescens*, isoenzymes 1879
- Aloe ferox*, isoenzymes 1879
- Aristavena*, isoenzymes 2315
- Armeria maritima*, isoenzymes 1511
- Avena*, isoenzymes 136
- Avenella*, isoenzymes 2315
- Beta maritima*, isoenzymes 1731
- Citrus*, isoenzymes 688
- Cyclamen balearicum*, isoenzymes 2147
- Cyclamen hederifolium*, isoenzymes 770
- Cyclamen repandum*, isoenzymes 770
- Dactylorhiza incarnata*, esterases 1493
- Deschampsia*, isoenzymes 2315
- Fagus sylvatica*, isoenzymes 138
- Fortunella*, isoenzymes 688
- Gentiana pneumonanthe*, isoenzymes 148
- Helianthus annuus*, isoenzymes 2128
- Helianthus argophyllus*, isoenzymes 2128
- Hordeum*, isoenzymes 136
- Hordeum spontaneum*, isoenzymes 1444
- Hordeum vulgare*
  - esterases 1466
  - hordein 1466
  - isoenzymes 454
- Ipomoea*, isoenzymes 2436
- Lens*, isoenzymes 43
- Leymus racemosus*
  - glutenins 466
  - isoenzymes 466
- Microcitrus*, isoenzymes 688
- Orchis laxiflora*, isoenzymes 593
- Orchis palustris*, isoenzymes 593
- Oryza*
  - esterases 2505
  - peroxidases 2505
- Oryza glaberrima*, isoenzymes 1623
- Oryza sativa*, isoenzymes 1623, 1800, 2407
- Pinus aristata*, isoenzymes 2134
- Pinus contorta*, isoenzymes 2134
- Pinus ponderosa*, isoenzymes 2134
- Poncirus*, isoenzymes 688
- Prunus*, cherries, isoenzymes 1926
- Sesamum indicum*, isoenzymes 1865
- Triticum boeoticum*, gliadin 1052
- Triticum monococcum*, gliadin 1052
- Triticum turgidum*, isoenzymes 448
- Triticum urartu*, gliadin 1052
- Zea mays*, isoenzymes 136, 1475

**Polynesia**

- Cocos nucifera* 2117
- Vaccinium cereum* 1363
- Vaccinium reticulatum* 1363

**Polyploidy**

- Acacia* 2105
- Actinidia arguta* 1135
- Actinidia deliciosa* 1135
- Allium* 1452
- Allium dregeanum* 2013
- Allium grayi* 47, 2439
- Alstroemeria aurea* 1942
- Alstroemeria caryophyllaea* 1942
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, population genetics 2152
- Camellia sinensis* 2461
- Corydalis yanhusuo* 741
- Malus* 1851
- Oryza minuta* 1082
- Parthenium argentatum* 2469
- Phleum alpinum* 754
- Prosopis* 2105
- Saccharum spontaneum* 1501
- Solanum chacoense* 1839

**Polystachya anthoceros**

- new species 99
- Nigeria 99

**Polystachya armeniaca**

- new species 99
- Zambia 99

**Polystachya valentina**

- new species 99
- Zimbabwe 99

**Polystichum saltum**

- new taxa 2097
- South Africa 2097

**Polystichum transvaalense**

- interspecific hybridization 2097
- South Africa 2097

**Polystichum wilsonii**

- interspecific hybridization 2097
- South Africa 2097

**Pome fruits, conservation 1569****Poncirus**

- genetic diversity 688
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 688
- taxonomy 688

**Poncirus trifoliata**

- China 127
- disease resistance, citrus tristeza closterovirus 1726
- genetic diversity 127, 2335
- isoenzymes 1139
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, citrus tristeza closterovirus 1726
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2335
- tissue culture, regeneration 302
- Uruguay 1139

**Poncirus × Citrus, intergeneric hybridization 583, 1726-1727, 1929****Population dynamics**

- Glycine gracilis* 2123
- Glycine max* 2123
- Glycine soja* 2123

**Population genetics 162, 771, 1472-1473**

- Abies alba* 2136
- Aloe arborescens* 1879
- Aloe ferox* 1879
- Arrhenatherum elatius*, polyploidy 2152
- Chimaphila japonica* 791
- Cupressus* 2138
- Cyclamen balearicum* 2147
- Cyclamen hederifolium* 770
- Cyclamen repandum* 770
- Epipactis helleborine* 1494
- Fagus sylvatica* 138
- Hordeum* 772
- Lolium perenne* 1476
- Phaseolus lunatus* 1479
- Picea engelmannii* 786
- Picea glehnii* 1487
- Pinus thunbergii* 1486
- Prunus avium* 2125
- Pyrola japonica* 791
- Quercus* 2129
- Quercus petraea* 1482
- Raphanus raphanistrum* 776
- statistics 2298
- Thymus vulgaris* 1496
- Viola trusca* 788

**Populus**

- breeding 1939
- China 1939
- Iceland 2347
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2347
- taxonomy 1738-1739

**Populus deltoides**

- epistasis, yield components 783
- heritability, yield components 783
- interspecific hybridization 783
- USA 783

**Populus mexicana**

- Mexico 1484
- multivariate analysis, morphology 1484

**Populus nigra**

- conservation 232
- Czech Republic 870
- endangered species 870
- Europe 232
- France 782
- genetic diversity 782
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 782
- interspecific hybridization 232

**Populus simonii, tissue culture, regeneration 1650**



- Populus tremuloides*  
clonal variation  
leaves 139  
plant composition 139  
USA 139
- Populus trichocarpa*  
epistasis, yield components 783  
heritability, yield components 783  
interspecific hybridization 783  
USA 783
- Porteresia coarctata*  
characterization 1073  
collecting missions 1073  
genetic diversity 2314  
genetic markers 2314  
India 1073, 2314
- Portugal**  
*Brassica campestris*, turnips 497  
*Brassica oleracea*, cabbages 295, 497  
*Festuca ampla* 31  
*Festuca henriquesii* 31  
grain legumes 437  
*Narcissus triandrus* 820  
*Nassella* 1993  
*Quercus suber* 2158  
*Rubus* 683  
*Stipa* 1993  
*Thymus* 747  
*Trifolium* 36  
*Triticum aestivum* 1698
- Potato leaf roll luteovirus**, *Solanum tuberosum*, disease resistance 495
- Potato spindle tuber viroid**, crops, quarantine 1250
- Potato X potexvirus**, *Solanum tuberosum*, disease resistance 495
- Potato Y potyvirus**, *Solanum tuberosum*, disease resistance 495
- Potentilla tristis*  
India 712  
Nepal 712  
taxonomy 712
- Potentilla* × *Fragaria*, intergeneric hybridization 1234
- Pouteria campechiana*  
collecting missions 1527  
Guatemala 1527
- Pouteria sapota*  
collecting missions 1527, 1857  
Guatemala 1527, 1857  
landraces 1857
- Pratylenchus thornei*, *Cicer*, pest resistance 491
- Precocity**, *Juglans regia* 779
- Primitive cultivars** (see Landraces)
- Primula maguirei*  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1488  
USA 1488
- Pristiglottis umbrosa*  
new species 2067  
Vietnam 2067
- Prosopis**  
DNA 2105  
polyploidy 2105  
taxonomy 2105
- Prosopis cineraria*  
collecting missions 1530  
India 1530
- Protea**  
Africa 701  
distribution 701  
gynoecium 813  
interspecific hybridization 813  
pollen 813  
pollination 813, 817
- Protea repens*, tissue culture, regeneration 327
- Proteaceae**  
Australia 871  
environmental degradation 871  
genetic erosion 871  
genetic resources, conferences 607
- Proteinase inhibitors**  
*Cajanus* 1110  
*Cajanus cajan* 1110  
*Glycine tomentella*, genetics 1100
- Proteins**  
*Celosia*, multivariate analysis 1875  
*Chenopodium quinoa*, genetic variation 774  
*Gossypium*, chemotaxonomy 56
- Proteins cont.**  
*Gossypium arboreum* 1869  
Poaceae 1989  
*Quercus*, genetic variation 2025  
*Vigna unguiculata*, genetic variation 493  
*Vitis*, multivariate analysis 1134  
*Zea mays* 2400
- Protium glabrum**  
Costa Rica 1485  
genetic diversity 1485  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1485
- Protoasparagus**  
India 733  
nomenclature 733
- Protoplast culture**  
*Actinidia*, regeneration 298  
*Eremocitrus glauca*, regeneration 1645  
*Laminaria japonica*, regeneration 339  
*Solanum brevidens*, regeneration 908  
*Solanum bulbocastanum*, regeneration 908  
*Solanum demissum*, regeneration 908  
*Solanum phureja*, regeneration 908  
*Solanum quitoense*, regeneration 305
- Protoplast fusion**  
*Brassica* (×) *Lesquerella* 1237  
*Brassica* (×) *Moricandia* 1236  
*Brassica* (×) *Sinapis* 2326  
fodder legumes, reviews 905  
*Ipomoea batatas* 1222  
*Ipomoea lacunosa* 1222  
*Ipomoea trifida* 1222  
*Lesquerella* (×) *Brassica* 1237  
*Leymus* (×) *Triticum* 1188  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 1226, 2328  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum* 1226  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum* 2328  
*Lycopersicon* (×) *Solanum* 1227  
*Moricandia* (×) *Brassica* 1236  
*Nicotiana rustica* 1021  
*Nicotiana tabacum* 1021  
*Oryza officinalis* 2505  
*Oryza sativa* 2505  
*Sinapis* (×) *Brassica* 2326  
*Solanum brevidens* 1218  
*Solanum bulbocastanum* 1218, 2323  
*Solanum circaefolium* 2323  
*Solanum tuberosum* 1218, 2323  
*Solanum* (×) *Lycopersicon* 1227  
*Triticum* (×) *Leymus* 1188
- Provenance trials**, forest trees 131
- Prunus**  
genetic variation, sugars 1852  
apricots  
centres of diversity 525  
China 838  
collecting missions 838  
evaluation 523-526, 838  
genetic resources 5  
Italy 5  
landraces 523  
Mexico 524  
quality 530  
Turkey 525-526  
Yugoslavia 523  
cherries  
Czech Republic 532  
disease resistance, prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 532  
linkage, isoenzymes 1926  
polymorphism, isoenzymes 1926  
peaches  
China 838  
collecting missions 838  
evaluation 838  
plums  
China 838  
collecting missions 838  
evaluation 838  
tissue culture, cryopreservation 2252
- Prunus armeniaca*  
cold resistance 527  
evaluation 2444  
growth period 528-529  
quality 527-529  
Turkey 527-529, 2444
- Prunus avium*  
Czech Republic 552  
evaluation 2445  
France 126, 2125
- Prunus avium* cont.  
gene banks  
computer programming 552  
databases 552  
genetic diversity 126, 2125  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 2125  
interspecific hybridization 1926  
population genetics 2125  
tissue culture, regeneration 913, 1642  
UK 1642  
Yugoslavia 2445
- Prunus cerasus*  
Czech Republic 552  
gene banks  
computer programming 552  
databases 552  
interspecific hybridization 1233  
Russia 1233
- Prunus davidiana*  
disease resistance, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411  
gene mapping, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411  
interspecific hybridization 411  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Prunus domestica*  
Czech Republic 531  
disease resistance, plum pox potyvirus 531
- Prunus dulcis*  
collecting missions 1858  
evaluation 1858  
India 1858
- Prunus incisa*, interspecific hybridization 1926
- Prunus lannesiana*  
disease resistance, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233  
interspecific hybridization 1233  
Russia 1233
- Prunus maackii*  
disease resistance, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233  
interspecific hybridization 1233  
Russia 1233
- Prunus mume*, tissue culture, regeneration 912
- Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus*, *Prunus*, cherries, disease resistance 532
- Prunus nipponica*, interspecific hybridization 1926
- Prunus persica*  
China 1133  
disease resistance 1133  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411  
embryo culture, cryopreservation 2253  
gene mapping, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411  
interspecific hybridization 411  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Prunus sachalinensis*  
disease resistance, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233  
interspecific hybridization 1233  
Russia 1233
- Prunus serrulata*  
disease resistance, *Blumeriella jaapii* 1233  
interspecific hybridization 1233  
Russia 1233
- Psathyrella lionella*  
new species 2094  
South Africa 2094
- Psathyrostachys juncea*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1710
- Psathyrostachys* × *Elymus*, intergeneric hybridization 569
- Psathyrostachys* × *Leymus*, intergeneric hybridization 1915
- Pseudanthistira*, taxonomy 1336
- Pseudomonas marginalis*  
*Cyclamen graecum*, disease resistance 592  
*Cyclamen persicum*, disease resistance 592
- Pseudomonas syringae*, *Cucumis*, disease resistance 1850
- Pseudophoenix sargentii*  
endangered species 234

***Pseudophoenix sargentii* cont.**

Mexico 234

***Pseudosasa flexuosa***

China 2090

new species 2090

***Pseudosasa nigro-nodis***

China 1435

new species 1435

***Pseudotsuga menziesii***

Canada 144, 2137

genetic variation

isoenzymes 144, 2137

phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 2137

Germany 2137

tissue culture, regeneration 925

USA 144, 2137

***Psidium guajava***

fruits 2451

landraces 2451

Mexico 2451

***Psilanthus***

Africa 2340

descriptors 1181

Madagascar 2340

restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2340

***Psoralea***

leaves 2415

taxonomy 2415

***Psoralea abbottii***

new species 41

South Africa 41

***Pteridophyta***

books 1288

Chile 1288, 2196

China 2096

chromosome number 1885

cytotaxonomy 2096

distribution 2196

Japan 1885

taxonomy, books 1290

***Puccinia arachidis****Arachis*, disease resistance 1238*Arachis cardenasii*, disease resistance 1240*Arachis hypogaea*, disease resistance 1240***Puccinia coronata*, *Avena sterilis*, genetics**

1789

***Puccinia graminis*, *Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance**

1049

***Puccinia hordei*, *Hordeum vulgare*, disease resistance**

452

***Puccinia recondita****Triticum aestivum*

chromosome translocation 976

disease resistance 976, 1049-1050, 2387-2388, 2390, 2492

gene mapping 976

restriction fragment length polymorphism 976

*Triticum durum*, disease resistance 2388*Triticum militinae*, disease resistance 2492*Triticum timopheevii*, disease resistance 2492***Puccinia striiformis****Elymus* × *Triticum*

chromosome addition 556

disease resistance 556

*Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance

1049-1050, 2387-2388, 2390

*Triticum durum*, disease resistance 2388***Pueraria***

characterization 1096

China 1096

pollen 1096

**Puerto Rico 164****Pulses (see Grain legumes)*****Punica protopunica*, Yemen 195*****Pyrenophora teres*, *Hordeum spontaneum*, disease resistance**

2395

***Pyricularia* (see also *Magnaporthe*)*****Pyrola japonica***

genetic variation, isoenzymes 791

Korea Republic 791

population genetics 791

***Pyrus*, tissue culture, conservation 1641*****Pyrus communis***

buds, cryopreservation 2270

***Pyrus communis* cont.**

gene banks 2378

interspecific hybridization 2016

Slovenia 2378

***Pyrus elaeagnifolia*, interspecific hybridization**

2016

***Pyrus nivalis*, interspecific hybridization**

2016

***Pyrus pyrastrer***

conservation 221

Germany 221

***Qatar*, medicinal plants 1283****Quality***Aegilops* × *Triticum*

chromosome addition 2307

random amplified polymorphic DNA 2307

*Avena* 2396*Avena sativa* 2396*Bidens tripartita* 2453*Brassica campestris* 1860*Brassica juncea* 1860*Brassica* × *Sinapis* 1931*Cajanus platycarpus* 2428*Helianthus* 588*Hordeum* × *Triticum* 1910*Leymus angustus* 570*Oryza sativa* 1076*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2424

genotype environment interaction 1826

heritability 1826

*Prunus*, apricots 530*Prunus armeniaca* 527-529*Sorghum bicolor* 2404*Triticum aestivum* 1046, 2392

backcrossing 1895

genetics 1895

*Triticum boeoticum*

backcrossing 1895

genetics 1895

*Triticum dicoccum* 1784

multivariate analysis 1045

*Triticum durum*, multivariate analysis 1045*Triticum monococcum* 1785*Triticum spelta* 1784

multivariate analysis 1045

*Zea mays* 1067

heterosis 1795

**Quantitative traits***Allium cepa*, multivariate analysis 1481

gene mapping 2294

genetic markers 2294

*Glycine max*

gene mapping 397

restriction fragment length polymorphism 397

*Glycine soja*

gene mapping 397

restriction fragment length polymorphism 397

*Lycopersicon esculentum*

epistasis 579

gene mapping 409, 579

restriction fragment length polymorphism 408-409

*Lycopersicon pennellii*

gene mapping 409

restriction fragment length polymorphism 409

*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 408*Medicago truncatula*, heritability 1810*Phaseolus vulgaris*, multivariate analysis 756*Tectona grandis*, multivariate analysis 2149*Triticum turgidum*, genetics 1190**Quarantine***Buxus*, insects 2532*Citrus* 1949*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 1263

conferences 2536

crops

*Clavibacter michiganensis* 1253*Colletotrichum acutatum* 1255*Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* 1252

diseases 1946

*Erwinia amylovora* 1246, 1251

Nematoda 596, 1257

**Quarantine cont.**

crops cont.

pathogens 2528

pests 1946

potato spindle tuber viroid 1250

*Ralstonia solanacearum* 1254*Rhizoeccis* 1256

tomato black ring nepovirus 1248

tomato ringspot nepovirus 1249

tomato spotted wilt tospovirus 1247

*Dianthus caryophyllus*, *Phialophora**cinerescens* 1265*Fragaria*, *Xanthomonas fragariae* 1260

fruit crops, Tephritidae 1261

*Glycine max**Gibberella fujikuroi* 211*Peronospora manshurica* 211

viruses 211

insects 1945

*Juglans regia*, *Rhagoletis completa* 1264*Lycopersicon esculentum*, *Bemisia tabaci* 1259*Malus pumila*, *Erwinia amylovora* 2530*Musa*, viruses 1262

Nematoda 595, 1245, 2529

Pinopsida, insects 2532

*Saccharum officinarum*, *Chilo terreneilus* 2531*Solanum*, *Synchytrium endobioticum* 1258*Solanum tuberosum**Clavibacter michiganensis* 1948*Ralstonia solanacearum* 598*Synchytrium endobioticum* 1258

vegetables 597

***Quercus***

chemotaxonomy 2025

genetic variation

isoenzymes 2129

proteins 2025

seeds 2025

Korea Republic 2129

population genetics 2129

Slovenia 2025

***Quercus aegilops*, nomenclature 1375*****Quercus canzattii***

distribution 57

Mexico 57

taxonomy 57

***Quercus ihaburensis*, nomenclature 1375*****Quercus petraea***

Europe 1482, 2130-2131

France 806

gene flow 806

genetic distance 2130

genetic variation, isoenzymes 1482, 2131

interspecific hybridization 806, 1736

polymerase chain reaction 1736

population genetics 1482

random amplified polymorphic DNA 1736

***Quercus radiata***

distribution 57

Mexico 57

taxonomy 57

***Quercus robur***

Europe 2130

France 806

gene flow 806

genetic distance 2130

interspecific hybridization 806, 1736

polymerase chain reaction 1736

random amplified polymorphic DNA 1736

tissue culture, regeneration 1649

***Quercus rubra*, tissue culture, regeneration 919*****Quercus suber***

flowering 2158

genetic variation, isoenzymes 781

growth period 2158

Portugal 2158

Spain 781

***Quercus tarahumara***

distribution 57

Mexico 57

taxonomy 57

***Quercus urbanii***

distribution 57

Mexico 57

taxonomy 57

**Rain forests (see also forests)**



**Rain forests cont.**

- conservation 2205
- in situ conservation 2215
- nature reserves 222
- Singapore 222

**Ralstonia solanacearum**

- crops, quarantine 1254
- Lycopersicon esculentum*
  - disease resistance 511, 1224-1225
  - gene mapping 1224
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*
  - disease resistance 1224
  - gene mapping 1224
- Solanum*, disease resistance 1126
- Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 1126

- Solanum tuberosum*, quarantine 598

**Random amplified polymorphic DNA**

- Acacia*, taxonomy 2027
- Acanthus ilicifolius* 2348
- Aegilops* × *Triticum*
  - fungi 2307
  - quality 2307
- Alchornea latifolia* 1485
- Allium cepa*, evolution 1451
- Allium victorialis* 2324
- Aloe claviflora* 1743
- Aloe ferox* 1743
- Amentotaxus formosana* 146
- Arachis cardenasii*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Arachis hypogaea*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014
- Beta* 1016
  - taxonomy 419
- Beta vulgaris*, beet necrotic yellow vein
  - furovirus 1019
- Brassica oleracea*
  - phylogeny 406
  - cabbages 1003
- Calamus* 2356
- Camellia*, phylogeny 2022
- Cannabis sativa* 1023
- Capsicum* 2330
- Citrus deliciosa* 1009
- Citrus* × *Poncirus*, citrus tristeza closterovirus 1726
- Cocos nucifera* 2117
- Crassulaceae, taxonomy 2354
- Daemonorops* 2356
- Dendropanax arboreus* 1485
- Elymus*, taxonomy 2304
- Elymus* × *Triticum*, genomes 974
- Epimedium* 1030
- Epimedium koreanum* 2351
- Eucalyptus grandis* 2345
- Eucalyptus graniticola* 2346
- Eucalyptus urophylla* 2345
- Fagopyrum esculentum*, evolution 996
- Fragaria vesca* 2331
- Glycine max*, seeds 396
- Glycine soja* 1715
  - seeds 396
- Gossypium* 2344
- Gossypium arboreum* 1022
- Gossypium hirsutum* 1022
- Gracilaria* 1033
- Helianthus annuus*
  - Diaporthe helianthi* 1012
  - introgression 416
- Helianthus argophyllus*, *Diaporthe helianthi* 1012
- Helianthus petiolaris*, introgression 416
- Hordeum*
  - phylogeny 384
  - taxonomy 2304
- Hordeum spontaneum* 1702
  - barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1701
- Hordeum vulgare*, barley yellow mosaic bymovirus 1701
- Inga thibaudiana* 1485
- Larix*, taxonomy 420
- Lens*
  - phylogeny 400
  - taxonomy 401
- Lentinula edodes* 1032
- Limonium cavanillesii* 2352
- Medicago sativa* 1712
  - genetic diversity 2317
- Medicago tornata* 1918
- Medicago truncatula* 1918

**Random amplified polymorphic DNA cont.**

- Metroxylon sagu* 2355
- Monanthes*, taxonomy 1744
- Nicotiana rustica* 1021
- Nicotiana tabacum* 1021
- Oryza* 987
  - phylogeny 988
  - taxonomy 1707
- Oryza sativa* 992, 1800
- Panax quinquefolius* 1746
- Phaseolus lunatus* 2321
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1716
- Phyllostachys pubescens* 2357
- Picea abies* 1741
- Pinus strobus* 2336
- Poncirus trifoliata*, citrus tristeza closterovirus 1726
- Populus* 2347
  - taxonomy 1738-1739
- Protium glabrum* 1485
- Prunus davidiana*, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Prunus persica*, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 411
- Psathyrostachys juncea* 1710
- Quercus petraea* 1736
- Quercus robur* 1736
- reviews 380
- Rosa* 1026
- Saccharum*, taxonomy 1730
- Sinapis alba* 415
- Solanum chacoense*, evolution 2103
- Solanum fendleri* 2377
- Solanum jamesii* 2377
- Solanum microdontum*, evolution 2103
- Sorghum*, taxonomy 1912
- Sorghum bicolor* 1467
- Stylosanthes*, taxonomy 2319
- Swietenia* 61
- Triticum boeoticum* 2306
- Triticum urartu* 1695, 2306
- Tylosema esculentum* 1720
- Vaccinium*, cold resistance 412
- Vicia benghalensis* 1814
- Vicia pisiformis* 2318
- Zea mays*, apomixis 984
- Ranunculus lyallii**
  - embryo culture, regeneration 938
  - New Zealand 938
- Raphanus raphanistrum**
  - genetic variation
    - flowers 776
    - isoenzymes 776
  - maternal effects, *Pieris rapae* 2153
  - pest resistance, *Pieris rapae* 2153
  - population genetics 776
  - USA 776
- Raphanus sativus**
  - China 1117, 2437
  - collecting missions 2437
  - evaluation 1117, 2437
  - intergeneric hybridization 1925
  - Japan 2124
  - landraces 2124, 2437
  - pollen, storage 344
  - seeds, storage 2227
- Raphanus** × **Brassica**, intergeneric hybridization 2511
- Rauvolfia serpentina**, tissue culture, regeneration 334
- Recalcitrant seeds**
  - Avicennia marina*, storage 2241
  - Baccaurea motleyana*
    - cryopreservation 2236
    - storage 2236
  - Baccaurea polyneura*
    - cryopreservation 2236
    - storage 2236
  - Camellia sinensis*
    - storage 897
    - viability 897
  - Garcinia mangostana*
    - cryopreservation 2236
    - storage 2236
- Reclamation** 1471
  - genetic diversity 1470, 1680
  - seed testing 1768
- Recombination**
  - Lycopersicon esculentum* 1007
  - Lycopersicon peruvianum* 1007

**Recombination cont.**

- Triticum aestivum*, chromosome pairing 1696
- Triticum monococcum*, chromosome pairing 1696
- Red Sea**, succulent plants 732
- Regeneration**
  - Abies nordmanniana*, tissue culture 2262
  - Acacia catechu*, tissue culture 317, 320
  - Acacia mangium*, tissue culture 318
  - Acacia torilis*, tissue culture 319
  - Acer platanoides*, tissue culture 1652
  - Acer pseudoplatanus*, tissue culture 1654
  - Actinidia*, protoplast culture 298
  - Actinidia deliciosa*, tissue culture 299
  - Aegilops*, embryo culture 2487
  - Aegilops tauschii*, embryo culture 287
  - Aegle marmelos*, tissue culture 306
  - Agave pacifica*, tissue culture 313
  - Allium sativum*, tissue culture 910
  - Alstroemeria*, ovule culture 1940
  - Alstroemeria ligula*, ovule culture 2527
  - Alstroemeria pelegrina*, ovule culture 2527
  - Anogeissus rotundifolia*, tissue culture 321
  - Arbutus xalapensis*, tissue culture 931
  - Artemisia annua*, tissue culture 335
  - Atriplex glauca*, anther culture 288
  - Avena*, anther culture 2245
  - Avena sativa*, anther culture 2245
  - Averrhoa carambola*, tissue culture 304
  - bamboos, tissue culture 338
  - Berberis trifoliata*, tissue culture 930
  - Betula pendula*, tissue culture 316
  - Betula platyphylla*, tissue culture 2259
  - Bombax malabaricum*, tissue culture 1653
  - Brassica*, embryo culture 576
  - Brassica* × *Sinapis*, ovule culture 1931
  - Bunium persicum*, tissue culture 337
  - Caladium bicolor*, tissue culture 332
  - Camellia sinensis*, tissue culture 310
  - Cannabis sativa*, tissue culture 1023
  - Capsicum baccatum*, tissue culture 911
  - Capsicum praetermissum*, tissue culture 911
  - Carica cauliflora*, embryo culture 303
  - Carica papaya*, embryo culture 303
  - Cattleya aurantiaca*, tissue culture 1662
  - Cenchrus* × *Pennisetum*, embryo culture 1914
  - Centaurium rigualii*, tissue culture 939
  - Cercis canadensis*, tissue culture 2265
  - Chamomilla recutita*, tissue culture 1664
  - Citrus* × *Poncirus*, ovule culture 583
  - Coffea*, tissue culture 311
  - Commiphora wightii*, tissue culture 1666
  - crops, tissue culture 286
  - Cunninghamia konishii*, tissue culture 2263
  - Cuphea*, tissue culture 2258
  - Cyclamen graecum*, ovule culture 592
  - Cyclamen persicum*, ovule culture 592
  - Cymbidium*, tissue culture 1660
  - Cymbopogon martinii*, tissue culture 1665
  - Dalbergia lanceolaria*, tissue culture 921
  - Dalbergia sissoo*, tissue culture 1651
  - Daphne gnidium*, tissue culture 329
  - Davidia involucrata*, tissue culture 934
  - Desmodium*, tissue culture 290
  - Elaeagnus angustifolia*, tissue culture 932
  - Elymus* × *Leymus*, embryo culture 1915
  - Elymus* × *Triticum*, embryo culture 554
  - Ensete superbum*, tissue culture 1638
  - Eremocitrus glauca*, protoplast culture 1645
  - Eucalyptus*, tissue culture 2260
  - Fagopyrum esculentum*, ovule culture 567
  - Fagopyrum tataricum*, ovule culture 567
  - Forsythia viridissima*, tissue culture 2261
  - Ginkgo biloba*, tissue culture 2267
  - Glycine*, embryo culture 571
  - Gmelina arborea*, tissue culture 922
  - Gossypium*, embryo culture 2523
  - Gossypium hirsutum*, cell culture 348
  - Gypsophila paniculata*, tissue culture 325
  - Helianthus*
    - anther culture 1933

**Regeneration cont.**

- Helianthus cont.*  
tissue culture 307  
*Helianthus smithii*, tissue culture 1647, 2257  
*Hevea brasiliensis*, tissue culture 314  
*Houttuynia cordata*, tissue culture 937  
*Ipomoea batatas*, tissue culture 909  
*Isoplexis canariensis*, tissue culture 929  
*Laminaria japonica*, protoplast culture 339  
*Larix decidua*, tissue culture 924  
*Larix eurolepis*, tissue culture 924  
*Larix olgensis*, tissue culture 1657  
*Lavandula stoechas*, tissue culture 935  
*Lens culinaris*, tissue culture 1634  
*Lens ervoides*, tissue culture 1634  
*Leuzea carthamoides*, tissue culture 333  
*Leymus*, embryo culture 1915  
*Leymus* × *Psathyrostachys*, embryo culture 1915  
*Lycopersicon chilense*, ovule culture 2512  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
ovule culture 2512  
tissue culture 1639, 2250  
*Lycopersicon glandulosum*, tissue culture 2250  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*  
ovule culture 2512  
tissue culture 1639, 2250  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, tissue culture 1639  
*Melaleuca alternifolia*, tissue culture 1673  
*Mimosa tenuiflora*, tissue culture 1667  
*Morus*, tissue culture 2255  
*Morus alba*, tissue culture 300  
*Morus indica*, tissue culture 2256  
*Musa*, tissue culture 301  
*Myrtus communis*, tissue culture 933, 1674  
ornamental plants, tissue culture 926-928, 2264  
*Oryza*, embryo culture 2501  
*Oryza rufipogon*, anther culture 1212  
*Oryza sativa*, anther culture 1212  
*Pennisetum*, embryo culture 1914  
*Phalaenopsis*, tissue culture 1661-1662  
*Pinus strobus*, tissue culture 923  
*Pinus sylvestris*, tissue culture 322-323  
*Piper colubrinum*, tissue culture 1671  
*Pistacia*, tissue culture 917  
*Pistacia vera*, tissue culture 916  
*Pogostemon cablin*, tissue culture 336  
*Poncirus trifoliata*, tissue culture 302  
*Populus simonii*, tissue culture 1650  
*Protea repens*, tissue culture 327  
*Prunus avium*, tissue culture 913, 1642  
*Prunus mume*, tissue culture 912  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, tissue culture 925  
*Quercus robur*, tissue culture 1649  
*Quercus rubra*, tissue culture 919  
*Ranunculus lyallii*, embryo culture 938  
*Rauvolfia serpentina*, tissue culture 334  
*Rhododendron*, tissue culture 326, 1659  
*Rhododendron simsii*, tissue culture 328  
*Rosa*  
anther culture 1679  
pollen culture 1679  
tissue culture 936  
*Rosa hybrida*, tissue culture 330-331  
*Salix hallaisanensis*, tissue culture 2261  
*Sapium sebiferum*, tissue culture 1655  
*Shepherdia rotundifolia*, tissue culture 324  
*Shorea johorensis*, tissue culture 2259  
*Shorea leprosula*, tissue culture 2259  
*Simmondsia chinensis*, tissue culture 308-309  
*Solanum brevifidens*, protoplast culture 908  
*Solanum bulbocastanum*, protoplast culture 908  
*Solanum chacoense*, anther culture 1721  
*Solanum demissum*, protoplast culture 908  
*Solanum phureja*, protoplast culture 908  
*Solanum quitoense*, protoplast culture 305

**Regeneration cont.**

- Solanum tuberosum*, tissue culture 292-293  
*Syzygium alternifolium*, tissue culture 1669  
*Taxus brevifolia*, embryo culture 1668  
*Theobroma cacao*, tissue culture 312  
*Thymus baeticus*, tissue culture 1672  
tissue culture 285  
triticale, anther culture 1911  
*Triticum*, embryo culture 2487  
*Tulipa*, ovule culture 1943  
*Tulipa gesneriana*, ovule culture 1943  
*Ulmus hollandica*, tissue culture 920  
*Ulmus minor*, tissue culture 920  
*Ulmus pumila*, tissue culture 920  
*Vanilla planifolia*, tissue culture 2268  
*Viburnum odoratissimum*, tissue culture 2272  
*Vitis*, tissue culture 297  
*Vitis vinifera*, tissue culture 914  
*Zea mays*, embryo culture 891  
*Zingiber officinale*, tissue culture 1670

**Regenerative ability**

- Solanum chacoense*  
genetics 1635  
heritability 1635

**Repetitive DNA**

- Elymus*  
phylogeny 999  
taxonomy 2304  
*Eruca* × *Brassica* 2337  
*Gliricidia sepium* 1740  
*Hordeum*, taxonomy 2304  
*Oryza*, evolution 1708  
*Oryza sativa* 989  
*Persea americana*, phylogeny 1010  
*Secale* 2309  
*Triticum* 1697

**Reports**

- Australia, Board of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide and State Herbarium 1266  
Belgium, Centre for Agronomic Research 602  
Centre for International Forestry Research 600  
Germany, Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen 1953  
India  
Directorate of Biological Control 601  
Indian Institute of Spices Research 2533  
National Research Centre for Groundnut 1952  
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 1271  
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 604  
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 599  
International Plant Genetic Resources Institute 605  
Korea Republic, Rural Development Administration 1269  
Netherlands, Plant Protection Service 1270  
Syria, International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 1267  
UK, John Innes Centre and Sainsbury Laboratory 603  
USA, INTSORMIL 1268

**Reproduction**

- endangered species 1497  
*Fraxinus excelsior* 807  
*Rosa* 2163  
*Saxifraga mutata* 814  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 155  
**Reproductive behaviour**, *Myrtaceae*, reviews 1505

- Republic of Georgia**, *Lupinus albus* 1815  
**Resins**, *Parthenium argentatum* 2468  
**Resistance**

- crops  
*Orobancha* 2482  
*Striga* 2482  
*Helianthus*, *Orobancha cernua* 538  
*Zea diploperennis*, *Striga hermonthica* 1794

**Restriction fragment length polymorphism**

- Acanthus ilicifolius* 2348  
*Aegilops*, evolution 978  
*Aegilops* × *Triticum*, glutenins 980  
*Agaricus*, phylogeny 1747  
*Agaricus bisporus*, phylogeny 1747  
*Arachis*, evolution 1013  
*Arachis cardenasii*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
*Arachis hypogaea*, *Meloidogyne arenaria* 1014  
*Atractylodes*, taxonomy 422  
*Beta maritima* 1731  
*Brassica* 2021  
*Brassica atlantica*, glucosinolates 414  
*Brassica drepanensis*, glucosinolates 414  
*Cajanus cajan*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322  
*Cajanus sericeus*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1719, 2322  
*Coffea*, evolution 2340  
*Elymus*  
phylogeny 999  
taxonomy 2304  
*Epimedium* 1030  
*Erianthus*, evolution 1728  
*Fagopyrum*, taxonomy 1709  
*Glycine max* 2320  
quantitative traits 397  
seeds 396  
*Glycine soja* 1715  
quantitative traits 397  
seeds 396  
*Helianthus annuus*, ribosomal DNA 418  
*Helianthus argophyllus*, ribosomal DNA 418  
*Hordeum*, taxonomy 2304  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 454  
*Hordeum vulgare* 454  
*Larix*, phylogeny 1742  
*Lens*  
evolution 1717  
taxonomy 401  
*Leptinula edodes* 1032  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
quantitative traits 408-409  
salt tolerance 408  
*Lycopersicon pennellii*, quantitative traits 409  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*  
quantitative traits 408  
salt tolerance 408  
*Mecynopsis*, phylogeny 1745  
*Medicago*, ribosomal DNA 394  
*Orchis laxiflora*, ribosomal DNA 2353  
*Orchis morio*, ribosomal DNA 2353  
*Oryza longistaminata*, *Xanthomonas oryzae* 995  
*Oryza rufipogon* 391  
variety classification 991  
*Oryza sativa* 391, 989, 992, 994  
variety classification 991  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* 995  
*Papaver*, phylogeny 1745  
*Pennisetum glaucum*  
ribosomal DNA 1704  
sex 390  
*Pennisetum mollissimum*, sex 390  
*Pennisetum violaceum*  
ribosomal DNA 1704  
sex 390  
*Plantago lanceolata*, cytoplasmic male sterility 1031  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 2335  
*Psilanthus*, evolution 2340  
*Roemeria*, phylogeny 1745  
*Saccharum* 1729  
evolution 1728  
*Solanum chacoense* 404  
evolution 2103  
*Solanum fendleri* 2376  
*Solanum jamesii* 2376  
*Solanum microdonum*, evolution 2103  
*Solanum muricatum*, evolution 1011  
*Solanum tuberosum*, evolution 1011  
*Stylomecon*, phylogeny 1745  
*Theobroma cacao*, evolution 2342  
*Tripsacum dactyloides*, female fertility 2498  
*Tripsacum* × *Zea* 2310  
female fertility 2498



**Restriction fragment length polymorphism** *cont.*

- Triticum aestivum* 1773
- chlorotoluron 979
- herbicides 979
- Puccinia recondita* 976
- Triticum dicoccoides*
- chlorotoluron 979
- herbicides 979
- Triticum urartu* 1695
- Vigna angularis* 403
- Vigna unguiculata*, *Aphis craccivora* 402
- Zea mays*, apomixis 984
- Zoysia*, taxonomy 393

**Reviews**

- biodiversity 23
- cereals, hybridization 2483
- crops, on-farm conservation 1607
- fodder legumes
- embryo culture 905
- protoplast fusion 905
- forest trees
- conservation 1571
- genetic diversity 119
- forests, conservation 1573-1574
- genetic engineering 2295
- genetic markers 2293
- grasses, genetic diversity 119
- in situ* conservation 250
- in vitro* culture
- conservation 2244
- cryopreservation 2244
- islands, genetic variation 1469
- Miscanthus*, genetic diversity 2115
- Myrtaceae, reproductive behaviour 1505
- on-farm conservation 250
- ornamental plants, tissue culture 926
- pollen culture 340
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 380
- seeds
- dormancy 887-888, 2225
- storage 2240
- shrubs, genetic diversity 119
- Theobroma cacao*
- characterization 2341
- conservation 2341
- Triticum aestivum*, chromosome translocation 557

***Rhagoletis completa***, *Juglans regia*, quarantine 1264**Rhamnaceae**

- China 1365
- taxonomy 1365

***Rhizoctonia*** (see also *Macrophomina*)***Rhizoctonia solani***, *Glycine max*, disease resistance 2421***Rhizoeus***, crops, quarantine 1256***Rhododendron***

- collecting missions 843
- evolution 1458
- taxonomy 1458
- Tibet 843
- tissue culture, regeneration 326, 1659

***Rhododendron heizhugouense***

- China 2048
- new species 2048

***Rhododendron simsii***, tissue culture, regeneration 328***Rhynchosporium secalis***

- Hordeum vulgare*
- disease resistance 2496
- gene location 2496
- genetics 2496
- linkage 2496

***Ribes***, disease resistance, *Cronartium*

- ribicola* 2446

***Ribes khorasanica***

- Iran 2018
- new species 2018

***Ribes nigrum***, tissue culture, cryopreservation 2254**Ribosomal DNA**

- Arabidopsis suecica*, nucleotide sequences 2302
- Avena sativa*, polymerase chain reaction 983
- Coffea*, nucleotide sequences 2339
- Gentiana*, nucleotide sequences 1028
- Gossypium*
- evolution 2343

**Ribosomal DNA** *cont.**Gossypium* *cont.*

- fluorescence *in situ* hybridization 1733
- Helianthus annuus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 418
- Helianthus argophyllus*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 418
- Medicago*
- DNA hybridization 394
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 394
- Orchis laxiflora*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2353
- Orchis morio*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 2353
- Oryza rufipogon*, evolution 986
- Oryza sativa*, evolution 986
- Pennisetum*, DNA hybridization 389
- Pennisetum glaucum*
- gene mapping 1704
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1704
- Pennisetum violaceum*
- gene mapping 1704
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1704

**Ribosomal RNA**, *Aegilops*, *in situ* hybridization 981**Ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase**

- Fabaceae, nucleotide sequences 381
- Fagopyrum*, molecular genetics 997
- Geranium*, nucleotide sequences 1323

***Ricinus communis***, seeds, dormancy 889***Robinia pseudoacacia***

- India 808
- polyembryony 808

***Roemeria***, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1745**Romania**

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 486
- Vigna unguiculata* 492

**Root crops**

- collecting missions 833
- Cuba 833

**Roots**

- Gossypium hirsutum* 543
- Manihot esculenta*, genetics 2435
- Triticum aestivum* 449

**Rootstocks**, *Malus* 520**Rosa**

- anther culture, regeneration 1679
- evolution 2110
- Finland 87
- Germany 2163
- herbaria 2053
- interspecific hybridization 87
- pollen culture, regeneration 1679
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 1026
- reproduction 2163
- Russia 2053
- taxonomy 87
- tissue culture, regeneration 936

***Rosa agrestis***

- distribution 844
- Germany 844

***Rosa amblyotis***

- Finland 87
- new species 87

***Rosa complicata***

- interspecific hybridization 2054
- taxonomy 2054

***Rosa gallica***

- interspecific hybridization 2054
- taxonomy 2054

***Rosa glabrifolia***

- Finland 87
- new species 87

***Rosa glauca***

- distribution 1432
- Russia 1432

***Rosa hybrida***

- embryo culture, artificial seeds 2266
- tissue culture, regeneration 330-331

***Rosa jundzillii***

- distribution 844
- Germany 844

***Rosa micrantha***

- distribution 844
- Germany 844

***Rosa multiflora***, tissue culture, cryopreservation 955***Rosa stylosa***

- distribution 844
- Germany 844

***Rothmannia***

- Cameroon 1380
- taxonomy 1380

**Rubber**, *Parthenium argentatum* 2468**Rubiaceae**

- ethnobotany 2281
- India 2281

**Rubus**

- apomixis 793
- China 533, 1179
- chromosome number 1362, 1853
- Czech Republic 1362
- descriptors 1179
- Europe 684
- evaluation 533
- Portugal 683
- Spain 683
- taxonomy 683-684

***Rubus kuleszae***

- new species 49
- Poland 49

**Russia**

- Allium nutans* 1120
- Amaranthus caudatus* 1122
- Amaranthus cruentus* 1122
- Amaranthus tricolor* 1122
- Astragalus* 674
- botanical gardens 1562
- Cannabis sativa* 1616, 2223, 2465
- crops 825
- Cucumis sativus* 761
- Cypripedium* 1410-1411
- fodder legumes 1292
- forest trees 1572
- grain legumes 438, 1292
- grasslands 1547
- Lilium* 724
- Onobrychis* 1216
- Prunus cerasus* 1233
- Prunus lannesiana* 1233
- Prunus maackii* 1233
- Prunus sachalinensis* 1233
- Prunus serrulata* 1233
- Rosa* 2053
- Rosa glauca* 1432

***Rwanda***, crops 1968***Sabal uresana***

- ethnobotany 2276
- Mexico 2276

**Saccharum**

- gene banks 1765
- genetic diversity 1729
- India 1765
- multivariate analysis, yield components 1154
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1730
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1729
- evolution 1728
- Sri Lanka 1154
- yield correlations 1154

***Saccharum edule***

- collecting missions 2179
- Indonesia 2179

***Saccharum officinarum***

- Caribbean 2358
- China 2459
- collecting missions 2179
- Colombia 541
- disease resistance, *Ustilago scitaminea* 1152
- evaluation 541, 2459
- gene banks 2358
- Indonesia 2179
- pest resistance, *Chilo sacchariphagus* 1153
- quarantine, *Chilo terrenellus* 2531

***Saccharum robustum***

- collecting missions 2179
- Indonesia 2179
- multivariate analysis, yield components 1867

***Saccharum spontaneum***, polyploidy 1501***Salix***

- conservation 1766

**Salix cont.**

- gene banks 1766
- Germany 1766
- morphology 697
- Taiwan 58
- taxonomy 58, 697

**Salix aeruginosa**

- Mexico 696
- new species 696

**Salix hallaisanensis**

- endangered species 2261
- Korea Republic 2261
- tissue culture, regeneration 2261

**Salt tolerance**

- Glycine soja* 2419
- Hordeum spontaneum*, amplified fragment length polymorphism 2305
- Leymus arenarius*, genetics 2193
- Lycopersicon*
  - genetic variance 2442
  - heterosis 2442
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 408
- Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 408
- Triticum aestivum* 450, 1050
- Zoysia*, *in vitro* selection 1806

**Salvia**

- China 2081
- fatty acids 1151
- numerical taxonomy 2081
- oils 1151
- USA 1151

**Salvia aytachii**

- new species 106
- Turkey 106

**Sampling** 162**Sankowsky stipularis**

- Australia 80
- taxonomy 80

**Sanrafaelia ruffonammari**

- new species 1385
- Tanzania 1385

**Sapium sebiferum**, tissue culture, regeneration 1655**Sarcosoma**

- Australia 823
- dioecy 823
- taxonomy 823

**Sarocladium oryzae**, *Oryza sativa*, disease resistance 461**Sarracenia jonesii**

- endangered species 147
- genetic diversity 147
- USA 147

**Sarracenia oreophila**

- endangered species 147
- genetic diversity 147
- USA 147

**Satellite DNA**

- Allium* 405
- Allium cepa* 405
- Allium roylei* 405

**Satyrium**

- pollination 822
- South Africa 822

**Sauropus**

- India 2073
- taxonomy 2073

**Saussurea parvialata**

- Korea Republic 1429
- new species 1429

**Saussurea spodiocroa**

- Korea Republic 1429
- new species 1429

**Saxifraga mutata**

- endangered species 814
- reproduction 814
- Switzerland 814

**Scaevola**

- Australia 2164
- pollination 2164

**Scandinavia**

- Corylus avellana* 413
- grain legumes 435

**Schismus arabicus**

- seeds
  - germination 271
  - storage 271

**Scirpophaga incertulas**, *Oryza latifolia*, pest resistance 1078**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**

- Brassica napus*, rape, disease resistance 1143
- Brassica oleracea*
  - cabbages
    - disease resistance 504
    - heritability 504
- Glycine max*, disease resistance 1101
- Helianthus*, disease resistance 2454

**Sclerotinia trifoliorum**, *Trifolium pratense*, disease resistance 1812**Sclerotium** (see also *Macrophomina*; *Magnaporthe*)**Scopolia carniolica**

- distribution 1495
- genetic diversity 1495
- Transcaucasia 1495

**Seaweeds**, ethnobotany 374**Secale**

- fluorescence *in situ* hybridization 2309
- genetics, cytoplasmic male sterility 1200
- in situ* hybridization, phylogeny 752
- repetitive DNA 2309

**Secale cereale**

- accessory chromosomes 457
- China 457
- disease resistance
  - Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1042
  - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1042
- Pakistan 457

**Secale montanum**

- Australia 1917
- forage 1917

**Secale × Triticum** (see also *Triticale*)**Secale × Aegilops**, intergeneric hybridization 561**Secale × Agropyron × Dasypyrum × Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 2484**Secale × Elymus × Avena × Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 1693**Secale × Triticum**

- intergeneric hybridization 1185, 1897
- landraces 1185

**Sechium**, numerical taxonomy 1359**Secondary metabolites**

- Hypericum maculatum* 594
- Hypericum perforatum* 594

**Sedum pakistanicum**

- new species 736
- Pakistan 736

**Seed certification** (see *Seed testing*)**Seed dormancy** (see also *Dormancy*)**Seed production**

- Cannabis sativa* 1616, 2223
- crops 1968
- Cucurbita maxima* 1130
- Cucurbita moschata* 1130
- Cucurbita pepo* 1130
- Lupinus texensis* 795
- Lythrum salicaria* 160
- Vaccinium* 154

**Seed testing**

- Arachis hypogaea* 2238
- cereals 1036
- reclamation 1768

**Seed treatment**

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 2235
- Brassica juncea* 1628
- Camellia sinensis* 897
- Corylus colurna* 1627
- Cucumis melo* 277
- Cucurbita pepo* 2229
- Garcinia cambogia* 284
- Gossypium hirsutum* 898
- Iris pallida* 1632
- Lavandula angustifolia* 1633
- Magnolia dealbata* 282
- Pachecoa venezuelensis* 892
- Triticum aestivum* 2229

**Seedlessness**

- Citrus* 1929
- Citrus × Poncirus* 1929

**Seedlings**, *Ipomoea* 2436**Seeds** (see also *recalcitrant seeds*)

- Abelmoschus esculentus*, storage 2235
- Acer*, storage 2240
- Aesculus hippocastanum*
  - dormancy 281
  - germination 281
- Allium arvense* 2012

**Seeds cont.**

- Allium cepa*
  - storage 266, 1626, 2227, 2234
  - viability 1626, 2234
- Allium tuberosum*
  - germination 499
  - storage 499
- Amaranthus* 1984
- Anacardium occidentale*
  - desiccation 2237
  - storage 2237
- Arachis hypogaea* 1148, 1864
  - dormancy 896
  - storage 266, 279, 2239
  - viability 2238
  - vigour 2239
- Atriplex cordobensis*
  - aging 2232
  - storage 2232
- Avena fatua*
  - dormancy 2230
  - inhibition 2230
- Azadirachta indica*, storage 902
- Bidens tripartita* 2453
- Brassica*, cryopreservation 276
- Brassica juncea*
  - germination 1628
  - storage 1628
- Brassica napus*, storage 266
- Brassica oleracea*, cabbages, storage 2227
- Capsicum* 2015
- Capsicum annuum* 2015
- Celosia*, multivariate analysis 1875
- Centaureum erythraea*
  - germination 283
  - storage 283
  - viability 283
- Chenopodium quinoa*, genetic variation 774
- Cicer* 1109
- Cicer arietinum* 1109
- Cinnamomum subavenium*, storage 899
- Coffea arabica*, storage 347
- Corylus colurna*
  - dormancy 1627
  - storage 895, 1627
- crops
  - storage 1035, 2228
  - viability 1035
- Cucumis melo*
  - germination 277
  - storage 277
- Cucurbita pepo*
  - germination 2229
  - storage 2229
  - vigour 2229
- Daucus carota*, storage 266
- Dioscorea*, dormancy 894
- dormancy 2226
  - reviews 887-888, 2225
- Drosera*, germination 1424
- Elaeis guineensis*
  - germination 1629
  - in vitro* culture 1629
- Fagopyrum*, storage 1803
- fodder legumes
  - cryopreservation 885
  - storage 885
- forest trees, dormancy 894
- Garcinia cambogia*
  - germination 284
  - storage 284
- Glycine gracilis* 755
- Glycine max* 755, 1824
  - aging 1624
  - gene mapping 396
  - genetic variation 1824
  - germination 1624, 2233
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 396
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 396
  - storage 273, 893, 1619, 1624-1625, 2233
  - viability 273, 1619
- Glycine soja* 755
  - gene mapping 396
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 396



**Seeds cont.**

- Glycine soja* cont.
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 396
- Gossypium arboreum* 1869
- Gossypium hirsutum*
  - germination 280, 898
  - storage 280, 898
- grasses
  - dormancy 1089
  - gene expression 1089
- Helianthus annuus*
  - germination 278
  - storage 278
  - viability 278
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*
  - storage 901
  - viability 901
- Hordeum vulgare*, germination 268
- Iris pallida*, germination 1632
- Lactuca sativa*, storage 266
- Lavandula angustifolia*
  - germination 1633
  - storage 1633
- Lesquerella* 2458
- Lindera megaphylla*, storage 899
- Lupinus*, genetic variation 1094
- Magnolia dealbata*, germination 282
- Medicago sativa*, dormancy 889
- Neolisea parvigemma*, storage 899
- Orchidaceae, germination 900, 2221
- Oryza glaberrima*, storage 1623
- Oryza sativa*
  - dormancy 1622
  - germination 1622
  - storage 270, 1622-1623
- Pachecoa venezuelensis*, germination 892
- Papaver somniferum*
  - germination 2242
  - storage 2242
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
  - aging 274
  - germination 274
  - storage 274
- Physalis* 2015
- Physaria* 2458
- Picea mariana* 1507
- Pinus banksiana* 1507
- Pisum sativum*
  - storage 1619
  - viability 1619
- Pithecellobium dulce*
  - germination 1631
  - storage 1631
- Poaceae 1989
- Quercus*, genetic variation 2025
- Raphanus sativus*, storage 2227
- Ricinus communis*, dormancy 889
- Schismus arabicus*
  - germination 271
  - storage 271
- Sesamum indicum*, germination 1630
- Sesbania sesban*
  - germination 272
  - storage 272
- Sorghum bicolor* 459-460
  - germination 2231
  - storage 1034, 1618
  - conferences 2539
  - reviews 2240
- Tamarindus indica*
  - germination 1631
  - storage 1631
- Terminalia bellicaria*
  - germination 1631
  - storage 1631
- Trifolium alexandrinum* 1813
- Triticum aestivum*
  - germination 890, 2229
  - storage 890, 2229
  - vigour 2229
- Triticum dicoccum* 1044
- Triticum durum*
  - aging 267
  - storage 267
  - vigour 267
- vegetables
  - germination 265
  - storage 265
  - viability 265

**Seeds cont.**

- Vigna radiata*
  - aging 275
  - germination 275
  - storage 275
  - vigour 275
- Vigna unguiculata*, genetic variation 493
- Zea mays*
  - germination 269, 1621
  - storage 269, 891, 1619-1621
  - viability 1619-1620
- Zizania palustris*, storage 270
- Selection** (see also Artificial selection; Natural selection)
- Self compatibility**
  - Abies alba* 2524
  - books 2548
  - Theobroma cacao* 1502
  - Vaccinium* 2154
- Self incompatibility**
  - Banksia ericifolia* 812
  - Banksia spinulosa* 812
  - Drosera* 1514
  - Physalis crassifolia*
    - natural selection 758
    - nucleotide sequences 379
  - Pinus sylvestris* 1508
  - Solanaceae, evolution 792
  - Solanum carolinense*
    - natural selection 758
    - nucleotide sequences 379
  - Theobroma cacao* 1502
- Self pollination**
  - Abies alba* 2160
  - Hibiscus laevis* 1510
- Senegal**, *Elaeis guineensis* 1629
- Septoria** (see also *Leptosphaeria*; *Mycosphaerella*)
- Sequoiadendron giganteum*, pollination 158
- Sesamum indicum**
  - centres of diversity 1149
  - China 539-540
  - evaluation 539
  - genetics, isoenzymes 1865
  - geography 1149
  - Japan 1865
  - Korea Republic 1865
  - multivariate analysis 540
  - morphology 1149
  - polymorphism, isoenzymes 1865
  - seeds, germination 1630
  - Thailand 1865
  - Turkey 1149
- Sesbania sesban**
  - characterization 478
  - evaluation 477
  - multivariate analysis 477-478
  - seeds
    - germination 272
    - storage 272
    - taxonomy 478
- Setaria italica**
  - characterization 2166
  - China 2166
  - collecting missions 2166
  - genetics
    - herbicides 1913
    - sethoxydim 1913
    - hybridization 2500
    - interspecific hybridization 1913
    - landraces 2500
    - Pakistan 2500
- Setaria nicorae**
  - new species 1982
  - Paraguay 1982
- Setaria viridis**
  - genetics
    - herbicides 1913
    - sethoxydim 1913
    - interspecific hybridization 1913
- Sethoxydim**
  - Setaria italica*, genetics 1913
  - Setaria viridis*, genetics 1913
- Sex**
  - Ceratonia siliqua* 805
  - Diospyros* 804
  - Luffa aegyptiaca* 799
  - Pennisetum glaucum*
    - gene mapping 390
    - restriction fragment length polymorphism 390

**Sex cont.**

- Pennisetum mollissimum*
  - gene mapping 390
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 390
- Pennisetum violaceum*
  - gene mapping 390
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 390
- Taxus brevifolia* 1509
- Thymelaea hirsuta* 161
- Sex linkage**, *Actinidia chinensis*, genetics 2155
- Sexual reproduction**
  - Alstroemeria* 819
  - Banksia* 811
  - books 2548
  - Brassicaceae 1498
  - Bromus catharticus* 794
  - Erica andevalensis* 2161
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 824
  - Mimulus guttatus* 2165
  - Mimulus micranthus* 2165
  - Silene stockenii* 159
- Shaniodendron subaequale*, taxonomy 1384
- Shedding**, *Triticum*, genetics 1902
- Shepherdia rotundifolia*, tissue culture, regeneration 324
- Shorea johorensis*, tissue culture, regeneration 2259
- Shorea leprosula*, tissue culture, regeneration 2259
- Shrubs**, genetic diversity, reviews 119
- Siberia**, *Cimicifuga foetida* 742
- Sicily**, Brassicaceae 2440
- Sideritis**
  - chromosome morphology 2463
  - chromosome number 2463
  - Greece 2463
  - interspecific hybridization 2463
- Sierra Leone**, *Elaeis guineensis* 1629
- Silene stockenii*
  - endangered species 159
  - sexual reproduction 159
  - Spain 159
- Simmondsia chinensis*, tissue culture, regeneration 308-309
- Sinapis**
  - India 500
  - photosynthesis 500
- Sinapis alba**
  - Israel 415
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 415
- Sinapis arvensis**
  - characterization 1145
  - China 1145
- Sinapis × Brassica**, intergeneric hybridization 1931
- Sinapis (×) Brassica**, protoplast fusion 2326
- Singapore**, rain forests 222
- Sitodiplosis mosellana*, *Triticum aestivum*, pest resistance 2384
- Slovakia**
  - Abies alba* 2160
  - Epipactis komoricensis* 1413
  - grain legumes 439
  - Hypericum perforatum* 1882
  - Sorbus dolomiticola* 2044
- Slovenia**
  - forests 1575
  - fruit crops 2378
  - Juglans* 2378
  - Malus pumila* 2378
  - Pyrus communis* 2378
  - Quercus* 2025
  - Trifolium* 473
- Smilacaceae**, taxonomy, books 624
- Sogatella furcifera**
  - Oryza latifolia*, pest resistance 1078
  - Oryza sativa*, pest resistance 1084
- Soja** (see *Glycine*)
- Solanaceae**, self incompatibility, evolution 792
- Solanum** (see also *Lycopersicon*)
  - Africa 1221
  - diploidy 573
  - disease resistance 1230
  - Fusarium* 1126
  - Phytophthora infestans* 1219
  - Ralstonia solanacearum* 1126
  - Verticillium* 1126

***Solanum* cont.**

- genetic markers, isoenzymes 1724
- genotype environment interaction 573
- landraces 573
- networks 656
- Peru 573
- pest resistance 1230
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 514
- quarantine, *Synchytrium endobioticum* 1258
- South America 1221
- taxonomy 656
- tuberous species (see also under individual species)
- utilization 1221
- tuberous species
  - altitude 1838
  - breeding 1675
  - calcium 1113
  - cold resistance 496, 1113
  - databases 1891
  - distribution 1838
  - evaluation 1675
  - flowers 1115
  - genetics, *Meloidogyne* 1841
  - North America 1838
  - nutrients 1113
  - pest resistance
    - insects 1838
  - Meloidogyne* 1114, 1841
  - South America 1838
  - taxonomy 1115
  - tissue culture, conservation 1675
- Solanum acaule***, interspecific hybridization 1923
- Solanum brevidens***
  - protoplast culture, regeneration 908
  - protoplast fusion 1218
- Solanum bulbocastanum***
  - interspecific hybridization 2323, 2510
  - protoplast culture, regeneration 908
  - protoplast fusion 1218, 2323
- Solanum carolinense***
  - natural selection, self incompatibility 758
  - nucleotide sequences
    - evolution 379
    - self incompatibility 379
- Solanum chacoense***
  - alkaloids 1839
  - anther culture, regeneration 1721
  - Argentina 2103
  - artificial selection
    - tubers 575
    - unreduced gametes 575
    - yields 575
  - cold resistance 1921
  - fertility 1921
  - gene mapping 404
  - genetics, regenerative ability 1635
  - haploidy 1721
  - heritability, regenerative ability 1635
  - interspecific hybridization 575, 1921, 2103
  - pest resistance, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* 1839
  - polyploidy 1839
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 2103
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 404
  - evolution 2103
  - tissue culture, cryopreservation 946
- Solanum circaeifolium***
  - interspecific hybridization 2323
  - protoplast fusion 2323
- Solanum commersonii***
  - glycoalkaloids 2434
  - interspecific hybridization 1923
  - Uruguay 2434
- Solanum demissum***, protoplast culture, regeneration 908
- Solanum fendleri***
  - gene banks 2376-2377
  - in situ* conservation 2377
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2377
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2376
- Solanum goniocalyx***, nomenclature 45
- Solanum gourlayi***, interspecific hybridization 1923

- Solanum incanum***, pest resistance, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1847
- Solanum jamesii***
  - gene banks 2376-2377
  - in situ* conservation 2377
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 2377
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2376
- Solanum macrocarpon***
  - pest resistance
    - Asphondylia* 1125
    - Leucinodes orbonalis* 1125, 1847
- Solanum melongena***
  - disease resistance
    - Fusarium* 1126
    - Ralstonia solanacearum* 1126
    - Verticillium* 1126
  - domestication 760
  - interspecific hybridization 760
  - pest resistance, *Leucinodes orbonalis* 1847
- Solanum microdontum***
  - Argentina 2103
  - interspecific hybridization 2103
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, evolution 2103
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2103
- Solanum mozinianum***
  - domestication 963
  - ethnobotany 963
  - Mexico 963
  - taxonomy 2009
- Solanum muricatum***
  - archaeology 762
  - history 762
  - plant introduction 762
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1011
  - South America 762
- Solanum phureja***
  - interspecific hybridization 574, 1002, 1220
  - paternal effects, haploidy 1002
  - protoplast culture, regeneration 908
  - tissue culture, cryopreservation 946
  - true seeds 1840
  - tubers 1840
  - UK 1840
- Solanum quitoense***, protoplast culture, regeneration 305
- Solanum sanctae-rosae***
  - cold resistance 1921
  - fertility 1921
  - interspecific hybridization 1921
- Solanum sessiliflorum***
  - Brazil 1140, 1856
  - evaluation 1140, 1856
- Solanum sisymbriifolium***
  - genetic transformation 1922
  - induced mutations, streptomycin 1922
  - N*-methyl-*N*-nitrosourea 1922
  - mutagens 1922
- Solanum taboense***, restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 1011
- Solanum tuberosum***
  - artificial selection
    - tubers 575
    - unreduced gametes 575
    - yields 575
  - China 1675
  - cold resistance 1921
  - combining ability, unreduced gametes 1220
  - conservation 294
  - Czech Republic 2375
  - disease resistance
    - Erwinia carotovora* 1112
    - Phytophthora infestans* 572, 2510
    - potato leaf roll luteovirus 495
    - potato X potexvirus 495
    - potato Y potyvirus 495
  - evaluation 1675
  - fertility 1921
  - gene banks 2375
  - germplasm exchange 1675
  - heritability, unreduced gametes 1220
  - in situ* conservation 1594, 1612
  - interspecific hybridization 574-575, 1002, 1220, 1921, 2323, 2510

- Solanum tuberosum* cont.**
  - paternal effects, haploidy 1002
  - Peru 1612
  - protoplast fusion 1218, 2323
  - quarantine
    - Clavibacter michiganensis* 1948
    - Ralstonia solanacearum* 598
    - Synchytrium endobioticum* 1258
  - tissue culture 294
    - artificial seeds 2246
    - conservation 342, 945, 2247
    - cryopreservation 1636, 2247
    - micropropagation 291, 907
    - regeneration 292-293
- Solanum uniflorum***, taxonomy 2009
- Solanum* (×) *Lycopersicon***, protoplast fusion 1227
- Somaclonal variation**
  - Elymus hispidus* 1189
  - Elymus* × *Triticum* 1189
- Somalia**
  - Acacia cernua* 1376
  - Microcharis omisa* 1329
- Somatic embryogenesis**
  - Commiphora wightii*, tissue culture 1666
  - Gnetum ula*, tissue culture 1658
  - Oryza latifolia*, cell culture 1209
  - Taxus brevifolia*, embryo culture 1668
  - Vitis vinifera*, tissue culture 914
  - Zea diploperennis*, tissue culture 904
- Somatic hybridization** (see Protoplast fusion)
- Sophora japonica***
  - heterozygosity, globulins 141
  - Spain 141
- Sorbus***, nomenclature 2045
- Sorbus danubialis***, interspecific hybridization 2044
- Sorbus dolomiticola***
  - new species 2044
  - Slovakia 2044
- Sorbus torminalis***, interspecific hybridization 2044
- Sorghum**
  - China 1070
  - evaluation 1070
  - mitochondrial genetics, phylogeny 985
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 1912
- Sorghum bicolor***
  - breeding 1186
  - China 2404-2405
  - collecting missions 2404
  - disease resistance, fungi 459
  - DNA hybridization 388
  - Ethiopia 1204
  - evaluation 460, 1796, 2404-2405
  - gene banks 1068
  - genetic diversity 1467
  - India 2405
  - interspecific hybridization 1912
  - landraces 1186, 1204
  - microsatellites 388
  - morphology 460
  - pest resistance, insects 1069
  - phenolic compounds 459
  - plant introduction 2405
  - quality 2404
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1467
  - seeds 459-460
  - germination 2231
  - taxonomy 1068
  - USA 2405
  - utilization 1204
  - Zimbabwe 1068, 1186
- Sorghum macrospermum***, interspecific hybridization 1912
- Sorghum matarankense***, interspecific hybridization 1912
- Sorghum stipoides***, interspecific hybridization 1912
- Sorghum sudanense***, evaluation 1796
- Sorghum timorense***, interspecific hybridization 1912
- Sorocea jureiana***
  - Brazil 64
  - new species 64
- South Africa**
  - Garicus griseovinaceus* 2094
  - Allium dregeanum* 2013



**South Africa cont.**

- Aloe arborescens* 1879
- Aloe claviflora* 1743
- Aloe ferox* 1743, 1879
- Chasmatophyllum* 1531
- conservation 215
- Cyclopia* 2023
- Disa draconis* 1513
- Dracaena* 731
- Ebracteola* 1531
- endangered species 258
- Entoloma olivipes* 2094
- Erica roseoloba* 711
- Erica saptouensis* 711
- flora 25, 2186
- forest trees 1576
- grasses 2411
- grasslands 193, 848-849, 853, 1543
- Hygrocybe aurantiorufa* 2094
- Inocybe cinnamomea* 2094
- Inocybe pullata* 2094
- Leucadendron osbornei* 2043
- Lithops* 730
- Mossia* 1531
- Orchidaceae 883
- Ornithogalum* 725, 1876
- Pelargonium* 2049
- Pelargonium glabriphyllum* 721
- Pelargonium tripalmatum* 720
- Polystichum saltum* 2097
- Polystichum transvaalense* 2097
- Polystichum wilsonii* 2097
- Psathyrella lionella* 2094
- Psoralea abbotii* 41
- Satyrrium* 822
- Stropharia coccinea* 2094
- woodlands 202, 258

**South America**

- Cornus peruviana* 1366
- Lupinus* 1094
- Lycium* 1324
- Phaseolus lunatus* 2321
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 756
- Solanum* 1221
- tuberous species 1838
- Solanum muricatum* 762
- Zea mays* 2398

**South East Asia**

- Bridelia* 1377
- Canavalia* 2008
- Dalbergia* 699
- Endocomia* 1378
- Erythrina* 703
- Horsfieldia* 1378
- Knema* 1378
- Myristica* 2086
- Parsonsia* 2078

**Southern Africa**

- Aristea cantharophila* 2061
- Aristea teretifolia* 2061
- flora 26
- herbaria 27
- Holothrix* 96
- Lithops* 735

**Sowing date, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1103****Spacing (see Crop density)****Spain**

- Arrhenatherum elatius* 2152
- Avena sativa* 983
- Carthamus tinctorius* 1146
- Castanea sativa* 2452
- Centaurium rigualii* 939, 2243
- Ceratonlia siliqua* 805
- cereals 1037
- Colutea arborescens* 1478
- Colutea atlantica* 1478
- Cucumis melo* 1762
- Erica andevalensis* 2161
- Festuca ampla* 31
- Festuca brigantina* 1332
- Festuca henriquesii* 31
- forest trees 17
- Genista* 2050
- grain legumes 440, 1038
- Hibiscus cannabinus* 1160
- Hordeum* 829
- Hordeum* 829
- Hordeum vulgare* 1466
- Hyacinthoides paivae* 91
- in situ conservation 877
- Lens culinaris* 676

**Spain cont.**

- Lens ervoides* 676
- Lens lamottei* 676
- Lens nigricans* 676
- Limonium cavanillesii* 2352
- Lycopersicon esculentum* 1761
- Malus pumila* 1132
- medicinal plants 968
- Narcissus libarensis* 2059
- Narcissus triandrus* 820
- Nassella* 1993
- Olea europaea* 1861
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 756, 1826, 2426
- Phlomis* 2162
- Quercus suber* 781
- Rubus* 683
- Silene stockenii* 159
- Sophora japonica* 141
- Stipa* 1993
- Taeniatherum* 829
- Thymus* 747
- Thymus lainzii* 746
- Thymus viciosoi* 747
- Trifolium* 36
- Triticum dicoccum* 1608, 1753
- Triticum monococcum* 1608, 1753
- Triticum spelta* 1608, 1753, 2490
- Viola lainzii* 716
- Vitis vinifera* 2177

**Speciation (see Evolution)****Sphaerotheca pannosa**

- Prunus davidiana*
  - disease resistance 411
  - gene mapping 411
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 411
- Prunus persica*
  - disease resistance 411
  - gene mapping 411
  - random amplified polymorphic DNA 411

**Sphaerulina (see also Cercospora)****Spilanthes filicaulis**

- Cameroon 1687
- medicinal properties 1687

**Spines, *Copiapoa*, genetic variation 1170****Spiranthes hongkongensis**

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2148
- Hong Kong 2148

**Sri Lanka**

- Cucumis melo* 515
- forest trees 619
- forests 1273
- Saccharum* 1154
- surveys 827

**Stability**

- Glycine gracilis*
  - mathematics 2123
  - yield components 2123
- Glycine max*
  - mathematics 2123
  - yield components 2123
- Glycine soja*
  - mathematics 2123
  - yield components 2123
- Hordeum vulgare*, yield components 455

**Stachylidium (see also Verticillium)****Stachys turneri**

- Mexico 1396
- new species 1396

**Starch**

- Triticum aestivum* 2392
- Zea mays* 2400

**Statistics**

- genetic diversity 424
- molecular genetics 2298
- population genetics 2298
- Stemmadenia*, taxonomy, books 620
- Stemphylium* (see also *Alternaria*)
- Sterility, Oryza minuta* 1082

**Stevia**

- pollen 1371
- taxonomy 1371

**Stipa**

- China 1337
- distribution 1337
- Portugal 1993
- Spain 1993
- taxonomy 1993

**Stipa balansae**

- new species 670

**Stipa balansae cont.**

- North Africa 670
- Stipa fontanesii*, taxonomy 670
- Stipa krylovii*
  - China 468
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 468
- Stipa maroccana*
  - Morocco 670
  - new species 670

**Storage**

- Abelmoschus esculentus*, seeds 2235
- Acer*, seeds 2240
- Allium cepa*, seeds 266, 1626, 2227, 2234
- Allium tuberosum*, seeds 499
- Anacardium occidentale*, seeds 2237
- Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 266, 279, 2239
- Atriplex cordobensis*, seeds 2232
- Avicennia marina*, recalcitrant seeds 2241
- Azadirachta indica*, seeds 902
- Baccaurea motleyana*, recalcitrant seeds 2236
- Baccaurea polyneura*, recalcitrant seeds 2236
- Brassica campestris*, pollen 344
- Brassica chinensis*, pollen 344
- Brassica juncea*, seeds 1628
- Brassica napus*, seeds 266
- Brassica oleracea*
  - pollen 344
  - cabbages, seeds 2227
- Brassica parachinensis*, pollen 344
- Brassica pekinensis*, pollen 344
- Camellia sinensis*
  - recalcitrant seeds 897
  - tissue culture 918
- Carica papaya*, tissue culture 1646
- Centaureum erythraea*, seeds 283
- Cinnamomum subavenium*, seeds 899
- Citrus*, tissue culture 950, 1644
- Coffea arabica*, seeds 347
- Corylus colurna*, seeds 895, 1627
- crops, seeds 1035, 2228
- Cucumis melo*, seeds 277
- Cucurbita pepo*, seeds 2229
- Daucus carota*, seeds 266
- Fagopyrum*, seeds 1803
- fodder legumes
  - seeds 885
  - tissue culture 885
- Fragaria ananassa*, tissue culture 296
- Garcinia cambogia*, seeds 284
- Garcinia mangostana*, recalcitrant seeds 2236
- Glycine max*, seeds 273, 893, 1619, 1624-1625, 2233
- Gossypium hirsutum*, seeds 280, 898
- Helianthus annuus*, seeds 278
- Hibiscus sabdariffa*, seeds 901
- Lactuca sativa*, seeds 266
- Lavandula angustifolia*, seeds 1633
- Lilium*, bulbs 953, 1677
- Lilium davidii*, pollen 954
- Lindera megaphylla*, seeds 899
- Malus pumila*, artificial seeds 1640
- Neolitsea parvigemma*, seeds 899
- Olea europaea*, pollen 951
- Oryza glaberrima*, seeds 1623
- Oryza sativa*
  - pollen 341
  - seeds 270, 1622-1623
- Papaver somniferum*, seeds 2242
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, seeds 274
- Pisum sativum*, seeds 1619
- Pithecellobium dulce*, seeds 1631
- Raphanus sativus*
  - pollen 344
  - seeds 2227
- Schismus arabicus*, seeds 271
- seeds 1034, 1618
  - conferences 2539
  - reviews 2240
- Sesbania sesban*, seeds 272
- Tamarindus indica*, seeds 1631
- Terminalia bellirica*, seeds 1631
- Triticum aestivum*, seeds 890, 2229
- Triticum durum*, seeds 267
- vegetables, seeds 265
- Vigna radiata*, seeds 275
- Zea mays*
  - pollen 941-942

**Storage cont.***Zea mays* cont.

- seeds 269, 891, 1619-1621
- Zizania palustris*, seeds 270

**Streptomyces**, *Solanum sisymbriifolium*, induced mutations 1922**Stress**

- Aegilops*, chromosome substitution 2485
- Medicago ruthenica* 1919
- Triticum*, chromosome substitution 2485
- Triticum aestivum*, chromosome substitution 2485

*Striga*, crops, resistance 2482*Striga hermonthica*, *Zea diploperennis*, resistance 1794**Strobilanthes dupeni**

- conservation 2224
- endangered species 2224
- India 2224

**Stropharia coccinea**

- new species 2094
- South Africa 2094

*Strophostyles helvolus*, nomenclature 1352*Stylomecon*, restriction fragment length polymorphism, phylogeny 1745**Stylosanthes**

- Australia 39
- characterization 39
- genetic markers 395
- polymerase chain reaction 395
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, taxonomy 2319
- taxonomy 39

**Subtropical fruits**

- Brazil 1764
- collecting missions 171
- evaluation 7, 171
- gene banks 1764
- genetic resources 6
- India 7
- Malaysia 171
- Mediterranean region 1980
- networks 1980
- utilization 7

**Succulent plants**

- distribution 732
- Red Sea 732

**Sucrose**

- Lycopersicon esculentum*, genetics 2513
- Lycopersicon pennellii*, genetics 2513

**Sudan**

- grasslands 2192
- medicinal plants 364

**Sugars**, *Prunus*, genetic variation 1852**Sumatra**, *Crocasmia* 1407**Surveys** 1516

- Aegle marmelos* 536
- Artocarpus heterophyllus* 537
- biodiversity 2476
- books 631
- Capsicum annuum* 836
- Catharanthus coriaceus* 1532
- Chamaedorea* 842
- Chamaedorea dammeriana* 842
- Colocasia esculenta* 2175
- crops 825
- endangered species 1515
- essential oil plants 174
- Lens culinaris* 676
- Lens ervoides* 676
- Lens lamottei* 676
- Lens nigricans* 676
- medicinal plants 174
- ornamental plants 2525
- Pistacia atlantica* 840
- Pistacia palaestina* 840
- Pistacia terebinthus* 840
- Pistacia vera* 840
- Sri Lanka 827
- techniques, books 630
- Theobroma cacao* 1528-1529
- vegetables 828
- Vitis vinifera* 2177
- woody plants 1519

**Sustainability**

- forests 654
- grasslands 1541, 1549

**Sweden**

- Dactylorhiza incarnata* 1493
- Fraxinus excelsior* 807
- genetic resources 1306

**Sweden cont.**

- herbage crops 1758
- Hordeum spontaneum* 558, 1909
- Hordeum vulgare* 558, 1059, 1909
- Lythrum salicaria* 160
- Picea abies* 1741
- Trifolium pratense* 1758
- Vicia pisiformis* 2318

**Swietenia**

- conservation, conferences 261
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 61
- taxonomy 61

**Swietenia macrophylla**

- conservation 132, 233, 237
- endangered species 237
- genetic diversity 132

**Switzerland**

- Aconitum pilipes* 744
- flora 181
- gene banks 2363
- Poa pratensis* 1805
- Saxifraga mutata* 814
- vegetables 828

**Symplocos leochaii**

- Malaysia 78
- new species 78

**Synaptonemal complex**, *Triticum*

- timopheevii* 1047

**Syncarpia**

- Australia 81
- taxonomy 81

**Synchytrium endobioticum**

- Solanum*, quarantine 1258
- Solanum tuberosum*, quarantine 1258

**Syria**

- fodder legumes 1522
- reports, International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 1267

*Syringa*, chemotaxonomy 2047*Syzygium alternifolium*, tissue culture, regeneration 1669*Syzygium bourdillonii*

- endangered species 2028
- India 2028

*Tabernaemontana*, taxonomy, books 620**Taeniatherum**

- collecting missions 829
- distribution 829
- Spain 829

**Tagetes**, inflorescences 1166**Taiwan**

- Allium cepa* 122
- Allium wakegi* 122
- Amentotaxus formosana* 146
- Arachis* 1863
- Desmodium densum* 675
- dye plants 2274
- edible species 2274
- fibre plants 2274
- Glycine max* 483
- Glycine soja* 483
- medicinal plants 1685, 2274
- Neptunia gracilis* 2000
- Phyllostachys pubescens* 2357
- Salix* 58
- Zoysia* 1806

**Tamarindus indica**

- seeds
- germination 1631
- storage 1631

**Tan plants**

- India 957
- utilization 957

**Tanzania**

- Cicer arietinum* 2173
- Elaeis guineensis* 1629
- Lauraceae 74
- nature reserves 2212
- Pennisetum glaucum* 1205
- Sanrafaelia ruffonamari* 1385
- Tectona grandis* 133

**Taxonomy** 1564

(see also Chemotaxonomy; Cytotaxonomy; Keys; Numerical taxonomy)

- Acacia* 2026, 2105
- random amplified polymorphic DNA 2027
- Acacia emilioana* 59
- Acer* 2029
- Agaricus* 750

*Agrostis* 669*Albizia* 2042*Allium* 679-680*Aloe* 2071*Amaranthus* 1984*Angelica* 748*Anomochloideae* 668*Apocynaceae* 65*Arachis sylvestris* 55*Araucaria cunninghamii*, nucleotide sequences 1025*Areaceae*, books 616*Aristavena*

## chloroplast genetics 2315

## DNA hybridization 2315

*Aristida gypsophila* 1997*Aristida pansa* 1997*Artemisia* 740*Arundinella* 669*Asphodelus* 92*Aster* 90*Astracantha* 2006*Astragalus* 674, 1996, 2002, 2006*Atractylodes*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 422*Avenella*

## chloroplast genetics 2315

## DNA hybridization 2315

## bamboos 2090

*Bambusa membranacea* 2092*Banksia* 62, 702, 713*Beta*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 419*Bolbitis* 110

## books 1289

*Boronia grandisepala* 2051*Brassica* 691*Bridelia* 1377*Bromus hordeaceus* 1340, 1343*Bulbophyllum guttifolium* 1416*Callerya* 2033*Camellia* 1392, 2052*Campanula* 1398*Canavalia* 2008*Capsicum* 656, 2015*Capsicum annuum* 2015*Carpobrotus* 823*Castanopsis* 1386*Catharanthus* 1427*Cecropiaceae* 70*Cercidium* 1387*Cimicifuga europaea* 742*Cimicifuga foetida* 742*Cimicifuga mairei* 742*Cistus* 709*Citrus* 688*Coccothrinax yunquensis* 841

## computer programming 1320

*Cornus peruviana* 1366*Coronilla* 2005*Corydalis* 2113*Crassulaceae*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 2354*Crataegus* 682*Crataegus douglasii* 2017*Croton* 100*Crotonogynopsis usambarica* 1379*Cupressus* 2138*Curcuma* 745*Cycas* 708*Cynodon dactylon* 467*Cynometra carvalhoi* 68*Cypripedium* 1410-1411*Cytisus* 673*Dahlia coccinea* 1408*Dahlia pinnata* 1408*Dahlia rosea* 1408*Dalbergia* 699

## databases 1320

*Datura* 656*Daviesia* 73, 2041*Dendrobium lanyai* 1415*Desbordesia* 1381*Deschampsia*

## chloroplast genetics 2315

## DNA hybridization 2315

*Desmodium densum* 675*Dianthus* 1394*Dioscorea* 1357*Diplotaxis* 692*Dolichos* 1354



- Dracaena* 731  
*Drosera* 1424  
*Elymus* 1334  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 2304  
     repetitive DNA 2304  
     restriction fragment length polymorphism 2304  
*Endocornia* 1378  
*Eragrostis* 1341  
*Eragrostis aegyptiaca* 671  
 Ericaceae 660  
*Erythrina* 703, 2031  
*Erythroxylum* 79  
*Eucalyptus* 2024  
*Euphorbia* 2039  
 Euphorbiaceae, books 2544  
*Exacum* 1395  
 Fabaceae 673  
     books 624  
*Fagopyrum*  
     molecular genetics 997  
     restriction fragment length polymorphism 1709  
*Fagraea* 76  
*Festuca* 672, 1990  
*Festuca ampla* 31  
*Festuca henriquesii* 31  
*Festuca rubra* 664  
*Ficus semicordata* 2019  
 flora 25-26  
*Fortunella* 688  
*Fragaria multicapita* 51  
 Gentianaceae 717  
 grasses 661, 1987  
     books 626  
 gymnosperms, nucleotide sequences 971, 1025  
*Hakea* 707  
*Haworthia* 738  
*Hebe brevifolia* 2209  
*Helictotrichon* 669  
 Hernandiaceae, books 624  
*Hippophae* 687  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 686  
*Holothrix* 96  
*Hordeum* 2291  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 2304  
     repetitive DNA 2304  
     restriction fragment length polymorphism 2304  
*Horsfieldia* 1378  
*Hoya verticillata* 734  
*Hyoscyamus* 2080  
*Illicium* 2087  
*Impatiens* 1397  
*Indigofera* 1349  
*Inga*, books 2543  
*Ipomoea staphylina* 1356  
*Iringia* 1381  
*Klainedoxa* 1381  
*Knema* 1378  
*Koeleria* 1344  
*Kunzea* 706  
*Lactuca*, amplified fragment length polymorphism 1004  
*Larix*  
     chloroplast genetics 420  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 420  
*Lathyrus annuus* 42  
*Lathyrus hierosolymitanus* 42  
 Lauraceae 74, 103-104  
*Lens* 43  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 401  
     restriction fragment length polymorphism 401  
*Lens culinaris* 676  
*Lens ervoides* 676  
*Lens lamottei* 676  
*Lens nigricans* 676  
*Lilium* 724  
*Limnanthes floccosa* 2055  
*Lithops* 735  
*Lotus corniculatus* 677  
*Lupinus* 37  
*Lycopersicon* 656  
*Macaranga* 75  
 Madagascar 1888  
*Malus* 48, 1360-1361  
*Meconopsis cambrica* 1745  
*Merremia boissiana* 1356  
*Microcitrus* 688  
*Milletia podocarpa* 2030  
*Monanthes*  
     chloroplast genetics 1744  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 1744  
 Moraceae 53, 70  
*Morus* 1364  
*Myristica* 2086  
*Nassella* 1993  
*Nepenthes* 2069  
*Neptunia gracilis* 2000  
*Notopterygium* 2075  
*Nymphaea leibergii* 739  
*Nymphaea tetragona* 739  
*Ocimum* 105  
*Odontoglossum* 94  
 Orchidaceae 1418  
*Origanum* 1431  
*Oryza*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1707  
*Pachyrhizus*, books 625  
*Paeonia* 2056  
 Palmae 1388  
*Paspalum* 1994-1995  
*Pelargonium* 2049  
     books 2542  
*Petunia* 656  
*Peucedanum* 2083  
 Pharioideae 668  
*Phaseolus* 1350-1351  
*Physalis* 2015  
*Picea abies* 83  
*Picea obovata* 83  
*Pinus* 2035  
*Pleurotus* 109  
*Poa* 30  
 Poaceae 1986, 1989  
*Poncirus* 688  
*Populus*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1738-1739  
*Potentilla tristic* 712  
*Prosopis* 2105  
*Pseudanthistiria* 1336  
*Psoralea* 2415  
 Pteridophyta, books 1290  
*Quercus conzattii* 57  
*Quercus radiata* 57  
*Quercus tarahumara* 57  
*Quercus urbanii* 57  
 Rhamnaceae 1365  
*Rhododendron* 1458  
*Rosa* 87  
*Rosa complicata* 2054  
*Rosa gallica* 2054  
*Rothmannia* 1380  
*Rubus* 683-684  
*Saccharum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1730  
*Salix* 58, 697  
*Sankowskya stipularis* 80  
*Sarcozona* 823  
*Sauropus* 2073  
*Sesbania sesban* 478  
*Shaniodendron subaequale* 1384  
 Smilacaceae, books 624  
*Solanum* 656  
     tuberous species 1115  
*Solanum mozinianum* 2009  
*Solanum uniflorum* 2009  
*Sorghum*, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1912  
*Sorghum bicolor* 1068  
*Stemmadenia*, books 620  
*Stevia* 1371  
*Stipa* 1993  
*Stipa fontanesii* 670  
*Stylosanthes* 39  
     random amplified polymorphic DNA 2319  
*Swietenia* 61  
*Syncarpia* 81  
*Tabernaemontana*, books 620  
*Thymus* 747  
*Triceratostris* 1419  
*Trifolium* 36  
*Tripogon* 669  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1327  
*Triticum monococcum* 1327  
*Triticum spelta* 1327  
*Tuber*, nucleotide sequences 1748  
*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 685  
*Valeriana* 743  
*Vernonia* 1369  
*Vicia* 1345  
*Vigna* 1350-1351  
*Viola* 716  
*Wahlenbergia* 1398  
*Widdingtonia nodiflora* 2037  
*Widdingtonia whytei* 2037  
*Zea* 2499  
*Zoysia*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 393  
**Taxus baccata**  
     clonal variation, vegetative propagation 2271  
     genetic variation, isoenzymes 2141  
     Germany 2141, 2271  
**Taxus brevifolia**  
     embryo culture  
         regeneration 1668  
         somatic embryogenesis 1668  
     sex 1509  
     USA 1509  
**Techniques**  
     collecting missions, books 629  
     ethnobotany, books 629  
     plant collections, books 630  
     surveys, books 630  
**Tectona grandis**  
     Asia 2149  
     genetic variation, isoenzymes 133, 2149  
     landraces 133  
     multivariate analysis, quantitative traits 2149  
     Nicaragua 133  
     Tanzania 133  
**Temburongia simplex**  
     Brunei Darussalam 108  
     new taxa 108  
**Temperate fruits**  
     Czech Republic 552  
     gene banks  
         computer programming 552  
         databases 552  
**Temperate tree fruits**  
     disease resistance  
         databases 519  
         diseases 519  
**Tephritidae**, fruit crops, quarantine 1261  
**Teramnus**  
     Australia 479, 1097  
     evaluation 479, 1097  
**Terminalia bellicica**  
     seeds  
         germination 1631  
         storage 1631  
**Terminalia catappa**, Cape Verde 208  
**Terpenoids**, *Thujopsis dolabrata* 84  
**Thailand**  
     *Allium cepa* 122  
     *Allium wakegi* 122  
     Amaryllidaceae 1769  
     Bignoniaceae 1769  
     *Bulbophyllum guttifilum* 1416  
     *Bulbophyllum smitinandii* 1417  
     *Calamus* 156  
     *Cycas pectinata* 150  
     Fabaceae 1769  
     forests 200  
     Liliaceae 1769  
     *Metroxylon sagu* 2355  
     *Musa* 1137  
     *Oryza sativa* 1086  
     *Sesamum indicum* 1865  
     Zingiberaceae 1430  
**Thea** (see *Camellia*)  
**Theobroma cacao**  
     Belize 172  
     Brazil 1528  
     characterization, reviews 2341  
     collecting missions 172  
     conservation, reviews 2341  
     distribution 1528  
     Ecuador 2342  
     French Guiana 1529  
     fruits 2462  
     Malaysia 1502  
     Mexico 2462

**Theobroma cacao** cont.

- Nigeria 1502  
restriction fragment length polymorphism, evolution 2342  
self compatibility 1502  
self incompatibility 1502  
surveys 1528-1529  
tissue culture, regeneration 312
- Thinopyrum** × **Elymus** × **Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 977
- Thinopyrum** × **Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 976
- Thuja occidentalis**, chromosome morphology 2038
- Thuja plicata**, chromosome morphology 2038
- Thujopsis dolabrata**  
chemotaxonomy 84  
terpenoids 84
- Thymelaea hirsuta**  
Egypt 161  
sex 161
- Thymus**  
distribution 747  
Portugal 747  
Spain 747  
taxonomy 747
- Thymus baeticus**, tissue culture, regeneration 1672
- Thymus lainzii**  
new species 746  
Spain 746
- Thymus vicioides**  
new species 747  
Spain 747
- Thymus vulgaris**  
France 1496  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 1496  
population genetics 1496
- Tibet**  
*Glycine gracilis* 2123  
*Glycine max* 2123  
*Glycine soja* 2123  
*Hordeum agriocrithon* 1060  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 1060  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1060  
medicinal plants 368  
*Paeonia* 2056  
*Rhododendron* 843  
*Triticum* 1779, 1902  
*Triticum aestivum* 1779
- Tilletia indica**, *Agropyron* × *Triticum*, disease resistance 1187
- Tissue culture**  
*Abies nordmanniana*, regeneration 2262  
*Acacia catechu*, regeneration 317, 320  
*Acacia mangium*, regeneration 318  
*Acacia torilis*, regeneration 319  
*Acer platanoides*, regeneration 1652  
*Acer pseudoplatanus*, regeneration 1654  
*Actinidia deliciosa*  
cryopreservation 948  
regeneration 299  
*Aegle marmelos*, regeneration 306  
*Agave pacifica*, regeneration 313  
*Allium sativum*, regeneration 910  
*Anogeissus rotundifolia*, regeneration 321  
*Arbutus xalapensis*, regeneration 931  
*Artemisia annua*, regeneration 335  
*Averrhoa carambola*, regeneration 304  
bamboos, regeneration 338  
*Berberis trifoliata*, regeneration 930  
*Betula pendula*, regeneration 316  
*Betula platyphylla*, regeneration 2259  
*Bombax malabaricum*, regeneration 1653  
books 2547  
*Bunium persicum*, regeneration 337  
*Caladium bicolor*, regeneration 332  
*Camellia sinensis*  
regeneration 310  
storage 918  
*Cannabis sativa*, regeneration 1023  
*Capsicum baccatum*, regeneration 911  
*Capsicum praetermissum*, regeneration 911  
*Carica papaya*, storage 1646  
*Cattleya aurantiaca*, regeneration 1662  
*Cedrela odorata*, conservation 1656  
*Centaurium rigualii*  
cryopreservation 2243  
regeneration 939

**Tissue culture** cont.

- Cercis canadensis*, regeneration 2265  
*Chamomilla recutita*, regeneration 1664  
*Citrus*, storage 950, 1644  
*Coffea*, regeneration 311  
*Coffea arabica*, cryopreservation 347  
*Colocasia esculenta*, cryopreservation 2249
- Commiphora wightii*  
regeneration 1666  
somatic embryogenesis 1666  
conservation, conferences 2534  
crops, regeneration 286  
*Cunninghamia konishii*, regeneration 2263
- Cuphea*, regeneration 2258  
*Cymbidium*, regeneration 1660  
*Cymbopogon martinii*, regeneration 1665  
*Cypripedium reginae*, conservation 1663  
*Dalbergia lanceolaria*, regeneration 921  
*Dalbergia sissoo*, regeneration 1651  
*Daphne gnidium*, regeneration 329  
*Davidia involucrata*, regeneration 934  
*Desmodium*, regeneration 290  
*Elaeagnus angustifolia*, regeneration 932  
*Ensete superbum*, regeneration 1638  
*Eucalyptus*, regeneration 2260  
fodder legumes  
cryopreservation 885  
storage 885  
forest trees 315  
conservation 349, 1676  
cryopreservation 952  
*Forsythia viridissima*, regeneration 2261  
*Fragaria ananassa*, storage 296  
*Ginkgo biloba*, regeneration 2267  
*Glehnia littoralis* 940  
*Gmelina arborea*, regeneration 922  
*Gnetum ula*, somatic embryogenesis 1658  
*Guazuma crinita*, conservation 1656  
*Gypsophila paniculata*, regeneration 325  
*Helianthus*, regeneration 307  
*Helianthus smithii*, regeneration 1647, 2257  
*Hevea brasiliensis*, regeneration 314  
*Houttuynia cordata*, regeneration 937  
*Ipomoea batatas*  
cryopreservation 343  
regeneration 909  
*Isoplexis canariensis*, regeneration 929  
*Jacaranda mimosifolia*, conservation 1656  
*Larix decidua*, regeneration 924  
*Larix eurolepis*, regeneration 924  
*Larix olgensis*, regeneration 1657  
*Lavandula stoechas*, regeneration 935  
*Lens culinaris*, regeneration 1634  
*Lens ervoides*, regeneration 1634  
*Leuzea carthamoides*, regeneration 333  
*Lilium*, conservation 1678  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, regeneration 1639, 2250  
*Lycopersicon glandulosum*, regeneration 2250  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*, regeneration 1639, 2250  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, regeneration 1639  
*Malus pumila*, artificial seeds 2251  
*Manihot esculenta*, cryopreservation 2248  
*Medicago sativa* 906  
*Melaleuca alternifolia*, regeneration 1673  
*Mimosa tenuiflora*, regeneration 1667  
*Morus*, regeneration 2255  
*Morus alba*, regeneration 300  
*Morus indica*, regeneration 2256  
*Musa*  
cryopreservation 949  
regeneration 301  
*Myrtus communis*, regeneration 933, 1674  
ornamental plants  
conservation 926-927  
regeneration 926-928, 2264  
reviews 926  
*Phaius tankervilleae*, conservation 350  
*Phalaenopsis*, regeneration 1661-1662  
*Pinus strobus*, regeneration 923  
*Pinus sylvestris*, regeneration 322-323  
*Piper colubrinum*, regeneration 1671  
*Pistacia*, regeneration 917

**Tissue culture** cont.

- Pistacia vera*, regeneration 916  
*Pogostemon cablin*, regeneration 336  
*Poncirus trifoliata*, regeneration 302  
*Populus simonii*, regeneration 1650  
*Protea repens*, regeneration 327  
*Prunus*, plums, cryopreservation 2252  
*Prunus avium*, regeneration 913, 1642  
*Prunus mume*, regeneration 912  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, regeneration 925  
*Pyrus*, conservation 1641  
*Quercus robur*, regeneration 1649  
*Quercus rubra*, regeneration 919  
*Rauvolfia serpentina*, regeneration 334  
regeneration 285  
*Rhododendron*, regeneration 326, 1659  
*Rhododendron simsii*, regeneration 328  
*Ribes nigrum*, cryopreservation 2254  
*Rosa*, regeneration 936  
*Rosa hybrida*, regeneration 330-331  
*Rosa multiflora*, cryopreservation 955  
*Salix hallaisanensis*, regeneration 2261  
*Sapium sebiferum*, regeneration 1655  
*Shepherdia rotundifolia*, regeneration 324  
*Shorea johorensis*, regeneration 2259  
*Shorea leprosula*, regeneration 2259  
*Simmondsia chinensis*, regeneration 308-309  
*Solanum*, tuberous species, conservation 1675  
*Solanum chacoense*, cryopreservation 946  
*Solanum phureja*, cryopreservation 946  
*Solanum tuberosum* 294  
artificial seeds 2246  
conservation 342, 945, 2247  
cryopreservation 1636, 2247  
micropropagation 291, 907  
regeneration 292-293  
*Syzygium alternifolium*, regeneration 1669  
*Theobroma cacao*, regeneration 312  
*Thymus baeticus*, regeneration 1672  
*Ulmus hollandica*, regeneration 920  
*Ulmus minor*, regeneration 920  
*Ulmus pumila*, regeneration 920  
*Vanilla planifolia*, regeneration 2268  
*Viburnum odoratissimum*  
artificial seeds 2272  
regeneration 2272  
*Vitis*, regeneration 297  
*Vitis vinifera* 915  
conservation 1643  
regeneration 914  
somatic embryogenesis 914  
*Zea diploperennis*, somatic embryogenesis 904  
*Zingiber officinale*, regeneration 1670
- Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, disease resistance 407  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*, disease resistance 407  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, disease resistance 407
- Tomato black ring nepovirus**, crops, quarantine 1248
- Tomato ringspot nepovirus**, crops, quarantine 1249
- Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus**  
*Capsicum chinense*  
disease resistance 1849  
genetics 1849  
crops, quarantine 1247
- Tomato yellow leaf curl bigeminivirus**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*  
disease resistance 577, 1228, 2514  
genetic variance 2514  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*  
disease resistance 577, 2514  
genetic variance 2514  
*Lycopersicon peruvianum*, disease resistance 577  
*Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, disease resistance 577
- Trachycarpus takil**  
endangered species 235  
India 235
- Traditional farming**, *Oryza sativa* 960  
*Transcaucasia*, *Scopolia carniolica* 1495



**Transposable elements**

- Triticum aestivum*
  - gene expression 975
  - genetic transformation 975
- Triticum monococcum*
  - gene expression 975
  - genetic transformation 975

**Triceratostriis**, taxonomy 1419**2-Tridecanone**

- Lycopersicon esculentum* 1846
  - genetics 581
  - heritability 581
- Lycopersicon hirsutum* 1846
  - genetics 581
  - heritability 581

**Trifolium**

- chromosome number 36
- evaluation 473
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 137
- pest resistance
  - Meloidogyne arenaria* 1811, 2414
  - Meloidogyne hapla* 1811
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 1811, 2414
  - Meloidogyne javanica* 1811

- Poland 137
- Portugal 36
- Slovenia 473
- Spain 36
- taxonomy 36

**Trifolium alexandrinum**

- characterization 1813
- collecting missions 169
- ecotypes 169
- Egypt 169
- evaluation 169
- oils 1813
- seeds 1813

**Trifolium apertum**

- Bulgaria 472
- evaluation 472
- plant introduction 472

**Trifolium pratense**

- disease resistance, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 1812
- ecotypes 1812
- gene banks 1758
- genetic diversity 1758
- genetic resources, books 1293
- Sweden 1758

**Trifolium repens**

- Australia 474
- collections 427
- ecotypes 475
- evaluation 474-475
- gene banks 427
- New Zealand 475
- USA 475

**Trifolium subterraneum**

- ecotypes 2413
- evaluation 2413
- France 2413

**Tripogon**, taxonomy 669**Tripsacum**

- molecular genetics
  - evolution 386
  - phylogeny 385

**Tripsacum dactyloides**

- development 2100
- evolution 2100
- inflorescences 2100
- mutations, female fertility 2498
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, female fertility 2498

**Tripsacum × Aegilops × Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 553**Tripsacum × Zea**

- apomixis 563
- chromosome addition 563
- apomixis 1203
- intergeneric hybridization 563, 984, 1203, 2310, 2498
- mutations, female fertility 2498
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 2310
- female fertility 2498

**Trisetum**

- chemotaxonomy, phenolic compounds 1342
- Poland 1342

**Triticale**

- anther culture, regeneration 1911

**Triticale cont.**

- databases 1754
- disease resistance
  - Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1042
  - Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1042
- gene banks 1754-1755
- networks 1316

**Triticale × Triticum**, intergeneric hybridization 1911**Triticeae**

- China 447
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1692
- disease resistance

- Erysiphe graminis* 447
- Gibberella zeae* 2409
- intergeneric hybridization 1184
- molecular genetics, phylogeny 1692

**Triticum** (see also *Aegilops*)

- Canada 1464
- China 1197, 1779
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 1700
- chromosome substitution, stress 2485
- cytoplasmic inheritance 1894
- disease resistance

- Erysiphe graminis* 1197
- Gibberella zeae* 1779
- Leptosphaeria avenaria* 1042
- Mycosphaerella graminicola* 1042

- DNA hybridization 1699
- domestication 2098
- embryo culture, regeneration 2487
- gene banks 2367
- gene mapping 1697
- genetic diversity 1464
- genetic markers 1697
- genetic resources, conferences 1958
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 1775
- genetics

- Erysiphe graminis* 1197
- glumes 1902
- shedding 1902

- interspecific hybridization 1894, 1902

- landraces 1197, 1779
- Mexico 1464
- mitochondrial genetics 451
- phylogeny 1700
- multivariate analysis, yield components 2380

- repetitive DNA 1697
- Tibet 1779, 1902
- USA 1464, 2367

**Triticum aestivum**

- backcrossing
  - glutenins 1895
  - quality 1895
- breeding 1193, 1903
  - history 555, 1971
- Bulgaria 1776
- Canada 555, 1463, 2114
- centres of origin 2099
- China 890, 1053-1054, 1191, 1779, 1971, 2381-2382, 2385, 2387, 2389
- chromosome banding 2389
- chromosome breakage 1194
- chromosome substitution, stress 2485
- chromosome translocation
  - Puccinia recondita* 976
  - reviews 557
- cold resistance 1050
- computer software 426
- cytoplasmic inheritance 1894
- databases 426
- deletions 1194
- development 2151
- disease resistance

- Cochliobolus sativus* 2383
- Erysiphe graminis* 1049-1050, 1197, 2387, 2486, 2492
- Gibberella zeae* 1779
- Puccinia graminis* 1049
- Puccinia recondita* 976, 1049-1050, 2387-2388, 2390, 2492
- Puccinia striiformis* 1049-1050, 2387-2388, 2390
- Ustilago segetum* 2390

- drought resistance 1050
- Estonia 2492
- evaluation 2381-2382, 2385
- gene banks 426
- gene expression, transposable elements 975

**Triticum aestivum cont.**

- gene mapping 1694
- chlorotoluron 979
- herbicides 979
- Puccinia recondita* 976
- genetic diversity 555, 1463, 1773, 1903, 2114
- genetic resources 2099
- genetic transformation
  - actin 2308
  - transposable elements 975
- genetic variation
  - gliadin 1195, 1776
  - glutenins 2386
- genetics
  - Erysiphe graminis* 1197
  - glutenins 1895
  - quality 1895
  - glutenins 1054
  - growth period 2382
  - in situ* hybridization, chromosome translocation 1698
  - interspecific hybridization 1184, 1191, 1195, 1696, 1894-1895, 2386, 2486-2487, 2492
  - Iran 1046, 2391-2392
  - Israel 2388
  - landraces 555, 890, 1046, 1191, 1698, 1773, 1776, 1779, 1971, 2388-2389, 2391-2392

**linkage**

- chlorotoluron 979
- herbicides 979
- maternal effects, gliadin 1195
- Mexico 1463, 2114
- multivariate analysis 555
- nucleocytoplasmic interaction, apomixis 2489
- Pakistan 1903
- pest resistance, *Sitodiplosis mosellana* 2384
- plant embryos 2151
- plant introduction 1053
- pollen 2151
- Portugal 1698
- quality 1046, 2392
- recombination, chromosome pairing 1696
- restriction fragment length polymorphism 1773
  - chlorotoluron 979
  - herbicides 979
  - Puccinia recondita* 976
- roots 449
- salt tolerance 450, 1050
- seed treatment 2229
- seeds
  - germination 890, 2229
  - storage 890, 2229
  - vigour 2229
- starch 2392
- Tibet 1779
- USA 555, 1463, 2114
- utilization 1053
- variety trials 4

**Triticum aethiopicum**, genetic transformation, actin 2308**Triticum araraticum**

- chromosome translocation 1771
- development 2151
- disease resistance, fungi 1043
- pest resistance

- Aceria tulipae* 1043
- Mayetiola destructor* 1043
- plant embryos 2151
- pollen 2151

**Triticum boeoticum**

- backcrossing
  - glutenins 1895
  - quality 1895
- genetic diversity 2306
- genetic variation
  - gliadin 2121
  - glutenins 2121
- genetics
  - glutenins 1895
  - quality 1895
- interspecific hybridization 1895
- Iran 2121, 2306
- Iraq 2121, 2306
- Lebanon 2121, 2306
- polymorphism, gliadin 1052

***Triticum monococcum* cont.**  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2306  
 Turkey 2121, 2306

***Triticum dicoccoides***  
 Canada 555  
 chromosome translocation 1772  
 ecotypes 2119  
 gene banks 2361  
 gene mapping  
   chlorotoluron 979  
   herbicides 979  
 genetic diversity 555, 1474  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1474  
 Israel 1474, 1772  
 Jordan 2119-2120, 2361  
 landraces 555  
 linkage  
   chlorotoluron 979  
   herbicides 979  
 multivariate analysis 555, 2120  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism  
   chlorotoluron 979  
   herbicides 979  
 USA 555

***Triticum dicoccum***  
 archaeology 1441  
 breeding, history 1442  
 centres of origin 1443  
 conservation 1568  
 distribution 1443  
 domestication 1443  
 ecotypes 1784  
 evaluation 2379, 2490  
 gene banks 1753  
 genetic resources 1904  
 Germany 1753  
 Greece 1753  
*in situ* conservation 1608  
 interspecific hybridization 1184  
 Italy 1044, 1442, 1609, 1753, 1784, 2379, 2490  
 landraces 1044, 1442, 1904, 2379, 2490  
 multivariate analysis, quality 1045  
 on-farm conservation 1609  
 quality 1784  
 seeds 1044  
 Spain 1608, 1753  
 taxonomy 1327  
 Turkey 1302, 1753  
 utilization 1302, 1442, 1608  
 Yugoslavia 2490

***Triticum durum***  
 Bulgaria 1776  
 Canada 555  
 characterization 1774  
 China 1191  
 chromosome substitution, hybridization 1897  
 disease resistance  
   *Cochliobolus sativus* 1780  
   *Fusarium culmorum* 1780  
   *Puccinia recondita* 2388  
   *Puccinia striiformis* 2388  
 distribution 1774  
 evaluation 1048, 1051, 1777, 2491  
 genetic diversity 555, 1774  
 genetic transformation, actin 2308  
 genetic variation, gliadin 1776  
 intergeneric hybridization 2491  
 interspecific hybridization 1184, 1191, 2486  
 Iran 1777  
 Israel 2388  
 Italy 2491  
 Jordan 1048  
 landraces 555, 1048, 1051, 1191, 1776-1777, 2388  
 Morocco 1048, 1780  
 multivariate analysis 555  
 quality 1045  
 seeds  
   aging 267  
   storage 267  
   vigour 267  
 Turkey 1051, 1774  
 USA 555  
 yield correlations 1051

***Triticum militinae***  
 disease resistance  
   *Erysiphe graminis* 2492

***Triticum militinae* cont.**  
 disease resistance cont.  
   *Puccinia recondita* 2492  
 Estonia 2492  
 interspecific hybridization 2492

***Triticum monococcum***  
 archaeology 1441  
 breeding 1781  
 centres of origin 1443  
 characterization 1782  
 development 2151  
 distribution 1443  
 domestication 1443  
 evaluation 1781-1783  
 gene banks 1753, 1781, 1783  
 gene expression, transposable elements 975  
 genetic resources 1904  
 genetic transformation, transposable elements 975  
 genetic variation  
   gliadin 1782  
   glutenins 1782  
   isoenzymes 1782  
 Germany 1753, 1783  
 germplasm releases 1901  
 Greece 1753  
*in situ* conservation 1608  
 interspecific hybridization 1184, 1696, 2487  
 Italy 1609, 1753  
 landraces 1904  
 on-farm conservation 1609  
 plant embryos 2151  
 pollen 2151  
 polymorphism, gliadin 1052  
 quality 1785  
 recombination, chromosome pairing 1696  
 Spain 1608, 1753  
 taxonomy 1327  
 Turkey 1302, 1753  
 utilization 1302, 1608

***Triticum sinskajae***, germplasm releases 1901

***Triticum spelta***  
 archaeology 1441  
 centres of origin 1443  
 conservation 1568  
 distribution 1443  
 domestication 1443  
 ecotypes 1784  
 evaluation 2379, 2490  
 gene banks 1753  
 genetic resources 1904  
 genetic variation  
   gliadin 1195  
   glutenins 2386  
 Germany 1753  
 Greece 1753  
*in situ* conservation 1608  
 interspecific hybridization 1195, 2386  
 Italy 1609, 1753, 1784, 2379, 2490  
 landraces 1904, 2379, 2490  
 maternal effects, gliadin 1195  
 multivariate analysis, quality 1045  
 on-farm conservation 1609  
 quality 1784  
 Spain 1608, 1753, 2490  
 taxonomy 1327  
 Turkey 1753  
 utilization 1608

***Triticum timopheevii***  
 chromosome substitution 1192  
 disease resistance  
   *Erysiphe graminis* 2492  
   *Puccinia recondita* 2492  
 Estonia 2492  
 interspecific hybridization 2487, 2492  
 synaptonemal complex 1047

***Triticum turgidum***  
 chromosome translocation 1778  
 Ethiopia 448, 1778  
 fertility 1778  
 genetic diversity 448  
 genetics, quantitative traits 1190  
 landraces 448, 1190, 1778  
 multivariate analysis 448  
 polymorphism, isoenzymes 448

***Triticum urartu***  
 genetic diversity 1695, 2306  
 genetic variation  
   gliadin 2121

***Triticum urartu* cont.**  
 genetic variation cont.  
   glutenins 2121  
 Iran 2121, 2306  
 Iraq 2121, 2306  
 Lebanon 2121, 2306  
 polymorphism, gliadin 1052  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1695, 2306  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 1695  
 Turkey 2121, 2306

***Triticum zhukovskiy***, interspecific hybridization 1184

***Triticum* × *Secale*** (see also *Triticale*)

***Triticum* × *Aegilops***, intergeneric hybridization 383, 980, 1194, 1694, 1894, 1896-1897, 1906-1907, 2307, 2487-2489, 2494

***Triticum* × *Aegilops* × *Tripsacum***, intergeneric hybridization 553

***Triticum* × *Aegilops* × *Zea***, intergeneric hybridization 553

***Triticum* × *Agropyron***, intergeneric hybridization 1187, 1196

***Triticum* × *Agropyron* × *Dasypyrum* × *Secale***, intergeneric hybridization 2484

***Triticum* × *Dasypyrum***, intergeneric hybridization 382, 2495

***Triticum* × *Elymus***, intergeneric hybridization 554, 556, 974, 1189, 1898, 1900, 2493

***Triticum* × *Hordeum***, intergeneric hybridization 1910

***Triticum* × *Leymus***, intergeneric hybridization 1899, 1905, 2493

***Triticum* (×) *Leymus***, protoplast fusion 1188

***Triticum* × *Secale***, intergeneric hybridization 1185, 1897

***Triticum* × *Secale* × *Elymus* × *Avena***, intergeneric hybridization 1693

***Triticum* × *Thinopyrum***, intergeneric hybridization 976

***Triticum* × *Thinopyrum* × *Elymus***, intergeneric hybridization 977

***Triticum* × *tritcale***, intergeneric hybridization 1911

**Tropical forests**  
 biodiversity 228  
 Brazil 859-860  
 China 1274  
 conservation 198, 225, 228  
   bibliographies 2203  
   conferences 1274  
 deforestation 198, 225  
 genetic resources, conferences 610  
*in situ* conservation 868  
 India 201  
 nature reserves 859-860  
 plant communities 201, 859-860

**Tropical fruits**  
 Brazil 1764  
 collecting missions 171  
 evaluation 7, 171  
 gene banks 1764  
 genetic resources 6  
 India 7  
 Malaysia 171  
 utilization 7

**Tropical rain forests**  
 conservation 223  
 Western Samoa 223

**True seeds**, *Solanum phureja* 1840

***Tsuga***, numerical taxonomy 1390

**Tuber**  
 nucleotide sequences  
   chitin synthase 1748  
 taxonomy 1748

**Tubers**  
*Solanum chacoense*, artificial selection 575  
*Solanum phureja* 1840  
*Solanum tuberosum*, artificial selection 575

**Tulipa**  
 Czech Republic 1877  
 evaluation 1877  
 gene banks 1877  
 interspecific hybridization 1943  
 ovule culture, regeneration 1943



**Tulipa gesneriana**  
interspecific hybridization 1943  
ovule culture, regeneration 1943

**Tunisia**  
gene banks 1752  
*Medicago ciliaris* 1477  
*Medicago intertexta* 1477  
*Vitis vinifera* 915

**Turkey**  
*Astragalus* 1996  
*Astragalus densifolius* 1996  
*Brassica* 1358  
*Cicer arietinum* 1833  
*Cornus mas* 2448  
*Elymus hoffmanni* 1333  
flora 180, 2199  
grain legumes 441  
*Hordeum spontaneum* 1198, 1702, 2496  
in situ conservation 1601  
*Lens* 2172  
*Lens tomentosus* 1353  
*Medicago orbicularis* 2412  
*Medicago polymorpha* 2412  
*Medicago scutellata* 2412  
medicinal plants 365  
national parks 2199  
*Pistacia vera* 1142  
*Prunus*, apricots 525-526  
*Prunus armeniaca* 527-529, 2444  
*Salvia aytachii* 106  
*Sesamum indicum* 1149  
*Triticum boeoticum* 2121, 2306  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1302, 1753  
*Triticum durum* 1051, 1774  
*Triticum monococcum* 1302, 1753  
*Triticum spelta* 1753  
*Triticum urartu* 2121, 2306

**Turkmenistan**, medicinal plants 1533

**Turnip mosaic potyvirus**  
*Brassica chinensis*, disease resistance 505  
*Brassica napus*, rape, disease resistance 1143  
*Brassica pekinensis*, disease resistance 505

**Tuta absoluta**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, pest resistance 1846  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum*, pest resistance 1846

**Tylosema esculentum**  
Botswana 1720  
genetic diversity 1720  
random amplified polymorphic DNA 1720

**Uganda**  
Lauraceae 74  
national parks 214

**Ugni molinae**  
Chile 1136  
fruits 1136

**UK**  
*Beta maritima* 1731  
*Borago officinalis* 1087  
conservation 1592  
*Epipactis helleborine* 1494  
*Fagopyrum esculentum* 1087  
flora 2546  
forest trees 17  
grain legumes 442  
grasses 626  
grasslands 190  
herbaria 1887  
*Hordeum vulgare* 751  
John Innes Centre and Sainsbury Laboratory, reports 603  
*Lobelia urens* 2144  
*Prunus avium* 1642  
*Solanum phureja* 1840  
wild plants 2546

**Ukraine**  
*Cannabis sativa* 1616  
*Eragrostis rivalis* 671  
*Juglans regia* 779  
*Pinus nigra* 135

**Ulmus**  
France 784  
genetic diversity 784  
genetic variation, isoenzymes 784

**Ulmus glabra**, interspecific hybridization 784

**Ulmus hollandica**, tissue culture, regeneration 920

**Ulmus minor**  
interspecific hybridization 784  
tissue culture, regeneration 920

**Ulmus pumila**, tissue culture, regeneration 920

**Unreduced gametes**  
*Solanum chacoense*, artificial selection 575  
*Solanum tuberosum*  
artificial selection 575  
combining ability 1220  
heritability 1220

**Urochloa decudua**  
Brazil 29  
new species 29

**Uromyces appendiculatus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1828

**Uruguay**  
*Citrus* 1139  
*Fortunella japonica* 1139  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 1139  
*Solanum commersonii* 2434

**USA 10**  
*Aegilops* 2367  
*Aegilops cylindrica* 2368  
*Amelanchier nantucketensis* 1585  
*Andropogon gerardii* 2410  
*Aquilegia caerulea* 816  
*Aquilegia chrysantha* 1027  
*Aquilegia longissima* 1027  
*Artocarpus altilis* 1525  
*Artocarpus mariannensis* 1525  
*Astragalus cremnophyllax* 1713  
*Bactris gasipaes* 2127  
botanical gardens 1040, 2359  
*Brassica campestris* 780  
*Citrus* 1949  
*Clarkia gracilis* 1512  
*Clarkia pulchella* 2145  
*Clarkia springvillensis* 149  
conservation 863, 2538  
*Crataegus* 522  
*Cypripedium reginae* 1663  
DNA 1176  
*Elymus calderi* 1335  
endangered species 15, 217, 1034, 1974, 2213-2214  
Ericaceae 660  
*Eriogonum codium* 1400  
*Ficus aurea*, pollination 802  
flora 2183  
forest trees 17  
forests 864  
*Fragaria vesca* 2331  
gene banks 549-550, 1034  
*Geranium* 1323  
*Glycine* 2374  
*Glycine max* 653, 1760, 2421  
*Glycine soja* 1760  
*Gossypium* 2481  
grasslands 184, 191, 846, 851, 1542  
herbaria 165  
*Hesperaloe funifera* 1161  
*Hibiscus laevis* 1510  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1059  
*Hyptis suaveolens* 1151  
INTSORMIL, reports 1268  
*Ipomopsis aggregata* 2350  
*Ipomopsis tenuituba* 2350  
*Iris* 790  
*Iris brevicaulis* 1490  
*Iris fulva* 789, 1490  
*Iris hexagona* 789, 1490  
legislation 15  
*Lesquerella* 2458  
*Lesquerella fendleri* 2457  
*Lesquerella filiformis* 246  
*Lesquerella vicina* 1370  
*Lilium occidentale* 2219-2220  
*Limnanthes floccosa* 2055  
*Lupinus texensis* 795-796  
Malvaceae 2481  
*Mimulus guttatus* 2146, 2165  
*Mimulus micranthus* 2165  
monitoring 217  
nature reserves 247  
*Oenothera wolffii* 2218  
Orchidaceae 2221  
*Panicum virgatum* 1703

**USA cont.**  
*Pharbitis purpurea* 2349  
*Physaria* 2458  
*Pinus aristata* 2134  
*Pinus contorta* 2134  
*Pinus ponderosa* 2134  
*Pinus strobus* 2336  
plant introduction 549-550  
*Platanthera integrilabia* 821  
*Populus deltoides* 783  
*Populus tremuloides* 139  
*Populus trichocarpa* 783  
*Primula maguirei* 1488  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 144, 2137  
*Raphanus raphanistrum* 776  
*Salvia* 1151  
*Sarracenia jonesii* 147  
*Sarracenia oreophila* 147  
*Sorghum bicolor* 2405  
*Taxus brevifolia* 1509  
*Trifolium repens* 475  
*Triticum* 1464, 2367  
*Triticum aestivum* 555, 1463, 2114  
*Triticum dicoccoides* 555  
*Triticum durum* 555  
*Vaccinium* 1927  
*Vaccinium stamineum* 50  
wetlands 852, 1542  
*Zea mays* 1795  
*Zizania palustris* 2507

**USSR**  
*Pinus* 769  
*Vicia* 1345

**Ustilago scutaminea**, *Saccharum officinarum*, disease resistance 1152

**Ustilago segetum**, *Triticum aestivum*, disease resistance 2390

**Ustilago zeae**  
*Zea diploperennis*, disease resistance 2399  
*Zea mays*, disease resistance 2399  
*Zea perennis*, disease resistance 2399

**Utilization**  
*Apios* 1118  
bamboos 958  
Brassicaceae 2440  
fruit crops 351  
*Glycine soja*, China 485  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 686  
*Leymus angustus* 570  
minor forest products 959  
multipurpose trees 2180  
nut crops 351, 375, 584  
ornamental plants 2525  
*Solanum* 1221  
*Sorghum bicolor* 1204  
subtropical fruits 7  
tan plants 957  
*Triticum aestivum* 1053  
*Triticum dicoccum* 1302, 1442, 1608  
*Triticum monococcum* 1302, 1608  
*Triticum spelta* 1608  
tropical fruits 7  
vegetables 1893  
*Vitellaria paradoxa* 956  
wild plants 1893

**Vaccinium**  
Belgium 2154  
breeding 1927  
pollination 154, 2154  
random amplified polymorphic DNA, cold resistance 412  
seed production 154  
self compatibility 2154  
USA 1927

**Vaccinium cereum**  
numerical taxonomy 1363  
Polynesia 1363

**Vaccinium macrocarpon**, reproduction 155

**Vaccinium reticulatum**  
numerical taxonomy 1363  
Polynesia 1363

**Vaccinium stamineum**  
Canada 50  
endangered species 50  
USA 50

**Vaccinium vitis-idaea**, taxonomy 685

**Valeriana**  
India 743  
taxonomy 743

- Vanilla planifolia**, tissue culture, regeneration 2268
- Vanuatu**  
*Carposylon macrospermum* 1580  
 forests 880  
 fruit crops 351  
 nut crops 351, 375
- Variety classification**  
*Brassica* 1859  
*Hordeum vulgare* 1788  
*Lycopersicon esculentum*, microsatellites 1006  
*Malus pumila*, microsatellites 1008  
*Oryza rufipogon*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 991  
*Oryza sativa*, restriction fragment length polymorphism 991  
*Zingiber officinale*  
 isoenzymes 546  
 peroxidases 546  
*Zizania caduciflora* 1088
- Variety trials**  
*Allium tuberosum* 499  
*Musa* 1928  
*Triticum aestivum* 4
- Vegetables**  
 Brazil 597  
 Bulgaria 2365  
 China 1893  
 gene banks 2365  
 genetic resources 1969  
 germplasm exchange 597  
 Italy 1969  
 quarantine 597  
 seeds  
 germination 265  
 storage 265  
 viability 265  
 surveys 828  
 Switzerland 828  
 utilization 1893
- Vegetative propagation**  
*Allium macrostemon* 798  
*Taxus baccata*, clonal variation 2271
- Venturia inaequalis**  
*Malus*  
 disease resistance 1725  
 genetic markers 1725  
*Malus pumila*, disease resistance 2443
- Verbenaceae**  
 chemotaxonomy 2079  
 iridoid glycosides 2079
- Vernonia**  
 Central Africa 1369  
 keys 1369  
 taxonomy 1369
- Vernonia ochryae**  
 new species 1369  
 Zaire 1369
- Vernonia solorzanoana**  
 Mexico 1396  
 new species 1396
- Verticillium** (see also *Phialophora*)  
*Gossypium*, disease resistance 1868  
*Solanum*, disease resistance 1126  
*Solanum melongena*, disease resistance 1126
- Viability**  
*Allium cepa*, seeds 1626, 2234  
*Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 2238  
*Camellia sinensis*, recalcitrant seeds 897  
*Centaureum erythraea*, seeds 283  
 crops, seeds 1035  
*Glycine max*, seeds 273, 1619  
*Helianthus annuus*, seeds 278  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa*, seeds 901  
*Pisum sativum*, seeds 1619  
 vegetables, seeds 265  
*Zea mays*, seeds 1619-1620
- Viburnum odoratissimum**  
 tissue culture  
 artificial seeds 2272  
 regeneration 2272
- Vicia**  
 distribution 1345  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 1999  
*in situ* conservation 1594  
 keys 1345  
 nectaries 1093  
 taxonomy 1345  
 USSR 1345
- Vicia benghalensis**  
*in situ* hybridization 1814  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 1814
- Vicia dumetorum**, genetic variation, morphology 2122
- Vicia faba**  
 Austria 428  
 China 2423  
 evaluation 2423  
 gene banks 428
- Vicia pisiformis**  
 Czech Republic 2318  
 genetic variation, morphology 2122  
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2318  
 Sweden 2318
- Vicia sativa**  
 China 1172  
 evaluation 1172
- Vietnam**  
*Anoectochilus acalcaratus* 2067  
*Anoectochilus calcareus* 2067  
*Aphyllorchis annamensis* 2067  
*Appendicula gracilis* 2066  
 bamboos 107  
*Bonia* 107  
*Bulbophyllum crassiusculifolium* 2066  
*Bulbophyllum ngocinhensis* 2066  
*Bulbophyllum purpureifolium* 2066  
*Callerya* 2033  
*Cheirostylis bipunctata* 2067  
*Cheirostylis eglanulosa* 2067  
*Coelogyne longiana* 2066  
 conservation 16  
*Cycas pectinata* 150  
 flora 196  
*Gastrochilus minutiflorus* 2066  
*Gastrochilus simplicilabius* 2066  
*Hevea brasiliensis* 1872  
*Ione pallida* 2066  
 legislation 16  
*Liparis conopea* 2066  
*Liparis emarginata* 2066  
*Monocladus* 107  
*Paphiopedilum helenae* 726, 1414  
*Paphiopedilum hirsutissimum* 2064  
*Paphiopedilum malipoense* 1588  
*Phaius mishmensis* 2066  
*Pristiglotis umbrosa* 2067
- Vigna**  
 Australia 494  
 chemotaxonomy, flavonoids 44, 2007  
 distribution 1351  
 enzyme inhibitors 1350  
 evaluation 494  
 forage 494  
 India 1351  
 Nigeria 1836  
 nutritive value 1836  
 taxonomy 1350-1351
- Vigna angularis**  
 China 757  
 evolution 757  
 gene mapping 403  
 genetic variation, isoenzymes 757  
 interspecific hybridization 403  
 Japan 757  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism 403
- Vigna nakashimae**, interspecific hybridization 403
- Vigna radiata**  
 China 1835  
 evaluation 1835  
 seeds  
 aging 275  
 germination 275  
 storage 275  
 vigour 275
- Vigna umbellata**  
 characterization 1111  
 evaluation 1111  
 India 1111, 1480  
 multivariate analysis, yield components 1480
- Vigna unguiculata**  
 China 1834  
 disease resistance, *Mycosphaerella cruenta* 2432  
 drought resistance 2433
- Vigna unguiculata cont.**  
 evaluation 492-493, 1834  
 gene mapping, *Aphis craccivora* 402  
 genetic variation  
 proteins 493  
 seeds 493  
 linkage, *Aphis craccivora* 402  
 Nigeria 2433  
 pest resistance, *Aphis craccivora* 402  
 restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Aphis craccivora* 402  
 Romania 492
- Vigour**  
*Arachis hypogaea*, seeds 2239  
*Cucurbita pepo*, seeds 2229  
*Triticum aestivum*, seeds 2229  
*Triticum durum*, seeds 267  
*Vigna radiata*, seeds 275
- Viola**, taxonomy 716
- Viola etrusca**  
 Italy 788  
 population genetics 788
- Viola lainzii**  
 new species 716  
 Spain 716
- Viola lutea**  
 Czech Republic 117  
 introgression 117
- Viola polycephala**  
 Ecuador 1404  
 nomenclature 1404
- Viola tricolor**  
 Czech Republic 117  
 introgression 117
- Viruses**  
*Glycine max*, quarantine 211  
*Hordeum spontaneum*, disease resistance 559  
*Hordeum vulgare*, disease resistance 559  
*Musa*, quarantine 1262  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease resistance 1828  
*Zea mays*, disease resistance 1062
- Vitellaria paradoxa**  
 Burkina Faso 956  
 utilization 956
- Vitis**  
 amino acids 534  
 China 1134  
 multivariate analysis, proteins 1134  
 tissue culture, regeneration 297
- Vitis vinifera**  
 characterization 2447  
 gene banks 1643  
*in situ* conservation 2177  
 Iran 2447  
 Italy 1643  
 landraces 915  
 Spain 2177  
 surveys 2177  
 tissue culture 915  
 conservation 1643  
 regeneration 914  
 somatic embryogenesis 914  
 Tunisia 915
- Voacanga africana**  
 Cameroon 1687  
 medicinal properties 1687
- Wahlenbergia**  
 new species 1399  
 new taxa 1399  
 New Zealand 1399  
 taxonomy 1398
- Waterlogging**, *Malus* 520
- Waxes**  
*Lycopersicon esculentum* 1226  
*Lycopersicon hirsutum* 1226
- West Africa**, *Allium cepa* 1119, 1481
- Western Samoa**, tropical rain forests 223
- Wetlands**  
 conservation 852  
 development 1542  
 USA 852, 1542
- Widdringtonia nodiflora**  
 Malawi 2037  
 taxonomy 2037
- Widdringtonia whytei**  
 Malawi 2037  
 taxonomy 2037
- Wide hybridization**  
*Medicago tornata* 1918



**Wide hybridization cont.**

- Medicago truncatula* 1918
- Oryza* 1214
- Oryza sativa* 992
  - genetics 2407
- Phlomis* 2162
- Zea mays* 562

**Wild plants**

- Australia 1438
- China 1893
- keys 2546
- UK 2546
- utilization 1893

**Woodlands (see also forests)**

- conservation 203
- grazing 203
- India 203
- South Africa 202, 258

**Woody plants**

- China 1519
- conservation 1584
- Germany 1584
- surveys 1519

**X radiation, *Brassica* (x) *Lesquerella* 1237**

- Xanthomonas campestris*, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, disease resistance 1837
- Xanthomonas fragariae*, *Fragaria*, quarantine 1260

***Xanthomonas oryzae***

- Oryza*
  - disease resistance 1075
  - DNA hybridization 1075
- Oryza longistaminata*
  - disease resistance 995
  - gene mapping 995
  - genetic markers 995
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 995
- Oryza minuta*, disease resistance 564
- Oryza sativa*
  - disease resistance 564, 995, 1075, 1084
  - DNA hybridization 1075
  - gene mapping 995
  - genetic markers 995
  - restriction fragment length polymorphism 995

***Xanthosoma***

- collecting missions 834
- Cuba 834

**Yemen**

- Begonia socotrana* 195
- Exacum affine* 195
- flora 195
- Punica protopunica* 195

**Yield components**

- Avena sativa*, heritability 2497
- Avena sterilis*, heritability 2497
- Brassica campestris*, broccoli 498
- Cicer arietinum*, multivariate analysis 1833
- Glycine gracilis*, stability 2123
- Glycine max*, stability 2123
- Glycine soja*, stability 2123
- Helianthus*, combining ability 588
- Hordeum spontaneum*
  - genetics 1198
  - multivariate analysis 1909
- Hordeum vulgare*
  - genetics 1198
  - multivariate analysis 1909
  - stability 455
- Lycopersicon esculentum*, genetic variance 2514
- Lycopersicon hirsutum*, genetic variance 2514
- Phaseolus vulgaris*
  - genotype environment interaction 1826
  - heritability 1826
- Populus deltoides*
  - epistasis 783
  - heritability 783
- Populus trichocarpa*
  - epistasis 783
  - heritability 783
- Saccharum*, multivariate analysis 1154
- Saccharum robustum*, multivariate analysis 1867
- Triticum*, multivariate analysis 2380

**Yield components cont.**

- Vigna umbellata*, multivariate analysis 1480
- Zea mays*
  - heritability 1792, 2402
  - heterosis 1795
  - multivariate analysis 1793

**Yield correlations**

- Cajanus platycarpus* 2428
- Podophyllum hexandrum* 2470
- Saccharum* 1154
- Triticum durum* 1051

**Yields**

- Leymus angustus* 570
- Solanum chacoense*, artificial selection 575
- Solanum tuberosum*, artificial selection 575

**Yugoslavia**

- Corylus colurna* 895
- Prunus*, apricots 523
- Prunus avium* 2445
- Triticum dicoccum* 2490

***Yushania ailuropodina***

- China 2090
- new species 2090

***Yushania dafengdingensis***

- China 2090
- new species 2090

**Zaire**

- Crotonognopsis usambarica* 1379
- Elaeis guineensis* 1147
- Habenaria hanna* 1420
- Habenaria kornasiana* 1420
- Vernonia ochryae* 1369

**Zambia**

- forest trees 115
- Orchidaceae 1284
- Pennisetum glaucum* 1071
- Polystachya armeniaca* 99

**Zamia**

- chromosome morphology 759
- Colombia 759
- Costa Rica 759
- Panama 759

***Zea***

- chromosome number 753
- chromosome pairing 753, 2499
- evolution 753
- microsatellites, phytoene synthase 387
- molecular genetics
  - evolution 386
  - phylogeny 385
- nucleotide sequences, phytoene synthase 387
- taxonomy 2499

***Zea diploperennis***

- disease resistance, *Ustilago zeae* 2399
- domestication 2401
- interspecific hybridization 2499
- landraces 2401
- pest resistance
  - Diatraea grandiosella* 2401
  - insects 2401
- resistance, *Striga hermonthica* 1794
- tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 904

***Zea luxurians*, interspecific hybridization 2499*****Zea mays***

- accessory chromosomes 2397, 2403
- altitude 2397, 2403
- apomixis 563
- Argentina 1064, 1791, 1793, 2397, 2403
- breeding 1186, 1201-1202
- Burkina Faso 1475
- Canada 1795
- Central America 2398
- characterization 1791
- China 2400
- chromosome aberrations 1621
- chromosome addition, apomixis 1203
- chromosome morphology 458
- chromosome number 458, 753
- chromosome pairing 753
- chromosome translocation, apomixis 984
- Colombia 1063
- conservation 2370
- disease resistance
  - maize rough dwarf fijivirus 1061
- Ustilago zeae* 2399

***Zea mays* cont.**

- disease resistance cont.
  - viruses 1062
- domestication 1446, 2098, 2401
- embryo culture, regeneration 891
- Ethiopia 1066
- evaluation 1063-1065, 2402
- evolution 458, 753, 1447-1448, 2101
- fatty acids 2398
- gene banks 1756-1757, 2370-2371
- gene expression, habit 1447
- gene location, inflorescences 562
- gene mapping, apomixis 984
- genetic diversity 1475
- genetic markers 136
- genetic resources 1067
- genetics, inflorescences 112, 562
- heritability, yield components 1792, 2402
- heterosis
  - quality 1795
  - yield components 1795
- in situ* conservation 1610
- India 1792
- landraces 767, 1063-1065, 1186, 1475, 1610, 1793, 1795, 2370, 2398, 2401
- Latin America 2370
- Mexico 767, 1610
- molecular genetics, evolution 2311
- multivariate analysis, yield components 1793
- oils 2400
- Peru 1062, 1065, 2402
- pest resistance
  - Diatraea grandiosella* 2401
  - insects 2401
- plant introduction 1066
- pleiotropy, inflorescences 112
- pollen
  - cryopreservation 942
  - storage 941-942
- polymorphism, isoenzymes 136, 1475
- proteins 2400
- quality 1067
- random amplified polymorphic DNA, apomixis 984
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, apomixis 984
- seeds
  - germination 269, 1621
  - storage 269, 891, 1619-1621
  - viability 1619-1620
- South America 2398
- starch 2400
- USA 1795
- wide hybridization 562
- Zimbabwe 1186

***Zea mexicana***

- development 2100
- evolution 2100
- inflorescences 2100

***Zea parviglumis***

- development 2100
- domestication 2401
- evolution 2100
- inflorescences 2100
- landraces 2401
- pest resistance
  - Diatraea grandiosella* 2401
  - insects 2401

***Zea perennis***

- development 2100
- disease resistance, *Ustilago zeae* 2399
- evolution 2100
- inflorescences 2100
- interspecific hybridization 2499

***Zea* × *Aegilops* × *Triticum*, intergeneric hybridization 553*****Zea* × *Tripsacum***

- chromosome addition 563
- intergeneric hybridization 563, 984, 1203, 2310, 2498

***Zeuxine strateumatica***

- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2148
- Hong Kong 2148

**Zimbabwe**

- Aloe carnea* 2071
- Aloe collina* 2071
- Angraecum chimanianiense* 98
- Eleusine coracana* 1186
- Orchidaceae 1284
- Pennisetum glaucum* 1186, 1205

**Zimbabwe cont.**

- Polystachya valentina* 99
- Sorghum bicolor* 1068, 1186
- Zea mays* 1186

**Zingiber gulinense**

- China 2085
- new species 2085

**Zingiber officinale**

- tissue culture, regeneration 1670
- variety classification
  - isoenzymes 546
  - peroxidases 546

**Zingiberaceae**

- checklists 1430
- Thailand 1430

**Zizania caduciflora**

- China 1088
- variety classification 1088

**Zizania palustris**

- breeding 2507
- Canada 2507
- seeds, storage 270
- USA 2507

**Zoysia**

- ecotypes 393
- in vitro* selection, salt tolerance 1806
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, taxonomy 393
- Taiwan 1806



## LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1997 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1997 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSN and publishers' addresses.

- Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science  
 Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica  
 Acta Agriculturae Shanghai  
 Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis  
 Acta Agriculturae Zhejiangensis  
 Acta Agronomica Sinica  
 Acta Agronómica, Universidad Nacional de Colombia  
 Acta Amazonica  
 Acta Botanica Gallica  
 Acta Botanica Malacitana  
 Acta Botánica Mexicana  
 Acta Botanica Neerlandica  
 Acta Botanica Sinica  
 Acta Botanica Yunnanica  
 Acta Horticulturae  
 Acta Horticulturae Sinica  
 Acta Oecologica  
 Acta Physiologiae Plantarum  
 Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica  
 Acta Pruhoonica  
 Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni  
 Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae  
 Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Sueciae - Agraria  
 Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses  
 Adult Education and Development  
 Advances in Horticultural Science  
 Advances in Plant Sciences  
 African Journal of Range & Forage Science  
 African Plant Protection  
 Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology  
 AFZ/Der Wald, Allgemeine Forst Zeitschrift für Waldwirtschaft und Umweltvorsorge  
 Agraarteadus  
 Agricultura Mediterranea  
 Agricultura Técnica (Santiago)  
 Agricultura Técnica en México  
 Agricultura y Sociedad  
 Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria  
 Agricultural Outlook  
 Agricultural Science  
 Agriculture and Human Values  
 Agro Sur  
 Agro-Ciencia  
 Agrociencia  
 Agroforestry Systems  
 Agroforestry Today  
 Agronomía Mesoamericana  
 Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)  
 Agronomie  
 Agronomist  
 Agrotrópica  
 AIAS Occasional Publication  
 Alberta  
 Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Aliso  
 Aloe  
 Ambio  
 American Camellia Yearbook  
 American Journal of Botany  
 American Midland Naturalist  
 American Naturalist  
 American Potato Journal  
 American Rhododendron Society Journal  
 Anadolu  
 Anale Institutul de Cercetări pentru Legumicultură și Floricultură, Vidra  
 Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid  
 Angewandte Botanik  
 Annales des Sciences Forestières  
 Annals of Agricultural Research  
 Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)  
 Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor  
 Annals of Applied Biology  
 Annals of Botany  
 Annals of Forestry  
 Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden  
 Annals of Tropical Research  
 Annual Report - Northern Nut Growers' Association  
 Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics  
 Applied Botany Abstracts  
 Applied Geography (Sevenoaks)  
 AQIS Bulletin  
 Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research  
 Archives of Phytopathology and Plant Protection  
 Aridus  
 Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia  
 Australian Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics  
 Australian Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Australian Journal of Botany  
 Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture  
 Australian Plant Introduction Review  
 Australian Plants  
 Australian Systematic Botany  
 Austrobaileya  
 Bahçe  
 Bangladesh Journal of Forest Science  
 BASE: Biotechnologie, Agronomie, Société et Environnement  
 Beiträge zur Züchtungsforschung - Bundesanstalt für Züchtungsforschung an Kulturpflanzen  
 BIC-India Bulletin  
 Biochemical Systematics and Ecology  
 Biodiversity and Conservation  
 Biodiversity Letters  
 Biofutur  
 Biologia Plantarum  
 Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin  
 Biological Conservation  
 Biological Journal of the Linnean Society  
 Biologija  
 Biologist (London)  
 Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry  
 Biotechnology Advances  
 Biotechnology and Development Monitor  
 Biotechnology Techniques  
 Biotropica  
 Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin  
 Blumea  
 Blyttia  
 Boletim de Indústria Animal  
 Boletín de la Sociedad Botánica de México  
 Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas  
 Boletín Técnico de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad de la República (Salto)  
 Bonplandia  
 BOS Nieuwsletter  
 Botanica Acta  
 Botanica Helvetica  
 Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica  
 Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society  
 Botanicheskii Zhurnal  
 Bothalia  
 Bradleya  
 Brazilian Journal of Genetics  
 Breeding Science  
 Brittonia  
 Bulletin - Pusat Penelitian Perkebunan Gula Indonesia  
 Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique  
 Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B, Adansonia  
 Bulletin of Nippon Veterinary and Animal Science University  
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Saga University  
 Bulletin of the Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Kyushu University  
 Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center  
 Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea. Series A: Vegetables and Ornamental Plants  
 Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea. Series B  
 Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests

- Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture. Series B, Agriculture and Life Sciences  
 Búvisindi  
 Cactus and Succulent Journal  
 Canadian Journal of Botany  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Science  
 Candollea  
 Capsicum & Eggplant Newsletter  
 Carta Trimestral - CENICANA, Centro de Investigación de la Caña de Azúcar de Colombia  
 Castanea  
 Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova  
 Cereal Chemistry  
 Cereal Foods World  
 Ceylon Journal of Science, Biological Sciences  
 Chemistry and Industry of Forest Products  
 Chemistry of Natural Compounds  
 China Cottons  
 China Fruits  
 China Vegetables  
 Chinese Journal of Agrometeorology  
 Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology  
 Chinese Journal of Rice Science  
 Chromosoma  
 Ciência Rural  
 CIP Circular  
 Climatic Change  
 Cocoa Growers' Bulletin  
 Commonwealth Forestry Review  
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Physiology  
 Conservation Biology  
 Crop Genetic Resources  
 Crop Improvement  
 Crop Research (Hisar)  
 Crop Science  
 CRRN, Chinese Rice Research Newsletter  
 Cruciferae Newsletter  
 Cryo-letters  
 Cultivos Tropicales  
 Current Agricultural Research  
 Current Biology  
 Current Genetics  
 Curtis's Botanical Magazine  
 Cytologia  
 Dinteria  
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences  
 Discovery and Innovation  
 Diversity  
 Doklady, Biological Sciences  
 Ecological Economics (Amsterdam)  
 Ecology  
 Economic Botany  
 Economic Development and Cultural Change  
 Ecosystema  
 Egyptian Journal of Horticulture  
 Elaeis  
 Entwicklung + Ländlicher Raum  
 Environment (Washington)  
 Environment and Ecology  
 Environment Control in Biology  
 Environment International  
 Environmental and Experimental Botany  
 Environmental and Resource Economics  
 Environmentalist  
 Euphytica  
 Evolution  
 Evolutionary Ecology  
 Feddes Repertorium  
 FEMS Microbiology Letters  
 Field Crops Research  
 Fitoterapia  
 Flora (Jena)  
 Flora and Fauna (Jhansi)  
 Flora de Cabo Verde  
 Flora Malesiana Bulletin  
 Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica  
 Folia Horticulturae  
 Food Chemistry  
 Förderungsdienst  
 Forest Ecology and Management  
 Forest Genetic Resources  
 Forest Genetics  
 Forestry Chronicle  
 Forst und Holz  
 Forstwissenschaftliche Beiträge - ETH Zürich  
 Fourrages  
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica  
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica, Series Polonica  
 Fruit Belge  
 Fruit Varieties Journal  
 Fruits (Paris)  
 Fungal Genetics and Biology  
 Gamma Field Symposia  
 Garcia de Orta. Série de Botânica  
 Garden (London)  
 Gardens' Bulletin (Singapore)  
 Gartenbauwissenschaft  
 General Technical Report - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Genes and Genetic Systems  
 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution  
 Genetic Resources Communication  
 Genetics  
 Genetika a Šlechtění  
 Genome  
 Georgofili  
 Gesunde Pflanzen  
 Global Biodiversity  
 Gorteria  
 Gozdarski Vestnik  
 Grana  
 Grassland of China  
 Hamdard Medicus  
 Heliä  
 Herba  
 Herba Polonica  
 Hereditas (Beijing)  
 Hereditas (Landskrona)  
 Heredity  
 Holzzucht  
 Horticultura Brasileira  
 Horticultural Journal  
 HortScience  
 HortTechnology  
 Human Ecology (New York)  
 Human Organization  
 Hydrobiologia  
 IAR Newsletter of Agricultural Research  
 IAWA Journal  
 Iheringia, Série Botânica  
 Indian Agriculturist  
 Indian Forester  
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology  
 Indian Journal of Forestry  
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding  
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
 Indian Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Indian Phytopathology  
 Indian Sugar  
 Industrial Crops and Products  
 Infomusa  
 Information Bulletin for Developing Countries  
 Informatore Agrario  
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse  
 Insect Environment  
 Interciencia  
 International Arachis Newsletter  
 International Chickpea and Pigeonpea Newsletter  
 International Journal of Pest Management  
 International Journal of Plant Sciences  
 International Rice Research Notes  
 IPGRI Newsletter for Asia, the Pacific and Oceania  
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Iranian Journal of Botany  
 Israel Journal of Plant Sciences  
 ITEA Producción Vegetal  
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly  
 Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 JIRCAS International Symposium Series  
 Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Ethics  
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China  
 Journal of Applied Ecology  
 Journal of Applied Genetics  
 Journal of Applied Phycology  
 Journal of Arid Environments  
 Journal of Bamboo Research  
 Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)  
 Journal of Biogeography  
 Journal of Cereal Science  
 Journal of China Agricultural University  
 Journal of Community Health  
 Journal of Ecobiology  
 Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany  
 Journal of Economic Entomology  
 Journal of Entomological Research  
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology  
 Journal of Evolutionary Biology  
 Journal of Experimental Botany  
 Journal of Forest Economics



- Journal of Fruit Science  
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural University  
 Journal of Genetics & Breeding  
 Journal of Hebei Agricultural University  
 Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants  
 Journal of Heredity  
 Journal of Hill Research  
 Journal of Horticultural Science  
 Journal of Huazhong Agricultural University  
 Journal of Japanese Botany  
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University  
 Journal of Living World  
 Journal of Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Sciences  
 Journal of Molecular Evolution  
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University  
 Journal of Nanjing Forestry University  
 Journal of Natural History  
 Journal of Northeast Agricultural University (English Edition)  
 Journal of Northeast Forestry University  
 Journal of Plant Growth Regulation  
 Journal of Plant Resources and Environment  
 Journal of Political Economy  
 Journal of Production Agriculture  
 Journal of Range Management  
 Journal of Research APAU  
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College  
 Journal of Small Fruit & Viticulture  
 Journal of Soils and Crops  
 Journal of South China Agricultural University  
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University  
 Journal of Sustainable Agriculture  
 Journal of Sustainable Forestry  
 Journal of Tea Science  
 Journal of the Adelaide Botanic Gardens  
 Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Indian Institute of Science  
 Journal of the International Hemp Association  
 Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society  
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka  
 Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka  
 Journal of the Zhejiang Forestry College  
 Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 Journal of Tropical and Subtropical Botany  
 Journal of Vegetation Science  
 Journal of Zhejiang Forestry Science and Technology  
 Jugoslovensko Vocařstvo  
 Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal  
 Kartoffel' i Ovoshchi  
 Kasetart Journal, Natural Sciences  
 Kew Bulletin  
 Koedoe  
 Korean Journal of Crop Science  
 KRIIBP Working Paper - Research Issues in Natural Resource Management, Centre for Development Studies, University of Wales Swansea  
 Lagasalia  
 Lamiales Newsletter  
 Land Economics  
 Landbauforschung Völknerode  
 Landwards  
 Legume Research  
 Lesnická Práce  
 Lesnictví - Forestry  
 Lesovedenie  
 Lindleyana  
 Madras Agricultural Journal  
 Maize Genetics Cooperation Newsletter  
 Maydica  
 Mededelingen - Faculteit Landbouwkunde en Toegepaste Biologische Wetenschappen, Universiteit Gent  
 Menara Perkebunan  
 MESFIN Newsletter  
 MFP News  
 Michigan Journal of International Law  
 Miscellaneous Reports - Agricultural Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources (Nicosia)  
 Mitteilungen der Eidgenössischen Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft  
 Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Obstbau und Früchteverwertung  
 Mokuzaï Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society  
 Molecular and General Genetics  
 Molecular Biology and Evolution  
 Molecular Breeding  
 Molecular Ecology  
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions  
 Monthly Bulletin - Department of Agriculture, Fisheries & Parks, Bermuda  
 MusAfrica  
 Mycologia  
 Mycological Research  
 Mycologist  
 Natural Areas Journal  
 Natural Resources and Environmental Issues  
 Naturalia (São Paulo)  
 Nature (London)  
 Nematologia Brasileira  
 Nematologia Mediterranea  
 Nematropica  
 Network Paper - Rural Development Forestry Network  
 New Farmer & Grower  
 New Forests  
 New Phytologist  
 New Zealand Garden Journal  
 New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research  
 New Zealand Journal of Botany  
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science  
 Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports  
 Nordic Journal of Botany  
 Novon  
 Nuytsia  
 Ochroňa Rošlin  
 ODI Natural Resource Perspectives  
 Oecologia  
 Oil Crops of China  
 Olive  
 Onion Newsletter for the Tropics  
 Orchids  
 ORSTOM Actualités  
 Oryx  
 Outlook on Agriculture  
 Pacific Science  
 Pakistan Journal of Botany  
 Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology  
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Paper - Pastoral Development Network  
 Partners in Research for Development  
 Pastos y Forrajes  
 Pasturas Tropicales  
 Pelita Perkebunan  
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira  
 Photosynthetic  
 Physiology Plantarum  
 Phytochemistry  
 Phytoma  
 Phytomedicine  
 Phytomorphology  
 Phyton (Horn)  
 Phytotherapy Research  
 Plant Breeding  
 Plant Cell Reports  
 Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture  
 Plant Disease  
 Plant Disease Research  
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter  
 Plant Growth Regulation  
 Plant Journal  
 Plant Pathology Circular (Gainesville)  
 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry (New Delhi)  
 Plant Protection  
 Plant Research and Development  
 Plant Science (Limerick)  
 Plant Systematics and Evolution  
 Plant Talk  
 Plant Varieties & Seeds  
 Planta Medica  
 Plantations, Recherche, Développement  
 Polish Botanical Studies  
 Potato Research  
 Preslia  
 Principles  
 Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences  
 Proceedings of the Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture  
 Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Sugar Beet Technologists  
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America  
 Protecção da Produção Agrícola  
 Protoplasm  
 Quarterly Journal of Forestry  
 Quarterly Journal of International Agriculture  
 Quarterly Journal of the Experimental Forest of National Taiwan University  
 RAFI Communiqué  
 Rangelands  
 Rangifer  
 Rasteniye'dni Nauki  
 Rastitel'nye Resursy  
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Biotechnology  
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Upland & Industrial Crops  
 Recent Horticulture



- Report - Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative  
 Research Report of the Forest Genetics Research Institute (Kyeonggido)  
 Review of Agricultural Economics  
 Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology  
 Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)  
 Revista de Protección Vegetal  
 Revista Fitotecnica Mexicana  
 Revista Forestal Centroamericana  
 Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología  
 Revista Mexicana de Micología  
 Revue Agricole et Sucrière de l'Île Maurice  
 Revue Forestière Française  
 Revue Suisse d'Agriculture  
 Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture  
 Rhodora  
 Rice Biotechnology Quarterly  
 Rivista di Agronomia  
 Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofrutticoltura  
 Rivista Italiana EPPOS  
 Rostlinná Výroba  
 Russian Agricultural Sciences  
 Russian Journal of Ecology  
 SAD, Revija za Sadjarstvo, Vinogradništvo in Vinarstvo  
 Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo  
 Sandakania  
 Sarawak Museum Journal  
 Sarhad Journal of Agriculture  
 Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research  
 Science (Washington)  
 Science in New Guinea  
 Scientia Agricultura Sinica  
 Scientia Horticulturae  
 Scientia Silvae Sinicae  
 Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University  
 Seed and Plant  
 Seed Research  
 Seed Science and Technology  
 Seed Science Research  
 Sementi Elette  
 Seminar Paper - Lumle Regional Agricultural Research Centre  
 Sendtnera, Mitteilungen der Botanischen Staatssammlung und des  
 Instituts für Systematische Botanik der Universität München  
 Sexual Plant Reproduction  
 Shikoku Nogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Shiryō = Miscellaneous Publication of  
 the Shikoku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Silva Fennica  
 Silvae Genetica  
 Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science  
 Sjemnarstvo  
 Sodobno Kmetijstvo  
 South African Forestry Journal  
 South African Journal of Botany  
 South African Journal of Plant and Soil  
 South African Journal of Science  
 South Asian Anthropologist  
 South China Fruits  
 Soybean Genetics Newsletter  
 Soybean Science  
 SP Rapport - Statens Planteavlsvorsøg  
 Special Report - Oregon State University Extension Service  
 Staff Paper Series - Department of Forest Resources, University of  
 Minnesota  
 Studia Botanica  
 Sugar Cane  
 Sustainable Forestry  
 Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift  
 Sylwan  
 Systematic Botany  
 Taiwania  
 TASPO Gartenbaumagazin  
 Taxon  
 Technical Bulletin - Project Directorate of Biological Control, ICAR  
 Teknik Bülten Serisi - Ormançılık Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınları  
 Telopea  
 Thai Forest Bulletin (Botany)  
 Thaiszia  
 Theoretical and Applied Genetics  
 Tigerpaper  
 Tohoku Nogyo Shikenjo Kenkyu Shiryō = Miscellaneous Publication of  
 the Tohoku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Trends in Ecology & Evolution  
 TRI News  
 Tropical Ecology  
 Tropical Fruits Newsletter  
 Tropical Grasslands  
 Tropical Resource Management Papers  
 Tsitologiya i Genetika  
 Tuexenia  
 Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry  
 Turkish Journal of Botany  
 Unasylyva (English ed.)  
 University of California Genetic Resources Conservation Program  
 Report  
 Van Vigyan  
 Växtskyddsnotiser  
 Vegetatio  
 Vignevisi  
 Vita in Campagna  
 Vorträge für Pflanzenzüchtung  
 Wageningen Agricultural University Papers  
 Warta Pusat Penelitian Bioteknologi Perkebunan  
 Watsonia  
 Webbia  
 Wetlands  
 Wheat Information Service  
 Wildlife Society Bulletin  
 Willdenowia  
 Working Paper - CIMMYT Economics Program  
 Working Paper - International Rural Development Centre, Swedish Uni-  
 versity of Agricultural Sciences  
 Working Paper - Lumle Regional Agricultural Research Centre  
 World Weeds  
 Zahradnictví  
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences  
 Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Szczecinie, Rolnictwo  
 Ziranziyuan



# Document Delivery Service

**Coverage:** We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

**Ordering:** Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

**Payment:** Prepayment is required unless you have a CABI deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB INTERNATIONAL. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US\$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

## PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

<b>CAB INTERNATIONAL,</b> Library Services Centre, Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks, SL5 7TA, UK. Tel: +44 (0) 1344 872747 Fax: +44 (0) 1344 872901 Email: library@cabi.org	Author(s): .....
	Article Title: .....
	Journal/ Book Title: .....
	Year: ..... Vol: ..... Part: ..... Pages: .....
Despatch to: .....	Tel: .....
.....	Fax: .....
.....	Order/Ref. Number: .....
.....	
<b>Delivery Method (Tick one box)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Post (£7.50/US\$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC	<input type="checkbox"/> Fax (£17.50/US\$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC
<b>Payment Method (Tick one box)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Payment enclosed £/\$ .....	<input type="checkbox"/> Charge Deposit Account No .....
<input type="checkbox"/> Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below	
Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA	
Card Number: .....	Expiry date: .....
<b>EC COUNTRIES ONLY</b> - If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)	
Please quote number: .....	
<i>Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request substantially the same item for substantially the same purpose.</i>	
Signature: .....	Date: .....

**Please attach a copy of your source of reference**

# CAB INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is a not-for-profit organization in the areas of agriculture, forestry, the management of natural resources and related sciences including human nutrition and health. An active Publishing Programme, under CABI's Publishing Division, markets and publishes worldwide a range of printed and electronic products within these subject areas.

The products are predominately outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, forestry, veterinary science, soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and communicable diseases of man (including HIV/AIDS), community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

## FROM THE DATABASES:

### CAB ACCESS

Provides fast, weekly access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

### ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

### CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - Subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - Narrower subject discs containing nearly 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

### MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

## ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

## CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

## CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

## LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE

A Question and Answer and Literature Search service are available.

## ALSO:

### PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society and Nutrition Research Reviews.

### NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

### SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi and Systema Ascomycetum.

### BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

### CROP PROTECTION COMPENDIUM

A CD-ROM containing detailed, illustrated data on over 1000 major pests, including pathogens and weeds, and quarantine pests. It covers 150 crops of the world, and 150 countries of the world.

### SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS

Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority titles to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

## CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org>

*For further information on any of the above products contact:*

**CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division**, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 826090 E-Mail: [marketing@cabi.org](mailto:marketing@cabi.org)

**CAB INTERNATIONAL, Publishing Division, North America**, 198 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10016-4314

Tel: +1 (212) 726-6490 [toll-free (1800) 528 4841] Fax: +1 (212) 686 7993 E-mail: [cabi-nao@cabi.org](mailto:cabi-nao@cabi.org)

**CAB INTERNATIONAL, ASIA**, PO Box 11872, 50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Tel: +60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: +60 (0)3 943 6400 E-mail: [cabi-aro@cabi.org](mailto:cabi-aro@cabi.org)

**CAB INTERNATIONAL, CARIBBEAN**, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago

Tel: +1 (809) 645 7628 Fax: +1 (809) 663 2859 E-mail: [cabi-cro@cabi.org](mailto:cabi-cro@cabi.org)

**CAB INTERNATIONAL, AFRICA**, PO Box 76520, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: +254 (2) 747 329/337 Fax: +254 (2) 747 340 E-mail: [cabi-roaf@cabi.org](mailto:cabi-roaf@cabi.org)